

ARCHITECTURE MINN

MAY|JUN 18 \$3.95 architecturemn.com

DIRECTORY OF ARCHITECTURE FIRMS

OM OSLUND
ALKS MINNEAPOLIS
SCULPTURE GARDEN

INSPIRED TO DRAW
AT THE GUTHRIE

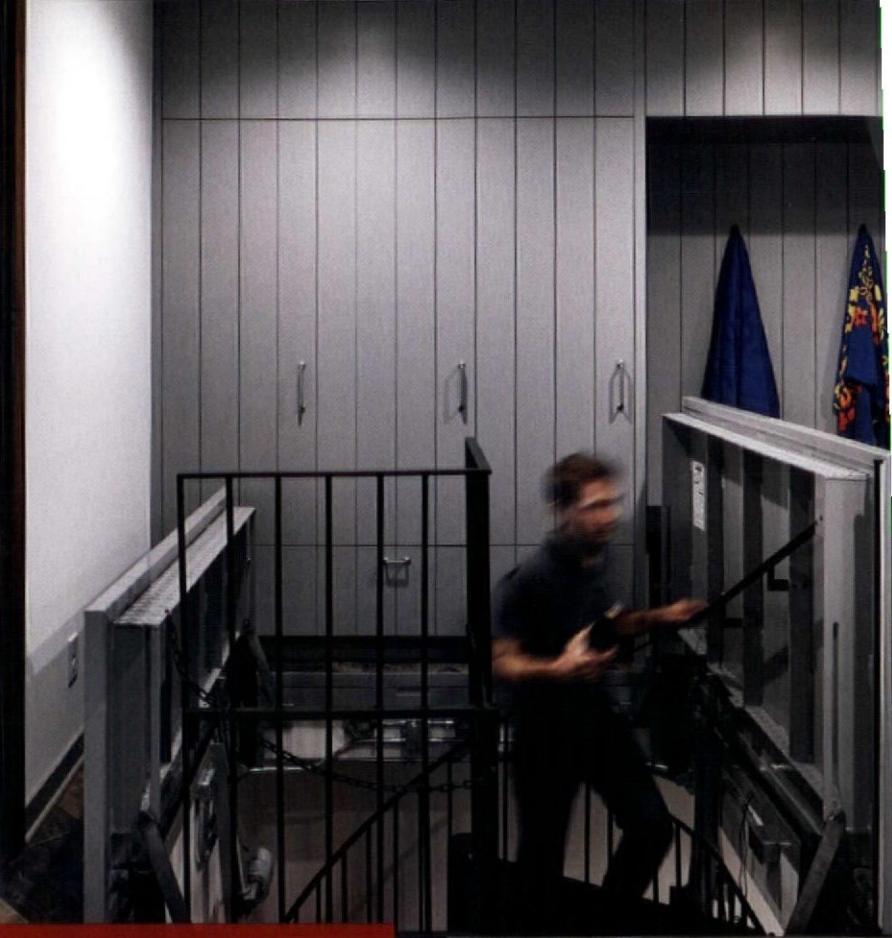
SNOW KREILICH

Minnesota
studio wins
AIA National
Firm Award

HONOR AWARDS

The Walker
Art Center
expansion
and more

Modern Houses Deloia Residence in Duluth



WHERE BUILDING MEETS
ARCHITECTURE SINCE 1962



NO SHORTCUTS. EVER.



HAGSTROMBUILDER.COM

MINNESOTA | WISCONSIN | FLORIDA



DESIGN | FABRICATION | INNOVATION



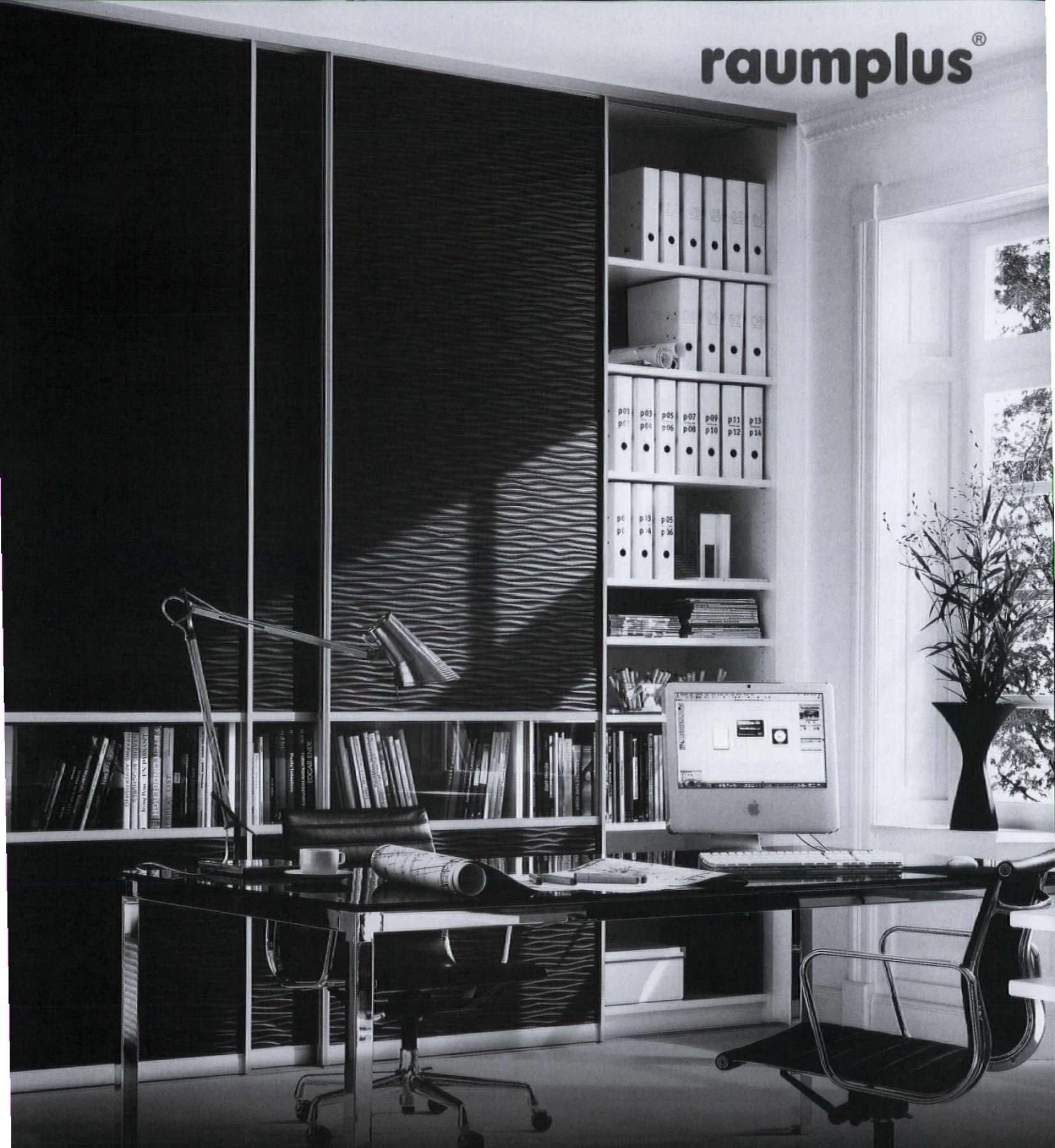
WHERE DESIGN MEETS FUNCTION

MINNESOTA'S LEADER IN
DECORATIVE GLASS SINCE 1984

Visit us at glassartdesign.com or explore our showroom in the North Loop area of Minneapolis where hundreds of glass samples and projects are on display. Let's discuss your project possibilities today and we'll give you a quick quote.

RESIDENTIAL - COMMERCIAL
ENTRYWAYS - CORPORATE IDENTITY
TABLETOPS - COLOR COATED GLASS
AWARDS - GLASS RAILINGS - WALLS
ACCENTS & ART - COUNTERTOPS
ETCHED & CARVED GLASS
STAINED GLASS - SHOWER ENCLOSURES

raumplus®



BALCH
BALCHCO.COM

- Exceptionally designed and engineered sliding door and wall systems for commercial and residential applications.
- An elegant high quality customizable and reconfigurable product.
- Refined design within budget.



CHARLES R. STINSON ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN
952.473.9503 | CHARLESRSTINSON.COM

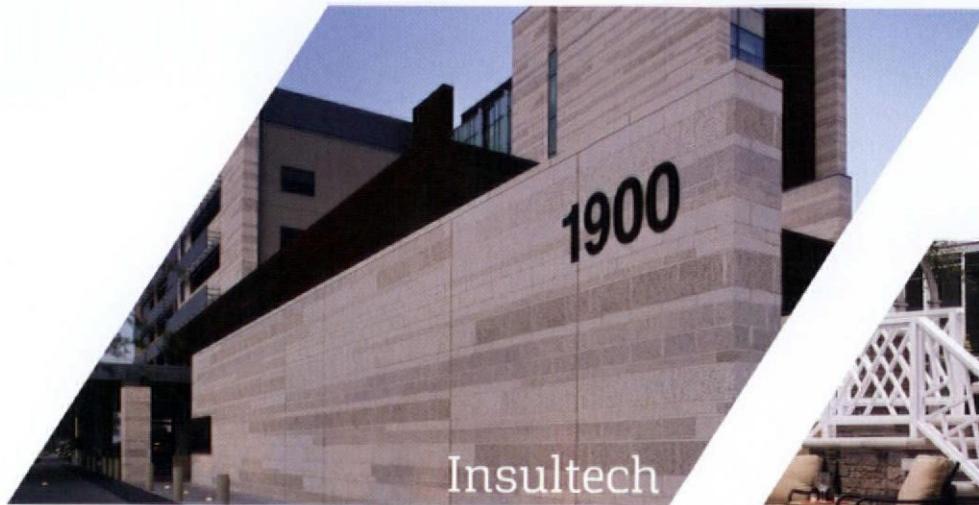
H WINDOW COMPANY
(800) 843-4929 | WWW.HWINDOW.COM



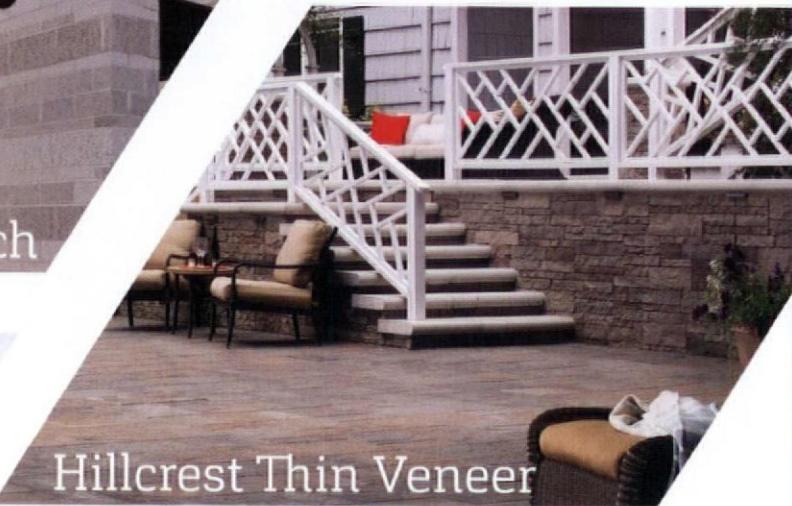
Committed to the future...



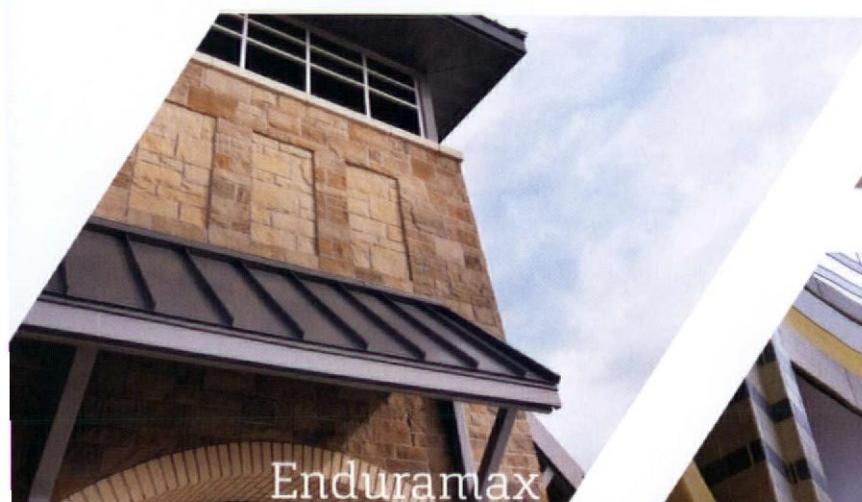
ECHELON™
Quality Masonry Products from Oldcastle®



Insultech



Hillcrest Thin Veneer



Enduramax



Trendstone

ECH18-213



Anchor Block MN
an Oldcastle® company

www.echelonmasonry.com



ESG Staff Photos

PEOPLE + ARCHITECTURE

612.805.1024 | ericmuellerphotography.com

EWM
Eric Mueller Photography

ARCHITECTURE MN

Architecture MN is a publication of
The American Institute of Architects Minnesota
architecturemn.com

Architecture MN, the primary public outreach tool of the American Institute of Architects Minnesota, is published to inform the public about architecture designed by AIA Minnesota members and to communicate the spirit and value of quality architecture to both the public and the membership.

HONOR AWARDS: PART 2



44



ON THE COVER

Deloia Residence
Duluth, Minnesota

"The Deloia Residence is a testament to David Salmela's understanding of light," says photographer **Corey Gaffer**. "During the day, the home's 'light box' skylights yield the perfect fill light for a photo shoot; they lift the luminosity of the interiors by two to three stops [of exposure] compared to most homes."

Features

24 *Center Stage: AIA National Firm Award*

By Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA

Minnesota's Snow Kreilich Architects receives the highest honor given to a U.S. architecture firm. "Their ability to make the ordinary extraordinary," writes Thomas Fisher, "derives in part from what Julie Snow describes as 'a culture of experimentation in the office.' It also stems from a belief, says Matt Kreilich, 'that there are design opportunities in everything.'"

27 *2017 AIA Minnesota Honor Awards: Part 2*

The second and final installment of our coverage of the region's marquee architecture awards highlights the four residential winners and the expansion of the Walker Art Center.

Wayzata Residence

page 28

By Joel Hoekstra

Deloia

page 34

By Thomas Fisher,
Assoc. AIA

Hyttinen

page 40

By Linda Mack

Lofts at Mayo Park

page 44

By Joel Hoekstra

Walker Art Center

Expansion

page 50

By Christopher Hudson



50



20



24

Departments & Directories

9 EDITOR'S NOTE

13 CULTURE CRAWL

BY AMY GOETZMAN

Architecture MN serves up a design double in May, with panel events at the Walker Art Center and Room & Board.

15 TOWN TALK

INTERVIEW BY JOEL HOEKSTRA

The original Minneapolis Sculpture Garden was an "expression of an exterior gallery," says landscape architect Tom Oslund. "We wanted something that was much more accessible—visually, physically, and culturally."

16 STUDIO

Collage Architects walks the talk by redeveloping an old glue factory in Northeast Minneapolis for its new home.

19 PERSPECTIVE

BY FRANK EDGERTON MARTIN

The Super Bowl LIVE festivities in downtown Minneapolis served as a cold open for the newly revamped Nicollet Mall.

20 INSPIRATION

BY AMY GOETZMAN

PHOTOGRAPHY BY ERIC MUELLER
The Guthrie Theater's Pohlad Lobby is an Instagram hot spot. It's also a place where architect Amber Sausen loves to draw.

23 MATERIAL WORLD

BY ANDY STURDEVANT

Fifty years after the release of *2001: A Space Odyssey*, we still imagine the future with spotless, all-white interiors.

144 PLACE

BY ERIC MUELLER

A photographer ponders some big questions while staying with friends in a modern cabin on Minnesota's Gunflint Lake.

72 DIRECTORY OF AIA MINNESOTA FIRMS

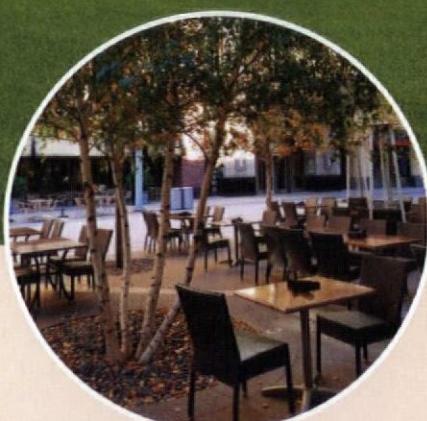
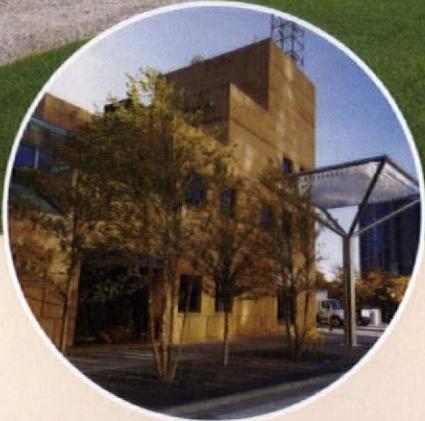
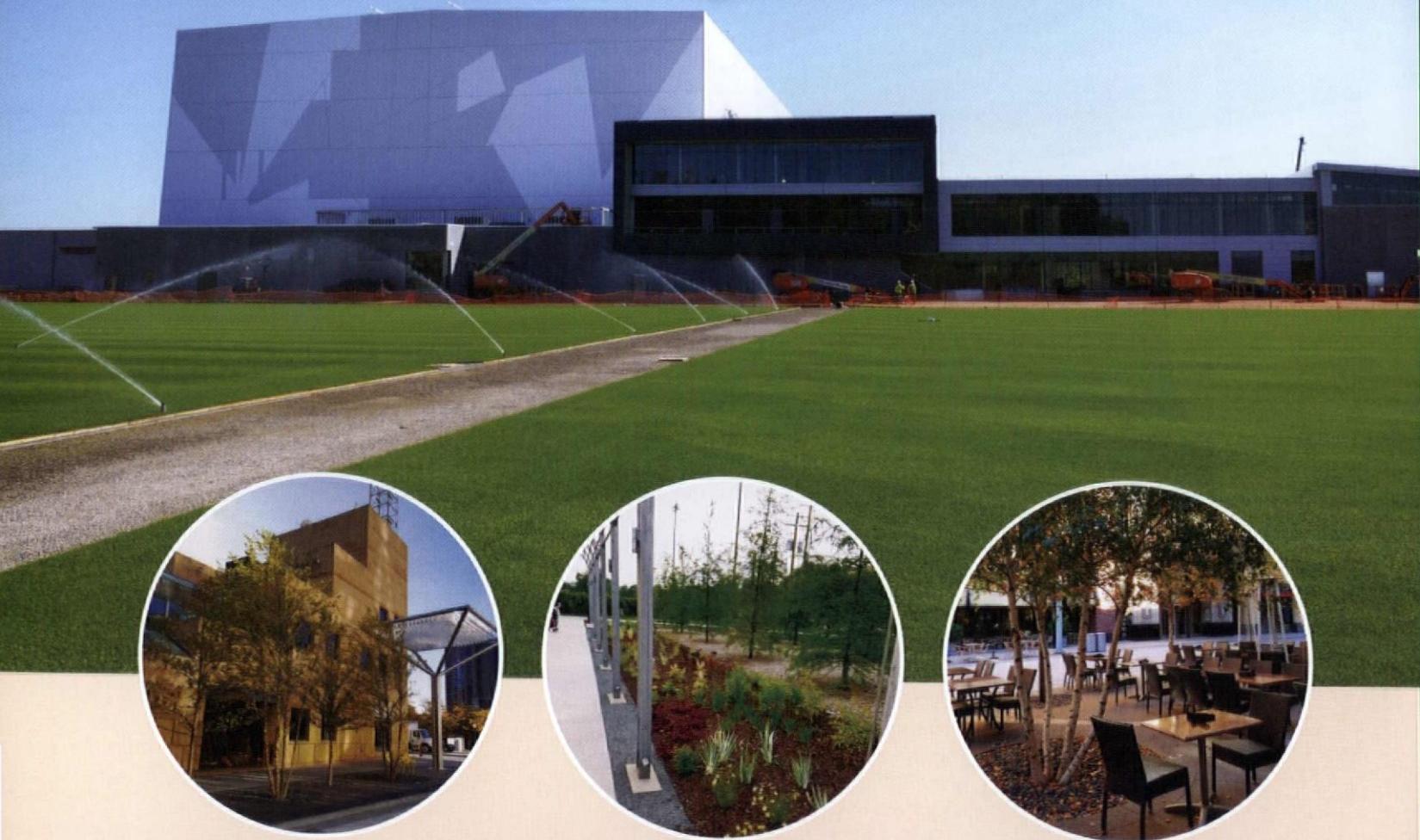
110 INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE

116 CONSULTANTS DIRECTORY

142 CREDITS

143 ADVERTISING INDEX

The Soil Experts.



Consistent Quality. Responsive Delivery.

That's what makes Plaisted Companies the Midwest's premier supplier of engineered soils. We custom blend mixes using our computerized *Accublender™*, controlling the quality from processing and screening through to delivery.

*Rooftop & Rain Garden Mixes • CU-Structural Soil® • Garden Mixes
MN DOT Specification Soils • Compost • Soil Amendments • Sand*

Recent Projects

- Minnesota Vikings Training Camp
- Nicollet Mall
- Minneapolis Sculpture Gardens
- Walker Art Center
- Westminster Presbyterian Church
- Minnesota Landscape Arboretum
- Downtown East Commons Park



**Plaisted
Companies**
INCORPORATED

Elk River, MN • plaistedcompanies.com • 763.441.1100



ERIC MUELLER

Feeling Minnesota

This past winter, photographer Peter VonDeLinde loaned me his copy of *You Say to Brick*, Wendy Lesser's biography of Louis Kahn, the architect of midcentury landmarks including the Salk Institute in La Jolla, California, and the Kimbell Art Museum in Fort Worth, Texas (November/December 2016 issue). One early passage in the book got me thinking again about the design DNA in new buildings designed by Minnesota architects.

"You cannot necessarily recognize a Kahn project by the way it looks," writes Lesser. "What you can recognize is the feeling it gives you to be inside it, to wander around it"—a feeling she describes as "a combination of exhilaration and repose."

The apt encapsulation of Kahn's architectural magic aside, I always find it interesting to think about how buildings can be linked not just by look and style but also by character and feel. It's a question we pose every year to the three celebrated architects we bring to Minneapolis to judge the AIA Minnesota Honor Awards (page 27): Are there any recurring design traits in the entries—qualities that run deeper than style—that distinguish the work of Minnesota architects from that of designers in other places?

Every year, the visiting architects wax lyrical about the clarity, elegance, and restraint they see in the projects. They cite the authenticity of the materials, and the architecture's deep connection to the landscape.

Tom Fisher sums it all up in his insights into the work of Snow Kreilich Architects, this year's AIA National Firm Award recipient (page 24): "Unlike the complex shapes and hard-to-build forms that have come to define architectural experimentation in our era, Snow Kreilich has taken design exploration in the opposite direction, producing very refined, highly restrained, and easily built structures that do more with less." For Fisher, the firm's approach "seems rooted in pragmatism as much as minimalism."

More with less—a leading Minnesota design ethic in just three words.

What three words express the underlying character of your favorite new building by a Minnesota architect? Or what three words capture the feeling it gives you? Tell us on Instagram or Twitter by tagging your posts #mnarchitecturein3words. Our @archmnmag contributors will start the conversation. We hope you'll join in.

Chris Hudson

Christopher Hudson, Hon. AIAMN
hudson@aia-mn.org

INTERACT & CONNECT



#mnarchitecturein3words

on Instagram and Twitter

@archmnmag



May/June issue launch at Room & Board

architecturemn.com/events



Sculpture Garden panel at the Walker Art Center

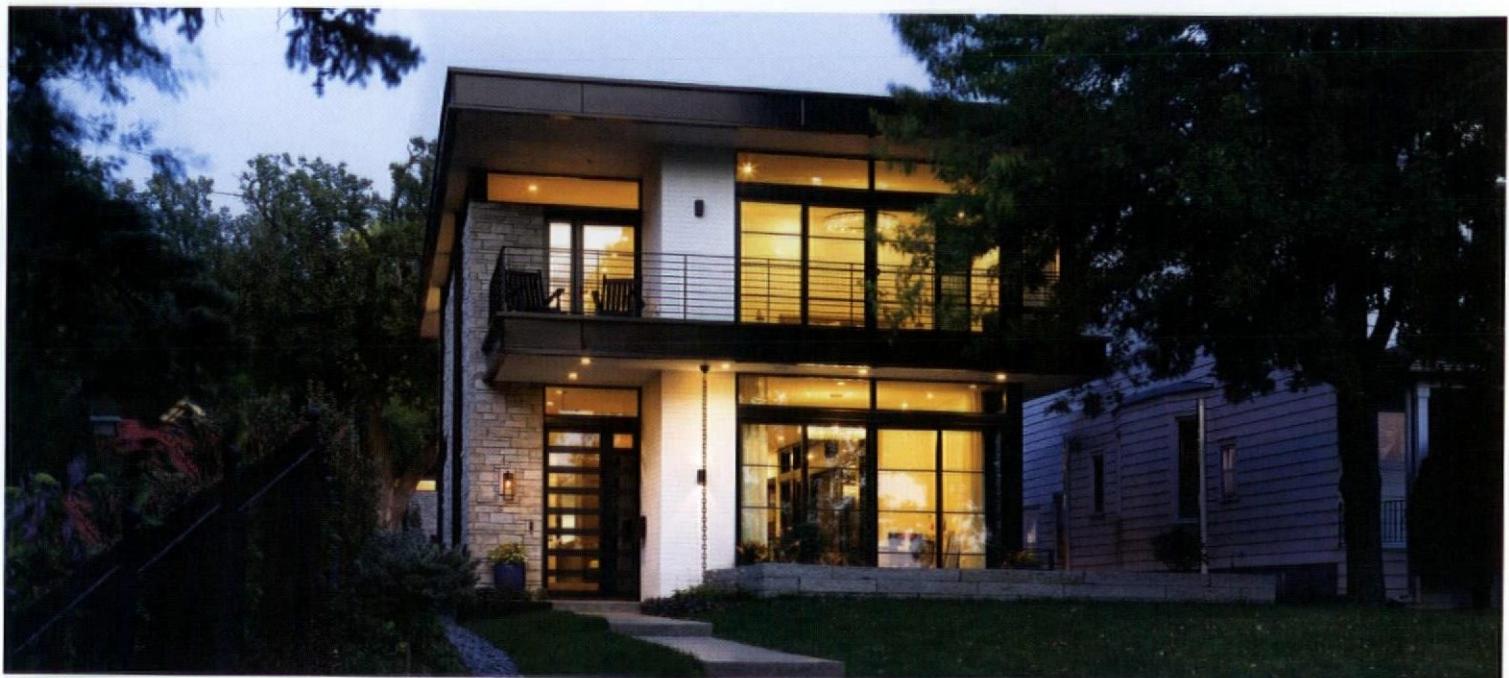
architecturemn.com/events



@archmnmag

We're for the visionaries.*

© 2018 Kolbe & Kolbe Millwork Co., Inc.



"Our vision was to satisfy the clients' desire for a modern home with traditional references."

Gabriel Keller, Associate AIA | Lars Peterssen, AIA | Peterssen/Keller Architecture | Minneapolis, MN

Contact the experts at **Kolbe Gallery Twin Cities** for a personal design consultation to help bring your vision to life. Our extensive showroom and expert staff will help you select the right Kolbe products for your home.

7545 Washington Ave. S | Edina, MN
kolbegallerytwincities.com | 866.460.4403

KOLBE
TWIN CITIES

KOLBE
WINDOWS & DOORS

ARCHITECTURE MN

Architecture MN Staff

Editor:
Christopher Hudson
hudson@aia-mn.org

Advertising Sales:
Pam Nelson
nelson@aia-mn.org

Circulation:
PaviElle French
subscriptions@aia-mn.org

Art Direction and Design:
LN Design Co.
klarson@lndesignco.com

Publisher:
Mary-Margaret Zindren
zindren@aia-mn.org

Architecture MN Committee

Edward Eichten, AIA
Co-chair

Daniel Yudchitz, AIA
Co-chair

Jonathan Bartling, AIA

Amy Douma, AIA

Matthew Finn, AIA

Monica Hartberg, AIA

Randy Moe, AIA

Scott Muellner, AIA

Tony Rauch, AIA

Brandon Stengel, Assoc. AIA

Tom Wasmoen, AIA

Peggy Weller

Heather West



*Advancing a vital profession,
vibrant communities,
and architecture that endures.*

AIA Minnesota Board of Directors

Nathan Johnson, AIA
President

Eric West, AIA
President-Elect

Meredith Hayes Gordon, AIA
Past President

Anna Pravinata, AIA
Secretary

Michael Schellin, AIA
Treasurer

Derek McCallum, AIA
AIA Minneapolis President

Mindy Michael, AIA
AIA St. Paul President

Hugh Reitan, AIA
AIA Northern President

Michael Kisch, AIA
AIA Minneapolis Director

Gretchen Camp, AIA
AIA Minneapolis Director

Damaris Hollingsworth, AIA
AIA Minneapolis Director

Jarett Anderson, AIA
AIA St. Paul Director

Jill Winkler, AIA
AIA St. Paul Director

Marc Swackhamer, Assoc. AIA
University of Minnesota
College of Design

Coralis Rodriguez, Assoc. AIA
Associate Director

Hana Saifullah, AIAS
AIAS Representative

Sandra Lea Dickenson, AIA
Regional Director

Matt Johnson, AIA
Regional Director

Mary-Margaret Zindren
Executive VP

Get to know our writers and
photographers. They're an
interesting bunch.



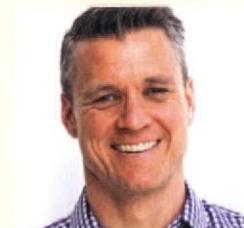
THOMAS FISHER, ASSOC. AIA,
is director of the Minnesota
Design Center at the University
of Minnesota and a professor
in the School of Architecture.



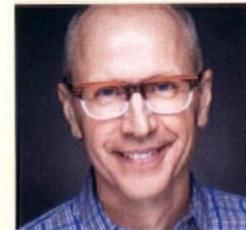
FRANK EDGERTON MARTIN
is a veteran contributor to
Architecture MN, *LAM*, and other
design journals. He specializes in
historic landscape preservation.



AMY GOETZMAN is a
Minneapolis freelance writer.
She writes about the arts and
culture and other inspiring things
that happen in inspiring spaces.



Minneapolis writer **JOEL
HOEKSTRA** contributes
frequently to *Architecture MN*.



ERIC MUELLER is a Minneapolis-
based artist, photographer,
and teacher. He loves simplicity.



ANDY STURDEVANT is a writer
and artist living in Minneapolis.
He is the author of *Potluck
Supper with Meeting to Follow*
and *Downtown: Minneapolis
in the 1970s*.



Minneapolis-based **LINDA MACK**,
author of *Madeline Island Summer
Houses: An Intimate Journey*,
writes on architecture and design
for local and national publications.

Pattern Perfect

More than 18,000 sq. ft. of quarry tile provides a 21st century update to the basement level of the renovated State Capitol. Earthtone rectangular tiles are arranged in a perfect pattern around limestone walls and massive support columns. It's a crisp and classic design that promises excellent durability for the historic renovation.



Colorful hexagon mosaic ceramic tile, classic in form and function, offsets limestone brick walls in the walkway and entry to the Minnesota State Capitol's iconic basement-level Rathskeller Cafe.

JOB

Minnesota State Capitol Building
Repairs and Restoration
St. Paul

OWNER

State of Minnesota

ARCHITECT

HGA, Inc.
Minneapolis

CONTRACTOR

JE Dunn Construction
Minneapolis

TILE CONTRACTOR

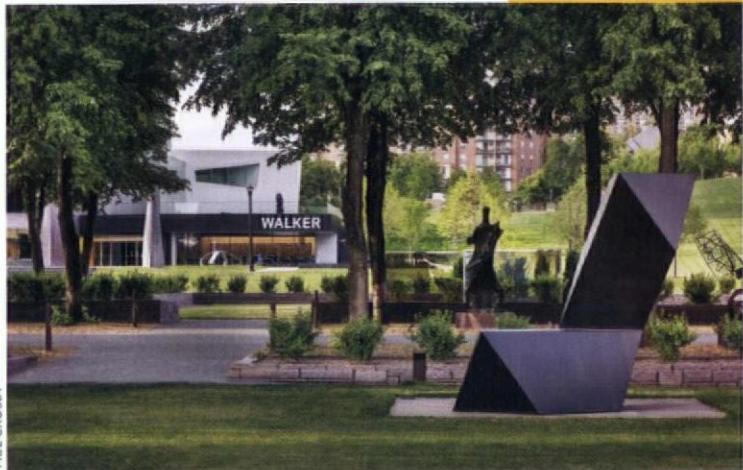
Grazzini Brothers Inc.
St. Paul

TILE & STONE SUPPLIERS

Daltile and RBC Tile & Stone
Plymouth



Our skilled craftworkers install ceramic tile and stone products in commercial architecture and interior design applications.



Left: Christian Dean Architecture's Linden Hills Residence in Minneapolis. Above: The revamped Minneapolis Sculpture Garden.

DESIGN CONVERSATIONS

Architecture MN cohosts two free panel events in May, with Room & Board and the Walker Art Center

May/June Issue Launch: Designing Outdoor Living Spaces

Room & Board, Edina

May 2, 5:30–7:00 P.M.

Making the design transition from inside to outside doesn't have to be jarring, even in Minnesota. As more people look for ways to enjoy the space surrounding their home, the divisions between building and landscape design are blurring.

"We have four distinct seasons here, and each one is fully itself. The trick is to take advantage of each season's natural beauty, and modern building technology allows us to do that," says Joy Martin Architecture's Joy Martin, AIA. "Today's windows, for example, allow us to have a connection to the outdoors without being in a freezing room. We don't have to hibernate anymore."

Martin has lived in warmer places, but she says designing for flow and visual connection between indoor and outdoor spaces is an especially satisfying creative challenge in Minnesota. "We can integrate the changing seasons into the design in a way that meets the owner's individual lifestyle and personality."

Martin, Christian Dean Architecture's Christian Dean, AIA, and Ten x Ten landscape architect Maura Rockcastle will discuss the joys and challenges of designing for outdoor living in a conversation moderated by Architecture MN's Christopher Hudson at Room & Board. Come for the design inspiration—and stay for the drinks, light bites, and door prizes.

Meet the Designers: Tom Oslund and Julie Snow, with R.T. Rybak

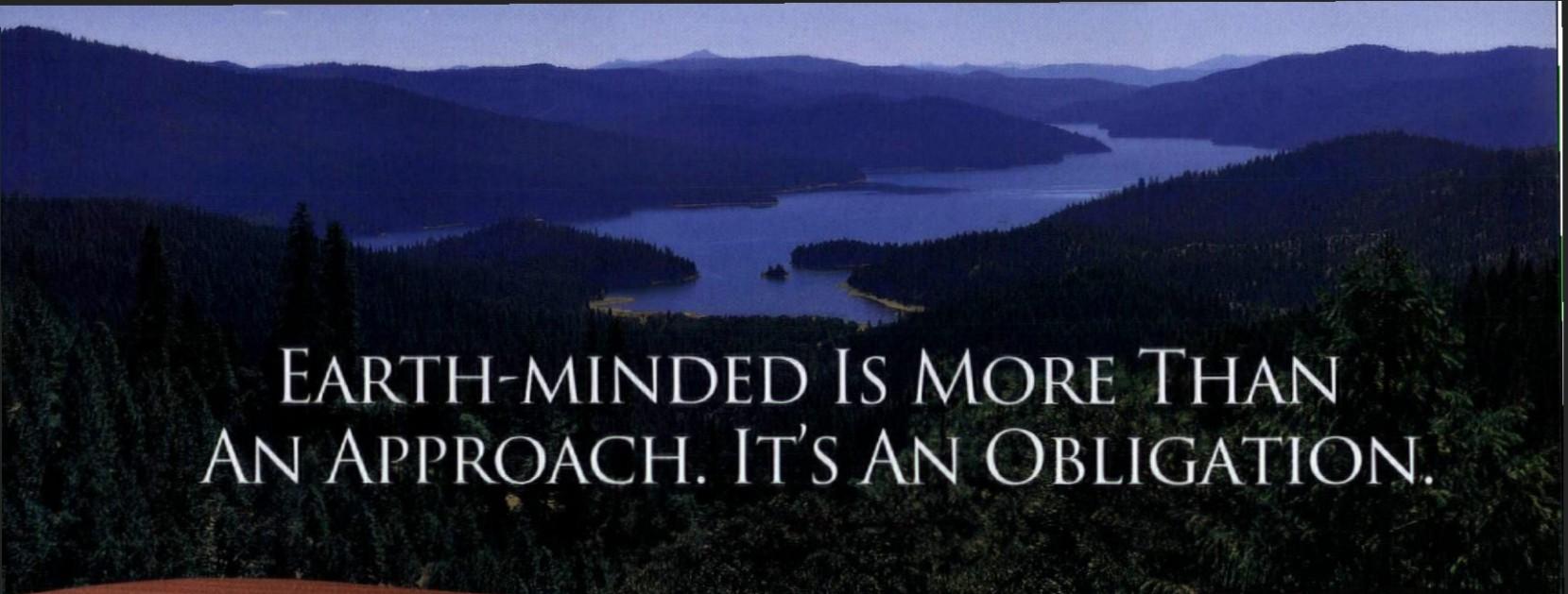
Walker Art Center Cinema, Minneapolis

May 17, 7:00 P.M.

When the Minneapolis Sculpture Garden reopened in June 2017 after a multi-year renovation, longtime visitors checked their memories against the new arrangement. Is that piece new? Didn't there used to be a . . . check out that rooster! Landscape architect Tom Oslund (page 15) of oslund.and.assoc. and Julie Snow, FAIA, of Snow Kreilich Architects (pages 24, 28, and 44) revamped the landmark art park to improve its stormwater management and overall sustainability, as well as enhance its integration with the Walker Art Center's newly redesigned landscape. Some features disappeared, new ones arrived, and old favorites remained the same—or almost the same.

Snow says the iconic Cowles Conservatory was almost eliminated from the new plan. With its single-pane glass and palm trees in Minnesota's continental climate, the energy-inefficient jewel box was far from sustainable. So Snow and her team unplugged it. The renovation removed the walls and opened the shelter up to the four seasons. "Now it better reflects its surroundings. It's a place for people to gather within the park," she says. "We're so lacking in places for people to simply walk around and rest and enjoy public spaces. It's an issue in the American city."

For more insights on the rejuvenation of one of Minnesota's most beloved public spaces, join Oslund, Snow, and special guest R.T. Rybak for a Target Free Thursday Night design conversation in the Walker Art Center Cinema. —Amy Goetzman
architecturemn.com/events



EARTH-MINDED IS MORE THAN AN APPROACH. IT'S AN OBLIGATION.

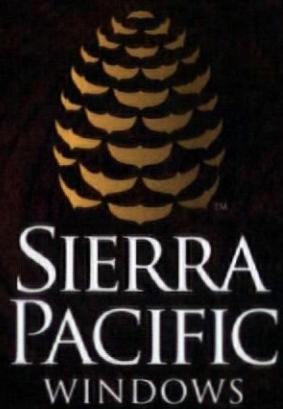
Minnesota takes great pride in protecting its beautiful, natural resources. So do we. That's why the raw materials used in the production of Sierra Pacific windows and doors come from 1.9 million acres of forestland owned by our parent company, Sierra Pacific Industries. They've spent years pioneering "sustained yield" forest management and timber harvesting methods. It's working so well, in the midst of supplying us with select wood stock, Sierra Pacific Industries will nearly triple the amount of wood growing on its lands in the next 100 years.

To learn more about our full line of windows and doors or to schedule an AIA Continuing Education Course, contact Julie Gran, Architectural Consultant at 507-358-1396 or jgran@spi-ind.com.

WWW.SIERRAPACIFICWINDOWS.COM

800-824-7744

A DIVISION OF





SAVANT GARDENER

Interview by Joel Hoekstra

Landscape architect Tom Oslund on what you'll see when the Minneapolis Sculpture Garden emerges from the snow

Last June, when the Minneapolis Sculpture Garden reopened after a three-year renovation, visitors discovered 18 new works on view, including Katharina Fritsch's *Hahn/Cock*, a big blue rooster that quickly became an Instagram star. A little less hashtagged was the work of Tom Oslund, the landscape architect charged with making the sculpture garden more flexible and sustainable and easier to maintain—resulting in an even better showcase for public art. Perhaps that's because landscapes, unlike most artworks, take time to mature. oslund.and.assoc. relishes the challenge of creating designs that change with each season, each year.

The Minneapolis native, whose other Twin Cities projects include Gold Medal Park, the General Mills campus, I-35W Remembrance Garden, Target Field Plaza, and the Minnesota History Center campus, says revitalizing the Minneapolis Sculpture Garden was not only an honor; it was also a way to give something back to a landscape that has always inspired him.

Before this project, had you done any work for the Walker?

I grew up in Minneapolis, and the Walker was one of the places that got me interested in design. When I was in high school, I remember the museum had an exhibit of maquettes by earthwork artists including Robert Smithson, Richard Long, and Nancy Holt. The drawings were amazing, and it was the first time that I went into a gallery and could smell the earth. I thought, "Wow, so this is considered art?!" It was pivotal.

Talk a little about your approach to landscapes.

In college, I started in architecture but then switched to landscape architecture and went on to the Graduate School of

>> continued on page 64

"I grew up in Minneapolis, and the Walker was one of the places that got me interested in design."





COLLAGE ARCHITECTS

BEFORE

The humble old glue factory sits across the street from Indeed Brewing Company.

THE BUILDING

THE PROJECT IN 100 WORDS OR LESS: An extensive re-visioning of an old adhesives company. Portions of the property were removed to create a parking courtyard with a remnant privacy-wall perimeter. We remodeled the exteriors with new, contemporary forms and materials that complement the grit of the neighborhood, and we gutted the interiors to expose the existing structure and wood walls. In addition to our office space, the project includes two restaurants, one open tenant space, and one private dwelling—an Airbnb unit to be run by the studio.

WHY REDEVELOP A BUILDING YOURSELVES? It felt great to use our lease dollars to bring an old building back to life. It felt even better to bring our expertise and vision to make change in the neighborhood.

WHAT'S ORIGINAL? The exterior walls, clay-tile demising wall, roof, and floor framing. We demolished parts of the building and reused the brick and lumber elsewhere in the project.

WHAT'S NEW? A west addition (which houses our entry stair and conference room), roof decking, windows, and concrete floors.

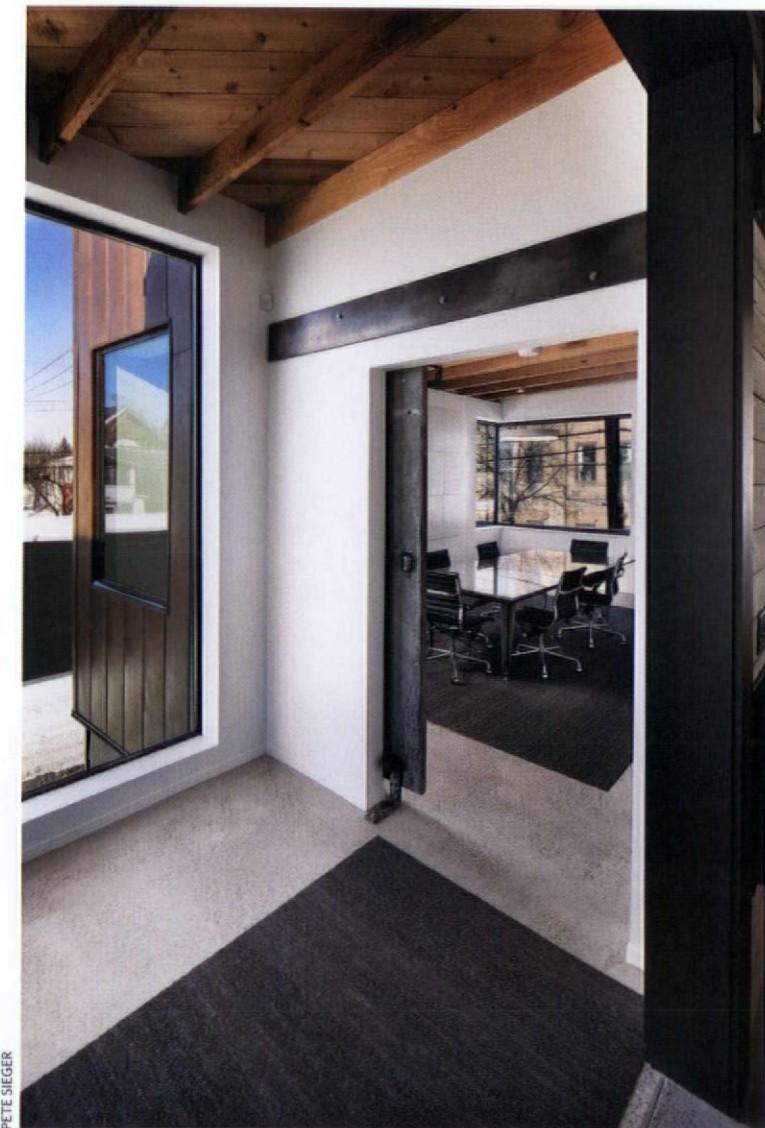
BEST DISCOVERY DURING RENOVATION: Bauer Brothers Salvage is a great place for cool stuff.

FAVORITE REACTION TO THE SPACE FROM A FRIEND OR CLIENT: "A great addition to the neighborhood—it really makes the corner on Quincy."



PETE SIEGER

Above: The eat-in kitchen, open to the rest of the studio, doubles as an extra meeting space. Below: An addition houses the conference room.



PETE SIEGER



PETE SIEGER

SIZE:

12,000 square feet
(3,200 for Collage)

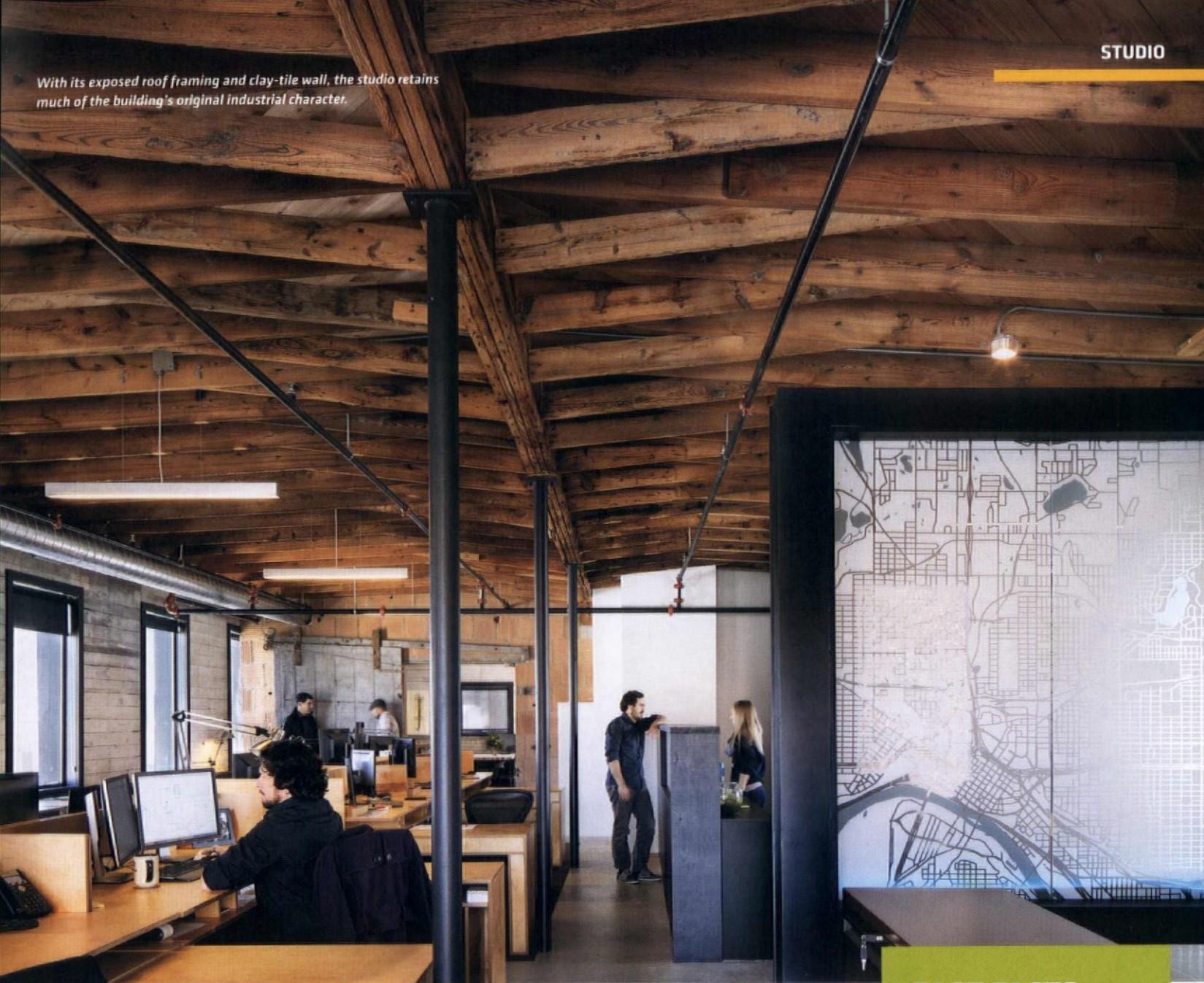
PREVIOUS USES:

Lumber facility, glue factory

OTHER TENANTS:

Popol Vuh and Centro restaurants, an Airbnb unit

With its exposed roof framing and clay-tile wall, the studio retains much of the building's original industrial character.



COLLAGE ARCHITECTS

An architecture firm redevelops a warehouse property in Northeast Minneapolis and makes its home in part of it

YOU HAVE A CHIEF BARK-TECT? Yes, a sheepdog. She works us hard and keeps us on a short leash. **WHY THE CITY MAP ON THE GLASS PARTITION?** Much of our work is in walkable locations close by. It keeps us connected. **OTHER FAVORITE THINGS YOU CAN WALK TO:** Breweries with taprooms! Indeed Brewing Company, Able Seedhouse + Brewery, Bauhaus Brew Labs, and 612 Brew are all a stone's throw away. **STAFF EXTRACURRICULARS:** Competitive ballroom dance (Celina), camping (Chelsea, Ellie, Annie), autocross (Harold, Salvador), baking (Luke), hockey (Cas), sailing (Roger), travel (Joshua, Sara), biking (Pete), rowing (Steve), and dragon slaying (Josh). **RECENT TRAVEL THAT INSPIRED YOU:** We recently took an office trip to Denver. Hanging out with our own peeps is the best inspiration. **SOMETHING IMPORTANT YOU LEARNED FROM A CLIENT:** Ideas are currency. **BIGGEST MISCONCEPTION ABOUT OLD WAREHOUSES:** That they're simple to renovate. **HOW IS YOUR FIRM CHANGING?** We're transitioning from a start-up and learning to work together more effectively. **DREAM PROJECT:** The next one.

FAST FACTS

FOUNDED: 2008

LOCATION:
Northeast Minneapolis

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES: 15

AREAS OF SPECIALTY:
Urban infill housing,
commercial

collagearchitects.com



HARDSCAPE DESIGNS CRAFTED BY BORGERT

BORGERT
 YEARS
1923-2018
Holland Stone™

CELEBRATING 95 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE!



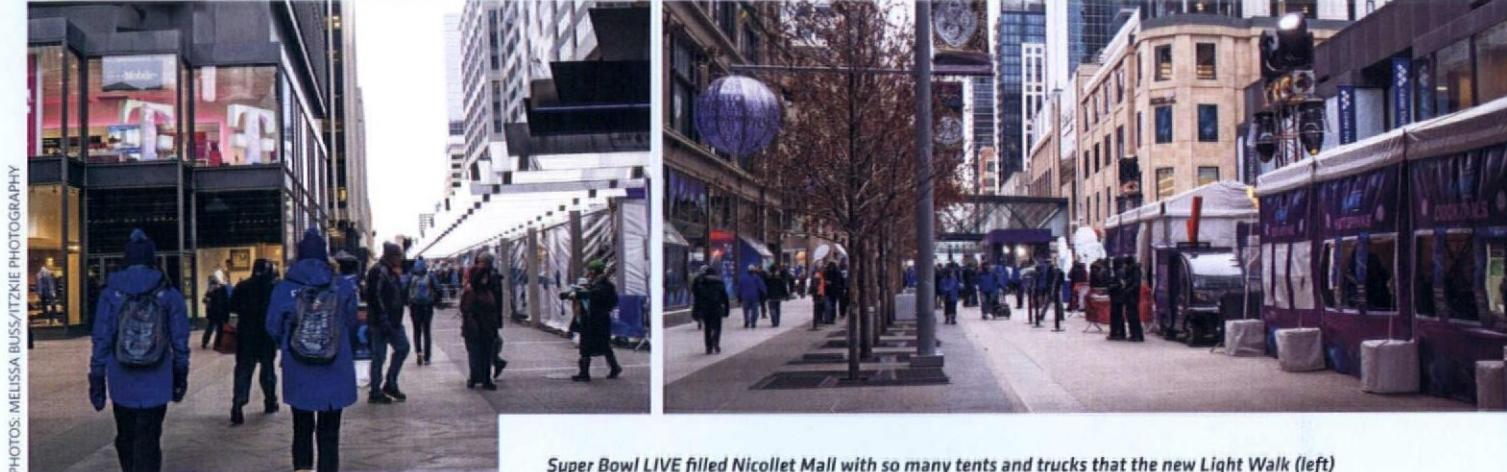
Your reputation is everything. It generates repeat business and separates you from your competition. That's why you need products you're proud to attach your name to. For 95 years, we've delivered the features you need - Unmatched durability. Premium quality. Limitless designs and colors. That's why those in the industry choose Borgert.

Crafting your vision.

Request a Lunch and Learn or for more information call 800.622.4952 | borgertproducts.com

COLD OPEN

Minneapolis' newly revamped Nicollet Mall hosted the Super Bowl LIVE festivities in February. Writer Frank Edgerton Martin bundled up to see it all unfold.



PHOTOS: MELISSA BUSS/ATZKIE PHOTOGRAPHY

Super Bowl LIVE filled Nicollet Mall with so many tents and trucks that the new Light Walk (left) looked more like temporary event scaffolding than a signature streetscape feature.

BY FRANK EDGERTON MARTIN

Most public landscapes have grand openings in warmer months, when adjustments can be made. But the debut of the revitalized Nicollet Mall took place during Super Bowl LIVE, the 10-day party touting and rebranding our region as the Bold North. The Minnesota Super Bowl Host Committee estimates that just over one million people visited Nicollet Mall for the snowy spectacles, including the American Birkebeiner International Bridge over Ninth Street, the glitzy Verizon Up Stage in the middle of Eighth Street, and the NBC and ESPN broadcast booths.

How well did the mall's new design and infrastructure support the multimillion-dollar Bold North programming, the corporate attractions, and the revels of hundreds of thousands of visitors from around the world? I visited several times, including on the big day, to find out.

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 4, 1 P.M.

6 °F (-6 °F wind chill) and sunny

Even at peak sunlight, it was so cold that visitors ducked indoors for breaks, escaping into coffee shops or looking for a spot on the wind-protected, heated bench facing south toward Orchestra Hall. From the hot drinks to the glistening ice sculptures, I soon saw how Super Bowl LIVE turned winter on its head, flipping typical cold-weather mind-sets and inviting the crowds to linger outside on the mall.

The many attractions were designed as ephemeral experiences of delight and surprise. Block after block, they hit you with the message that winter need not be perilous; it can actually be fun. Visitors from far away seemed to greatly enjoy the novelty of it all.

I met an American soldier who had flown back from Romania for the game. He was an Eagles fan, new to Minneapolis, and dressed for the weather. In the skyway at the Target store, I met two Patriots

fans decked out in tricorned hats and colonial outfits. A third took my picture as I stood between them in a welcoming embrace, wearing my fur hat.

Next, I wandered into the former Macy's/Marshall Field's/Dayton's store, which was staged with temporary attractions for visitors. The coming mixed-use renovation of the building is an exciting one, but on this day the great store's main floor was, quite literally, a shell of its former self. All the nostalgic Dayton's posters on display only added to the sense of loss.

The Dayton's Project will surely aid efforts to make Nicollet a destination once again, as it was in the late 1960s and 1970s. As a local, I remember downtown when its public attractions—Dayton's, Woolworth's cafeteria, movie theaters, small stores, and lunch spots—were enduring fixtures. They weren't

>> continued on page 63

The Guthrie's famed Amber Box—part of the Pohlman Lobby outside the ninth-floor Dowling Studio—is cantilevered 15 feet toward the Mississippi River.

AMBER ROOM

Architect and Urban Sketchers president **Amber Sausen** would rather draw in the Guthrie Theater than take pictures

BY AMY GOETZMAN
PHOTOS BY ERIC MUELLER

In a museum in Singapore a few years ago, Amber Sausen, AIA, pulled out her sketchbook and began to draw the scene around her. A security guard came over to take a look. "Why don't you just take a picture?" he asked. And then he jokingly insisted that she draw *him*. She did.





"We're trying to move through life so fast that we don't take the time to study and observe," she says. Most photographs are taken quickly and soon forgotten. The drawings Sausen makes on location are indelible keepsakes of her experiences in the world.

"I don't remember every photograph I've taken, but I remember every sketch I've made," she continues. "Each one contains the entire experience; when I look at it, I instantly remember the weather conditions on the day I made it, the interactions I had with people, and what it felt like to be in that place."

An architect at Allliance in Minneapolis, Sausen is also the president of Urban Sketchers, a global nonprofit dedicated to on-location drawing. On the third Sunday of each month, she joins the organization's Twin Cities chapter to draw and paint in a compelling public space. The participants come from all walks of life, but the sketches done by architects aren't hard to pick out when, at the end of a session, everyone shares their work. "We architects seem to focus on perspective even in our sketches outside of work, because our brains are working in 3D all the time. We're always looking for solutions to problems," she says.

In late 2017, when Urban Sketchers celebrated its 10th anniversary with a 24-hour, worldwide sketch crawl, the Twin Cities chapter gathered at the Guthrie Theater. "I love that building," she says. "When I was in graduate school, I used to go to the Guthrie café, grab a coffee, and do my reading in the building. I claimed it as my own."

"I think it's an especially interesting design for a theater, because when you step into a theater, you leave the world around you and enter a world of fantasy and imagination. But this building doesn't forget the real world entirely. Its design connects it to its surroundings."

"It's a modern building that has a really strong relationship to the city," she continues. "The interior of the Endless Bridge gives you framed views of the Stone Arch Bridge, the Mississippi River, and St. Anthony Falls. The design is so thoughtfully done. It's not a humble building—it's a big tower with lights on top. At the same time, it shows respect for the city; it honors the connection the Mill City Ruins area has to the river and Minnesota history."

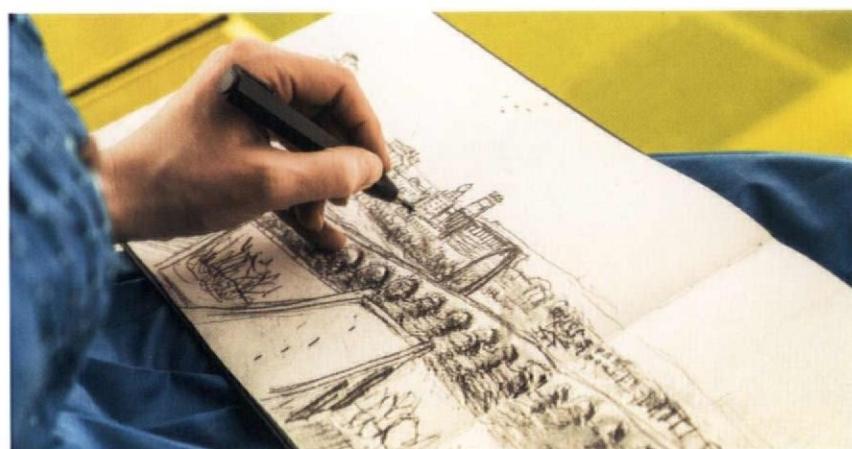
She flips through her sketchbook and shows me her depictions of the theater, awash in deep blue watercolor. Over multiple sessions, she's sketched the building's interiors, its exterior from the adjacent Gold Medal Park, and the riverfront just beyond its glass walls.

"I think it's an especially interesting design for a theater, because when you step into a theater, you leave the world around you and enter a world of fantasy and imagination," she says. "But this building

doesn't forget the real world entirely. Its design connects it to its surroundings."

Sausen has a special regard for theater spaces, including the Myles Reif Performing Arts Center in Grand Rapids, Minnesota, which she worked on with Allliance. Before she decided to pursue architecture, she studied and taught performing arts and considered becoming an opera singer. "The arts are in my bones, and it's always a pleasure when I can bring that firsthand understanding of creative work to a client," she says.

With Urban Sketchers, she encourages everyone to practice creativity. She sees it as an antidote to the rush and stress of modern life. "I don't care if you haven't picked up a pencil in your life. This isn't about creating a perfect work of art. It's about the experience of observing a moment and trying to capture something about that place and time." **AMN**



Sausen sketches the Stone Arch Bridge environment with graphite. The Guthrie offers sketchers a variety of dramatic city and riverfront views.



Take in stunning panoramic vistas with Loewen's new product offering, the Timber Frame Curtain Wall System.



WINDOWS AND DOORS

Combining the interior warmth of wood with steadfast performance and breathtaking views, our Timber Frame Curtain Wall embodies the spirit of contemporary architecture, with its expansive glass assemblies, minimal profiles, increased viewing area, and cleaner sightlines.

Contact your Loewen Window Center:

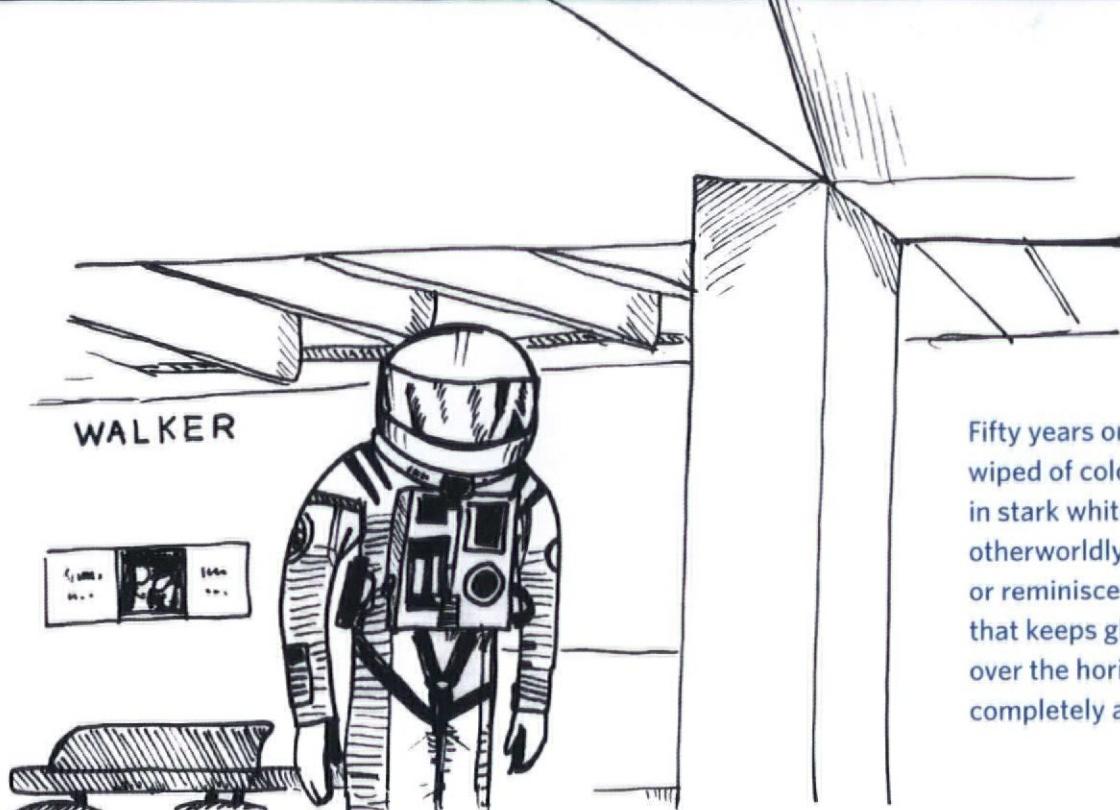


Windows • Doors • Cabinets

6011 Culligan Way, Minnetonka, MN 55345
Ph: 952-224-2202 • Fax: 952-224-2203 • synergy-trt.com

Follow Us On Social Media:





Fifty years on, an interior wiped of color and done up in stark white still reads as otherworldly, out of time, or reminiscent of a future that keeps glimmering over the horizon but never completely arrives.

White Space

A 50-year history of the modern future

BY ANDY STURDEVANT

YOU MAY RECALL, from a period in your life when you were watching a lot of movies, the ending of Stanley Kubrick's 1968 sci-fi spectacular, *2001: A Space Odyssey*. Not the very end, with the Star Child, but the part right before that, where astronaut Dave Bowman is transported to what looks like a high-end hotel suite completely done up in faintly luminescent, smudge-less white.

A monochrome environment with some rococo flourishes, the room is where Bowman's final cosmic transformation happens, all lit from below by what seem to be fluorescent floor panels in a soft imitation of natural light, as if the room is floating over a boundless sunlit sky. Considering that the room is somewhere in the orbit of Jupiter, perhaps it is. It's here that Dave Bowman ends his life as a human and transforms, under the mysterious influence of the aliens, into the enormous space embryo that dominates the final frame of the film.

2001 is one of my dad's favorite movies, so I saw it quite a few times when I was a kid. For all of production designer Douglas Trumbull's celebrated special effects—the Discovery One floating through the silence of space—that otherworldly hotel suite stuck with me. I even had a half-baked idea in

college of decorating my crappy studio apartment to look just like it, until weighing the novelty of such a makeover with the practical considerations of bringing pizza, nachos, and bourbon into it on a regular basis ruled it out. Last year, a British artist named Simon Birch fulfilled my youthful dream in Los Angeles, re-creating the bedroom in a contemporary art space. Pictures of tourists taking selfies in front of the reproduced set flooded my social media feed for a few days.

Many of the design details of *2001*, like those of any movie viewed from another era, seem dated now. (You may recall all the Pan Am and Howard Johnson's branding.) But the hotel suite remains a setting that could have appeared as easily in 1968 as in the actual year 2001, or in 2018. Fifty years on, an interior wiped of color and done up in stark white still reads as otherworldly, out of time, or reminiscent of a future that keeps glimmering over the horizon but never completely arrives.

I've thought of *2001* every time I've entered the Walker Art Center's award-winning new lobby (page 50). Built over the bones of the lobby the Walker shared with the original Guthrie Theater until the latter's demolition in 2006, the

>> continued on page 66

Snow Kreilich Architects Wins AIA National Firm Award

The highest honor given to a U.S. architecture firm goes to a Minnesota studio



DAVID SNOW

By Thomas Fisher, Assoc. AIA

MINNESOTANS DON'T LIKE TO BRAG, but brag we should about having two Minneapolis offices win the AIA National Firm Award this decade—Snow Kreilich Architects in 2018 and VJAA in 2012. The award recognizes the quality of the recipient's design work, and Snow Kreilich meets that test, having won local and national honors for almost every project they have designed. But it also acknowledges the character of the firm itself, and here, too, Snow Kreilich excels. Founded by Julie Snow, FAIA, in 1995 as one of the state's first woman-led architecture firms, Snow Kreilich is a place where, as Snow says, "work-life balance matters. You have to give people what they need to do their jobs, including time off."

Snow Kreilich staff in the loading-dock space outside their Minneapolis Warehouse District studio. The firm has steadily grown over the past several years.

Unlike the complex shapes and hard-to-build forms that have come to define architectural experimentation in our era, Snow Kreilich has taken design exploration in the opposite direction, producing very refined, highly restrained, and easily built structures that do more with less.

That caring for people extends to caring for buildings others often overlook. "We take on underdog building types," says Matt Kreilich, FAIA, "and try to raise the bar." In one of the firm's first award-winning projects, a plastics factory, Julie Snow rethought the traditional division between labor and management and brought them together in a single, light-filled volume. And in one of the firm's most recent projects, an AIA Minnesota Honor Award-winning highway rest-area facility (March/April 2018 issue), Snow Kreilich embraced a building type rarely on the design radar and produced a structure that relates to the vehicles in front of it and the wooded ravine behind it in completely unexpected and delightful ways.

That ability to make the ordinary extraordinary derives in part from what Snow describes as "a culture of experimentation in the office." It also stems from a belief, says Kreilich, "that there are design opportunities in everything." But unlike the complex shapes and hard-to-build forms that have come to define architectural experimentation in our era, Snow Kreilich has taken design exploration in the opposite direction, producing very refined, highly restrained, and easily built structures that do more with less. "The problem with the formal experimentation in architecture right now," says Snow, "is that it doesn't ask enough interesting questions."

What constitutes an interesting question? "We like to ask questions about the social and cultural context," she explains, "questions that exceed our clients' expectations and that they may not have entertained." In many ways, the reserved forms and minimal details in Snow Kreilich's buildings allow the cultural focus of their work to emerge. The muted color and form of the Brunsfield North Loop Apartments (January/February 2014), for instance, highlight the building's amazing urban gesture: opening the center of the site to the street and blurring the boundaries between public and private space. And the lightness and airiness of CHS Field

>> continued on page 71

NATIONALS

A selection of Snow Kreilich's national design awards.



CHS Field

St. Paul, Minnesota

- 2016 AIA Institute Honor Award
- 2015 Best New Ballpark, *Ballpark Digest*

U.S. Land Port of Entry

Van Buren, Maine

- 2016 AIA Institute Honor Award
- 2014 GSA Design Excellence Award

U.S. Land Port of Entry

Warroad, Minnesota

- 2014 AIA COTE Top Ten Award
- 2011 AIA Institute Honor Award
- 2010 GSA Design Excellence Award

Weekend House

Schroeder, Minnesota

- 2010 AIA Institute Honor Award

Koehler Residence

New Brunswick, Canada

- 2002 AIA Institute Honor Award

Portica dining table, \$1549 and Finn chairs, \$499; Maui umbrella, \$479.
7010 France Avenue South, Edina
roomandboard.com



Room&Board

2017

AIA MINNESOTA HONOR AWARDS

Part 1 (March/April Issue)
Faulkner Performing Arts Center:
 HGA Architects and Engineers
Straight River Northbound Safety Rest Area:
 Snow Kreilich Architects
Q Wood and Steel:
 Kara Hill Studio
Huss Center for the Performing Arts:
 HGA Architects and Engineers
Mill Street Parking Structure:
 HGA Architects and Engineers
La Mesita:
 RAW/Locus Architecture
Ramsey County Library-Shoreview:
 HGA Architects and Engineers
Minnesota State Capitol Restoration:
 HGA Architects and Engineers

Part 2 of 2

Part 2 of our coverage of the state's most prestigious architecture awards program offers an inside look at the four residential winners—two modern houses, a Finnish-flavored cabin, and a riverfront apartment building—and the expansion of the Walker Art Center in Minneapolis.

Eighty-seven projects were submitted in 2017. Entries were evaluated for their degree of design invention, attention to detail, advancement of sustainable design, and other factors.

JURORS

Wendell Burnette, FAIA
 Wendell Burnette Architects, Phoenix

Mimi Hoang, AIA
 nARCHITECTS, New York

Hao Ko, AIA
 Gensler, San Francisco

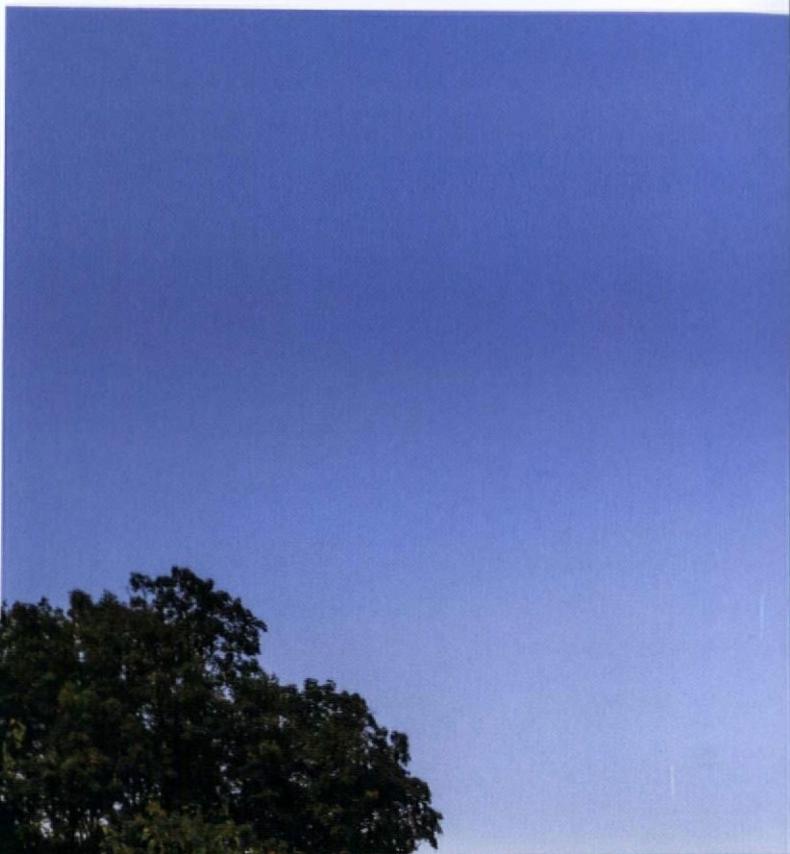
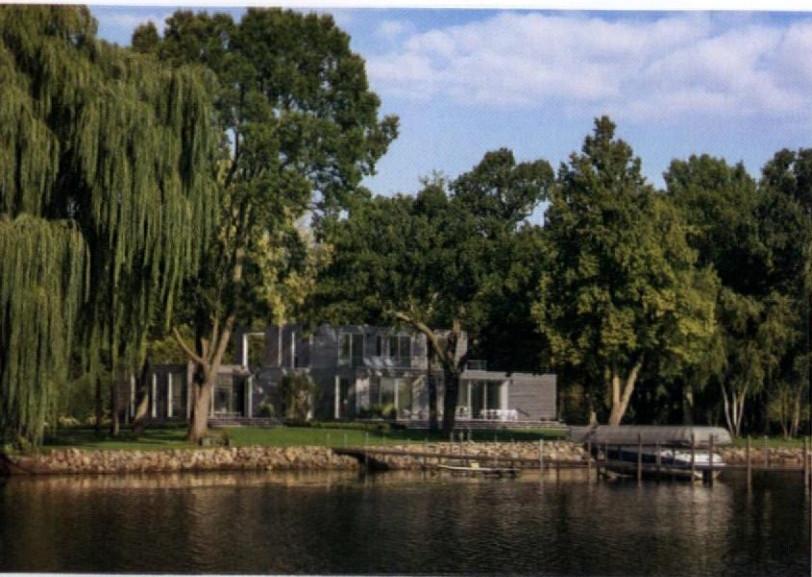
Wayzata Residence
 Snow Kreilich Architects
[PAGE 28](#)

Deloia Residence
 Salmela Architect
[PAGE 34](#)

Hyytinen Cabin
 Salmela Architect
[PAGE 40](#)

Lofts at Mayo Park
 Snow Kreilich Architects
[PAGE 44](#)

Walker Art Center Expansion
 HGA Architects and Engineers
[PAGE 50](#)



The home's artful stack of horizontal boxes sits gracefully on the flat shoreline site. Indoor/outdoor living begins with the deep, glass-lined entry porch.

**SNOW KREILICH
ARCHITECTS'
MODERN WAYZATA
RESIDENCE MAXIMIZES
INDOOR/OUTDOOR
LAKEFRONT LIVING**

BY JOEL HOEKSTRA

Old houses take work to maintain. They have tiny kitchens, too few windows, and limited storage, and they don't accommodate modern living very well. When they're demolished, the homes that replace them are usually significantly larger.



"One recurring motif we saw in single-family-home submissions was simple boxes that are stacked: stacked and rotated, stacked and shifted, stacked and stepped. This one stood out in how it took very simple volumes and almost dematerialized them with the interplay of the windows and the cladding."

—MIMI HOANG, AIA

So when Matt Kreilich, FAIA, a partner at Snow Kreilich Architects in Minneapolis, got a call from a pair of homeowners in Wayzata, Minnesota, who wanted to replace their century-old lakeside residence with something new, he wasn't shocked. What surprised him was the affection the

owners had for their old place. "It wasn't easy for them to decide to tear down their existing home," he says. "They had made so many memories there." What's more, the couple—empty nesters—didn't want additional square footage. "Mostly they wanted to maximize their views of the lake," says Kreilich. "They wanted more windows. The deck was one of their biggest priorities."

Snow Kreilich responded with a 5,500-square-foot, two-story residence that seems to float on its site overlooking Lake Minnetonka. The stack of light-gray wooden boxes is punctured by dozens of large windows, adding to the sense of transparency and lightness. Clean horizontal lines are emphasized throughout. Two decks project from the structure, their steps cascading toward the lake.

"The clients had certain things they needed," says Kreilich. "They're sailors, and having easy access to the water and dock was really important to them. The husband wanted to be able to open the door to their bedroom, walk out to the lake, and jump in. He's in the water almost every day. Overall, they wanted the home to have a strong connection to the lake."

To maximize views, the design team situated the kitchen, living area, and master suite on the lake-facing side of the home, relegating the garage and utility areas to the street side. The main floor houses the most-used spaces, while the

The arrangement of the many windows creates opportunities to see into and through the house to the other side.





Above: The crisply stepped deck outside the main living spaces reinforces the home's long horizontal lines. **Bottom right:** The view out to Browns Bay.

Wayzata Residence

Location: Wayzata, Minnesota

Architect: Snow Kreilich Architects
snowkreilich.com

Principals-in-charge:
Matt Kreilich, AIA; Julie Snow, FAIA

Project architect and manager:
Kar-Keat Chong, AIA

Designers: Christina Stark, AIA;
Kevin Ellingson, AIA, Larry Kemp

Landscape architect:
Travis Van Liere Studio
www.tvlstudio.com

General contractor:
Welch Forsman & Associates

Size: 5,500 square feet

Completion: August 2017

Photographer: Paul Crosby
(unless otherwise noted)

second floor, with three bedrooms and a common area, is primarily arranged for guest use. Windows and skylights bring a flood of daylight into all living spaces, and four glass-enclosed openings—a deep entry porch and broad expanses at the living room, kitchen, and master bedroom—immerse the owners in the lakefront environment. Smaller openings provide moments of connection to the surrounding trees, gardens, and water.

"There's a strong axial relationship in this home," says Kreilich. "Once inside, you can see through and out of the house in every direction."

Though contemporary in design, the house has a lake-home atmosphere. The exterior cladding is a wood product often used in Japanese construction. "It's been burnt, brushed, and stained to develop a rich texture," says Kreilich. "The grain pulls forward. When you get up close, you see that the wood isn't flat. It has texture. It's sort of a silver. It shimmers like water."

Inside, the finishes are similarly understated and clean. Built-ins throughout the home conceal dishes, provisions, clothes, and clutter. An interplay of white walls and whitewashed

oak walls provide a gallery-like backdrop for the clients' art collection. "We wanted to warm up the interiors but in a very subtle way," says Kreilich, "so we used quarter-sawn oak. But we washed it white so you get just the faintest bit of texture. The contrast between the white walls and the woodwork is minimal, but it gives you a bit of variation."

In summer, when the breezes off the lake are warm, the owners can push back the sliding glass doors and enjoy an unfiltered view, just a few feet from the lapping waves. "They're almost at the water," says Kreilich. "There's just this intensity to the relationship of the lake and the home." **AMN**



AKSEL CORUH

Meeting code is only the beginning.

A single fire-rated OSB panel that gives you what you need to help you design what you want.



Do more than you have ever thought you could with LP® FlameBlock® Fire-Rated OSB Sheathing. It's engineered to meet fire codes, offers an Exposure 1 classification, and with a thinner panel it can deliver the same structural strength as FRT. Plus, it eliminates the need for an extra layer of gypsum as compared to common wall assemblies. It's a proven product that saves you money in the long run and gives you greater design freedom—all in a single panel.



FLAMEBLOCK®

FIRE-RATED OSB SHEATHING

Cal. Prop 65 Warning: Use of this product may result in exposure to wood dust, known to the State of California to cause cancer.

© 2017 Louisiana-Pacific Corporation. All rights reserved. All trademarks are owned by Louisiana-Pacific Corporation.



Meet Code. Exceed Expectations.

LPCorp.com/FlameBlock

BUILD WITH US™

The Announcement of the Decade

Documents to Expand Your Practice

Like Kowalski, the comet we only see every ten years, the core set of AIA Contract Documents is only updated every ten years. This ensures your design and construction projects are protected against changing industry trends and needs.

Many architecture firms go beyond the everyday practice of architecture to include site evaluation, historic preservation, facility support, and commissioning services. Heavily revised Architect Scope documents address changes to the industry landscape.

Learn more and download samples at aiacontracts.org/aiachapter.



AIA Contract Documents



AIA®

Document B101

Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect

AGREEMENT made as of the _____ day, month and year _____

(Identify the Owner and Architect and provide other information)

and the Architect:
(Name, legal status, address and other info.)



DELOIA, A STRIKING NEW RESIDENCE IN DULUTH, BRINGS OUT THE ART IN ARCHITECTURE

BY THOMAS FISHER, ASSOC. AIA

"Most art is fragile and . . . should be placed and never moved away," said sculptor Donald Judd, a thought that came to mind when I first saw the house that Salmela Architect designed for Linda Deloia in Duluth, Minnesota. Standing on the downhill side of the street, next to a wooded creek, the house looks "fragile," to use Judd's term, with thin, flat roofs that project four feet from the walls and that seem to hover above a continuous, white-colored band that visually separates the dark-gray roofs from the matching base of the house.

But the apparent lightness of the roofs contrasts with the visual solidity of the house. Except for a glass entry hall that allows you to look through the house to the backyard, the building has no windows facing the street, and two windowless, black-painted garage doors. That blankness draws the eye even more to the four tall, Judd-like boxes on the roof, whose clerestory windows not only bring light into the center of the house but also shine, like lanterns, with the warmth of the artificial light from within.

This is a house, as Judd might say, firmly placed and never to be moved away.

Because of the site's downward slope, the house appears, from the street, to sit low to the ground, with two concrete driveways, a concrete walk, and a line of tall grasses and a line of trees ushering visitors toward the slightly sunken entry court. There, the seemingly solid house opens up, with large areas of glass looking into interior walls painted bright red and yellow. Those big blocks of color, viewed through black-framed windows, recall Piet Mondrian's abstract paintings and give new meaning to his desire "to abolish time, especially in the contemplation of architecture."

Entering the glass vestibule, you can go right into the three-bedroom sleeping wing, or straight to the rear deck with its white-painted fireplace, or left to the living spaces. The entrance hall spans the width of the house, with two lanterns providing ample daylight along its length, and large square windows at either end. One of the windows looks out to the trees and the other to the neighbor's front door, which led Salmela to shield the latter with a translucent square in its middle, a remarkably effective way of letting in light and some view while also providing the necessary privacy. The move brings to mind the "center light" works of the artist Doug Wheeler, who could have said about that window what he says about art: It's about "not looking at things but the tension between things."

Below: Donald Judd-like roof monitors let light in during the day and serve as enormous lanterns at night. Opposite: Translucent film on one large window cleverly provides both light and privacy.



"In California, where I live, the classic midcentury-modern houses are all about indoor/outdoor living. In comparison, this house is a wonderful exploration of how you can bring sunlight into a home in this climate in different ways—in artfully unexpected ways. Hands down, this project really stood out for us."

—HAO KO, AIA

The entry is a glass-enclosed link between the living spaces and the bedrooms. A cedar deck sweeps through to a back area with a three-sided, white-painted chimney.

Another hall connects the garage and utility room to the main living/dining/kitchen space at the back of the house, overlooking a large backyard. Visually, says Salmela, "the yard borrows the neighbor's backyard to look much bigger than it is." A gable-roofed, black-painted timber pavilion, built by Linda Deloia's late husband, occupies the backyard, on axis with the back deck. Its house-like form not only contrasts with the modern aesthetic of the main house but also has an ambiguous scale, appearing larger than it is and contributing to the yard looking the same.

Floor-to-ceiling windows give the living/dining/kitchen space a view of

the backyard as well as the deck, while projecting window bays overlook the adjacent woodland creek. The deep yellow of the kitchen wall, the light brown of the wood floors, the warm gray of the ceiling, and the earthen tones of the furniture (including a Salmela-designed table) all complement the foliage that seems to embrace the main space. It feels at once part of the nature around it and apart from it.

Down the middle of that high-ceilinged space hang two light boxes, bringing daylight from the rooftop lanterns into the center of the room. Those square boxes, with square cutouts echoing the square clerestory windows above, have an uncanny quality: Although all-white, the squares within squares pick up the various colors of the day's light and shadows, reminiscent of Josef Albers' *Homage to the Square* paintings that seem to play tricks with the eye. Albers once said that "color is almost never seen as it really is . . . this fact makes color the most relative medium in art," an idea that very much applies to the multiple colors of those colorless cubes.

The bedroom wing of the house echoes the main wing, with a master bedroom overlooking the backyard and two smaller guest bedrooms toward the street with bathrooms and a dressing area along the side. As we walked through the house, neither client nor architect said much about it, letting it speak for itself. Which it does, beautifully. As the artist Eva Hesse said: "Don't ask what the work is. Rather, see what the work does." What this work does is leave you speechless. **AMN**





Large windows open the master bedroom and the living room to the backyard. Inside, white-painted boxes funnel daylight from the roof monitors to the dining and living areas.

Deloia

Location: Duluth, Minnesota

Client: Linda Deloia

Architect: Salmela Architect
www.salmelaarchitect.com

Principal-in-charge:
David Salmela, FAIA

Project lead designer:
David Salmela, FAIA

Project manager:
Souliyahn Keobounpheng

Landscape architect:
Travis Van Liere Studio
www.tvlstudio.com

General contractor:
Rod & Sons Carpentry

Size: 2,800 square feet

Completion: May 2017

Photographer: Corey Gaffer





SIGNATURE SERIES - SMOKY MOUNTAIN



SIGNATURE SERIES - BRADFORD



ROMAN MAXIMUS - FLINT HILLS



ROMAN MAXIMUS - SADDLE BROWN

AUTHENTIC KILN-FIRED THIN BRICK

We kiln fire clay to create authentic thin brick evocative of the sand-molded masonry crafted centuries ago by colonial Americans. This thin brick transforms any wall surface into an architectural focal point. It's the optimal choice to add a classic look and beauty both inside and outside from siding to kitchen backsplashes to accent walls.

Contact Minnesota Brick & Tile to request **Signature Series Thin Brick** & **Roman Maximus Thin Brick** for your next residential or commercial project.



520 W. 86TH STREET, BLOOMINGTON, MN 55420
(952) 888.9239 | WWW.MNBRICK.COM





CHAD HOLDER
PHOTOGRAPHY

612.384.7553 / chadholder.com / chad@chadholder.com

SALMELA ARCHITECT EMPLOYS GEOMETRY AND COLOR TO MASTERFUL EFFECT IN HYYTINEN, A NORTHERN MINNESOTA CHARMER

BY LINDA MACK

This is a Minnesota story.

For years, Shelley and Jon Hytinen had spent summer vacations at Ludlow's Island Resort on Lake Vermilion, near the Canadian border. But then they started thinking about a place of their own. Out in the fishing boat one summer day, they spotted a for-sale sign on a lot with 250 feet of lakeshore, a dilapidated fishing cabin, and a cinderblock sauna. They bought it and, with a nod to their Finnish heritage, hired Duluth architect David Salmela, FAIA, to design a simple cabin for themselves, their twin daughters, and their daughters' future families. The meticulously detailed but unpretentious retreat won a 2017 AIA Minnesota Honor Award.

Drawn to Salmela's crisp aesthetic, the Hytinens also brought their own ideas to the design.

"Jon loves Pacific Northwest longhouses, which you enter in the middle of the long side," says Shelley, who was a vice president for Target for 32 years. "I wanted a screen porch." And they needed enough space for family.

The cabin's simple lines belie its subtle details, inside and out.

With the old cabin gone, the sauna became the anchor point for siting the new structure, a 20-foot-wide black box stretching its long side to the south to gather the sun. Smack in the middle, the front door faces the red door of the sauna, which Jon resuscitated. The second floor—another black bar—is rotated 90 degrees, cantilevering almost precariously at one end. ("A cantilever should never exceed half the length of the supporting structure, but 10 feet didn't feel right," says Salmela. "We did 12. Your eye notices the difference.")

Shelley didn't get her screen porch, but the large south-facing deck provides plenty of space for relaxing and entertaining, and the cabin itself is like a tree house. "With the windows all open, it's like being outside," she says.

The layout is spare and efficient. The kitchen and the dining and living space occupy the glass-walled end of the cabin facing the lake. A guest bath and a master bedroom and bath cozy into the other end. Stairs lead up to the two guest rooms, which have views to the forest and the lake. The south one is cantilevered. Thanks to the site's slope toward the lake, Jon







Trim added to the windows and doors helps frame the views. The deck (below) centers on the old sauna. From the water (opposite page), the cabin seems to float on its cinder-block foundation. Black Richlite—a sustainable material composed of FSC-certified or recycled paper and phenolic resin—surrounds the big windows.

enjoys a workshop below the main level that has an outdoor space covered by the deck.

Inside and out, sophisticated details enhance the straightforward design. Inside, trim has been added to the windows so they literally frame the view. The trim, in turn, supports high built-in shelves that recall high shelves in old Norwegian houses—safe places to keep memorabilia, says Salmela.

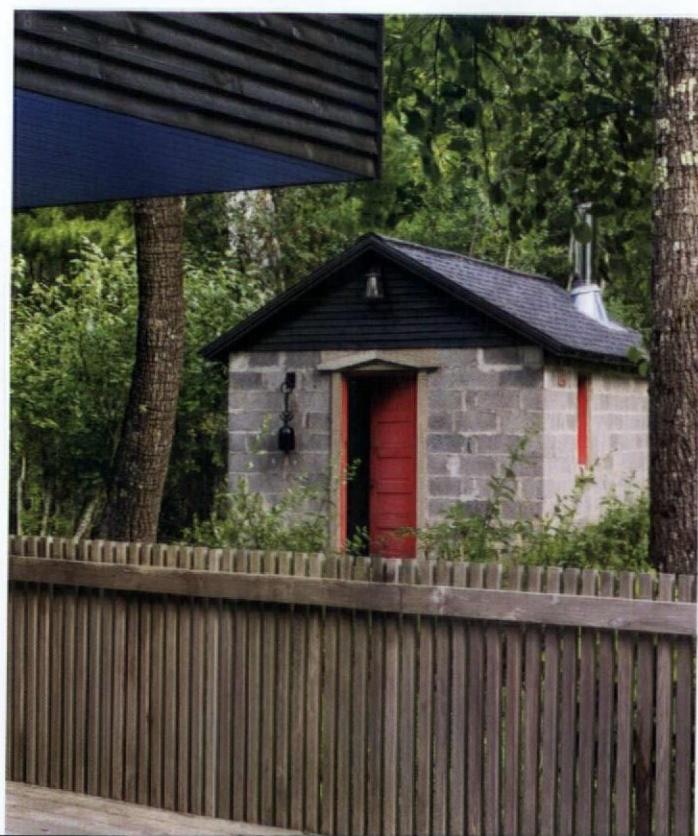
Outside is a play of color and texture. Finnish blue surrounds the white-framed windows and washes the soffit of the cantilever and the section of wall below it, magically creating the sense of an outdoor room. Red Loll Adirondack chairs complement the blue. Salmela designed the sturdy and weather-resistant white Loll table and benches on the deck.

The Richlite—a pressed-paper product—covering the end of the cantilever extends to the sides so the cedar lap siding butts into it. The siding was supposed to gray, but it wasn't meeting expectations, so Salmela suggested staining it with black tar-like creosote. "Subtle details enhance the purity of it," he says.

The black stain also helps the cabin disappear. "We wanted something

unobtrusive," says Shelley. "From the water, all you see is glass."

Bluestone steps and a path to the lake help ground the cabin, as do the old sauna and shed. And Salmela's signature white "un-chimney" warms the Hyytinens on chillier days. They go up both in the balm of summer and in the depths of winter. "It's an incredible place to stay in any season," says Shelley. **AMN**





Hyttinen

Location:
St. Louis County, Minnesota

Clients: Jon and Shelley Hyttinen
Architect: Salmela Architect
www.salmelaarchitect.com

Principal-in-charge:
David Salmela, FAIA

Project lead designer:
David Salmela, FAIA

Project architect:
Malini Srivastava, AIA

General contractor:
Rod & Sons Carpentry

Size: 2,144 square feet

Completion: June 2012

Photographer: Paul Crosby

JUROR COMMENT

"A lake cabin seems like something you all do here, and this one is done very, very well. I love the simple, stacked volumes, with the lower level oriented to the lake and the fireplace. And the use of color, too. It's such a beautiful small project."

—WENDELL BURNETTE, FAIA



With just three stories and a penthouse level, the Lofts at Mayo Park mediates between a neighborhood of single-family homes and downtown Rochester on the opposite side of the Zumbro River.

**ROCHESTER'S PLANS
FOR A RIVER RENAISSANCE
GAIN MOMENTUM WITH
THE AWARD-WINNING
LOFTS AT MAYO PARK**

BY JOEL HOEKSTRA

In recent years, Rochester, like many other American cities, has begun to focus on waterfront development. Civic leaders have invested in pedestrian paths along the Zumbro River, which runs through the city's heart, and promoted efforts to improve its water quality. Increasingly, the city's billion-dollar economic-development plan, the Destination Medical Center (January/February 2016 issue), which is aimed at securing the Mayo Clinic's position as a global leader in health care, is seen as an engine that could also rejuvenate activity and investment along the river.



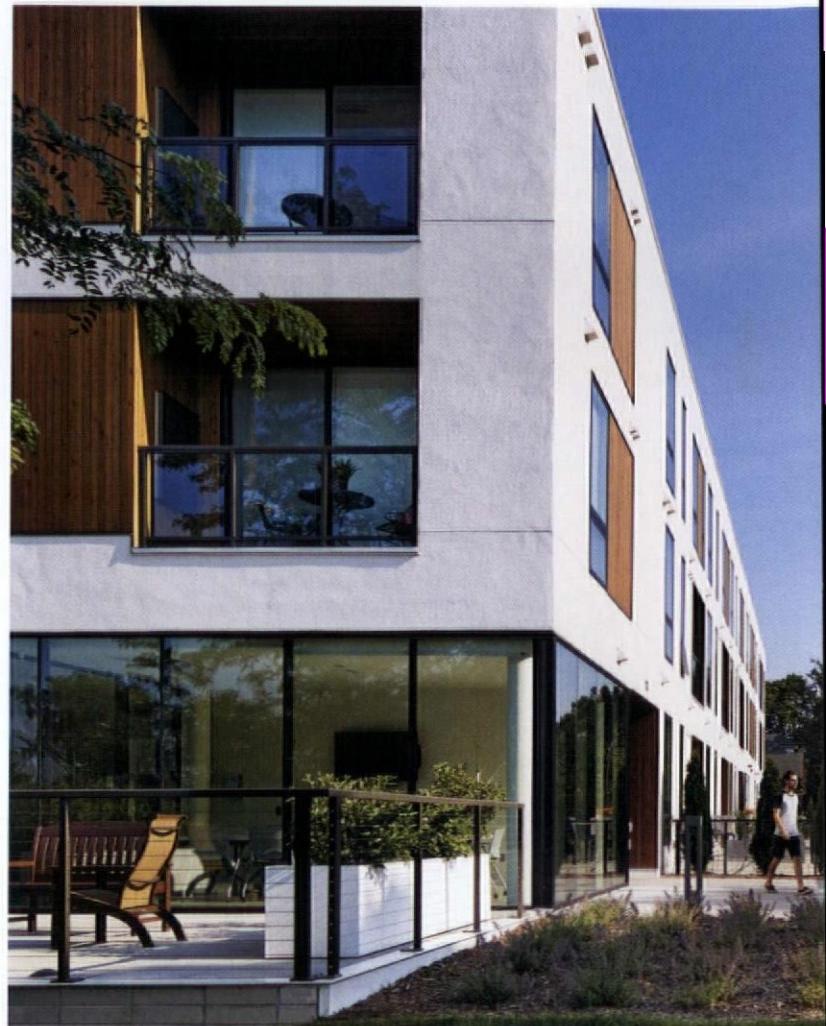


Above: Cedar-lined balconies project from the river side of the building; on the other three sides, the cedar details are flat. Opposite page: Indoor and outdoor common spaces.

Residential developers have followed the city's lead, and everything from luxury condos to 20-story towers has been proposed along the Zumbro. Few of those plans are currently more than sketches, but among the recently completed projects is the Lofts at Mayo Park, a modest and modern 29-unit apartment building developed by GFP Trust and designed by Minneapolis-based Snow Kreilich Architects. Replacing a handful of dilapidated single-family homes, the new three-story structure fronts the east bank of the Zumbro, with westward views of the city's art museum and convention center.

"It was time to create a multifamily project of high-quality design in Rochester and on the Zumbro River," says GFP Trust's Helen Roland.

The river provides an obvious focal point for the building, but it wasn't the only site



consideration as planning got under way. Matt Kreilich, FAIA, a design principal and partner at Snow Kreilich, says it was important to integrate the building into the neighborhood. The structure's size, shape, and aesthetic had to fit the context. "Each side of the building faces something different—the river, some single-family homes, a public park," Kreilich explains. "How does a building shift and change to adapt to those conditions? This project is fine-tuned on each side to meet the particulars."

On the neighborhood side, for example, the building is pushed back from the street and has a flat surface. The river-facing side is slightly flashier, with balconies that project from voids in the facade. Rising from its white cement pediment, which contains underground parking, the three-story building with penthouses seems tall when viewed from the river. But from

JUROR COMMENT

"A beautiful building. The design is at a very high level in terms of how the plan, the massing, the elevations, and the detailing respond to the neighborhood, the park, and the river. The project doesn't appear to have had an extravagant budget, but it's all done so well."

—WENDELL BURNETTE, FAIA

the street, it's less imposing, because the garage is below grade and the penthouses are set back.

Snow Kreilich chose traditional residential materials, including stucco and cedar, rather than metal panels for the exterior. "Stucco homes are pretty commonplace in the neighborhood," says Kreilich, "and the use of cedar helps warm the neutrality of the stucco."

The designers also varied the patterns on each side of the building. The voids, projections, and surface patterns aren't fully symmetrical, creating visual interest. "Your eye tries to understand if there's an underlying rhythm or not," Kreilich says of the design. "The surface also changes with the light, so, depending on the time of day, it can be dramatic."

The apartments, which range in size from 750 to 1,500 square feet, are intended for both long- and short-term stays, to accommodate patients and others who may be visiting the Mayo for extended

periods of time. The interiors—white plaster trimmed with maple—feature floor-to-ceiling windows, maximizing daylighting and views. A glassed-in entry lobby contains a small conference room that can be used by both residents and the community.

Working with landscape architects Coen+Partners, the architects incorporated a public path on the north side of the building. Leading from the street to the river, the walkway provides community access to the waterfront. "We think the building design and materials and the extensive and elegant landscaping successfully blend the project with its surroundings," says Roland.

"Our hope is that this project helps people see the potential of the river," says Kreilich. "For decades, the city turned its back on the Zumbro, but it's a huge amenity. We want people to see that." **AMN**



Lofts at Mayo Park

Location: Rochester, Minnesota

Client: Helen Roland, GFP Trust

Architect: Snow Kreilich Architects
snowkreilich.com

Principals-in-charge:
Matt Kreilich, AIA; Julie Snow, FAIA

Design team: Mike Heller,
Assoc. AIA; Kar-Keat Chong, AIA;
Larry Kemp

Landscape architect:
Coen+Partners
www.coenpartners.com

General contractor:
Welsh Construction

Size: 52,000 square feet

Completion: June 2017

Photographer: Corey Gaffer





Molin Concrete Products Company has offered unparalleled expertise in precast product design, production, and installation for over 120 years. Our online state-of-the-art wall panel production facility uses cutting edge technology to produce the highest quality architectural products and consistency in wall panels.



MOLIN

Quality Concrete Solutions
since 1897

Designers » Manufacturers » Installers
of Precast / Prestressed Concrete

Insulated and Non-insulated Architectural Precast Wall Panels and
Structural Precast Wall Panels | Hollow Core | Precast Columns
Prestressed Beams | Stadia Riser | Precast Stairs

MOLIN.com



Visit us on social media

651.786.7722 800.336.6546

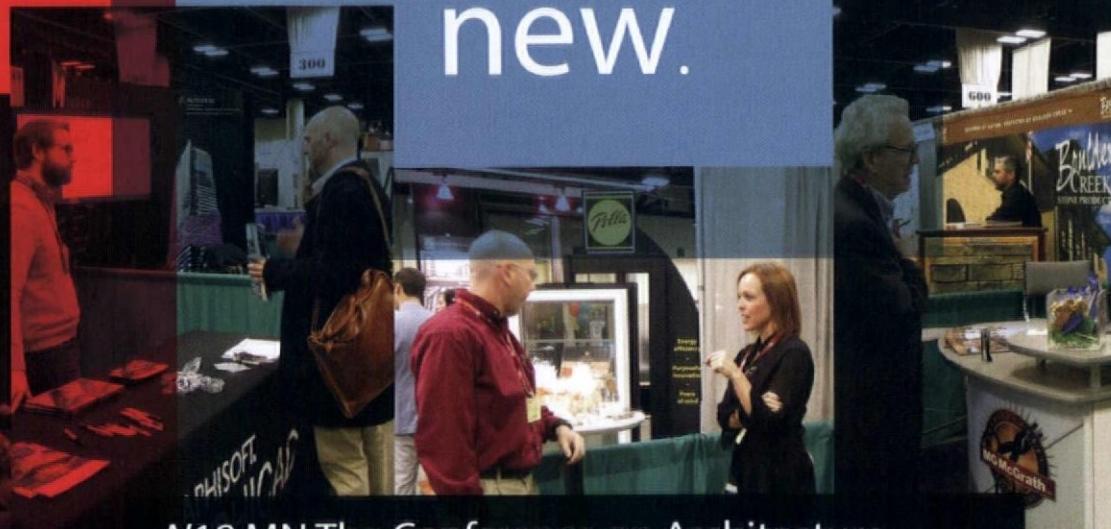
415 Lilac Street, Lino Lakes, MN 55014



AIA Minnesota

A Society of The American Institute of Architects

It's time to show the
architectural
industries the
best of what's
new.



A'18 MN The Conference on Architecture
November 13-16, 2018
Minneapolis Convention Center

H
B
I
X
E

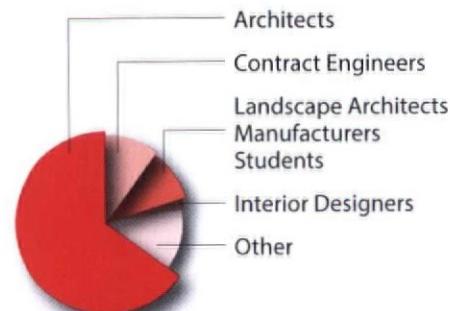
Reach the largest architecture and design market in Minnesota!
A'18 MN Conference on Architecture is known for consistently attracting 2,000+ attendees, offering exceptional programs, and opportunities to network with cutting-edge exhibiting companies.

Visit us online to see which industry leaders will join us this year with the latest in product innovation and services.

www.aia-mn.org

For questions about booth space reservations contact Pam Nelson at 612-338-6763 or nelson@aia-mn.org.

Who attends?



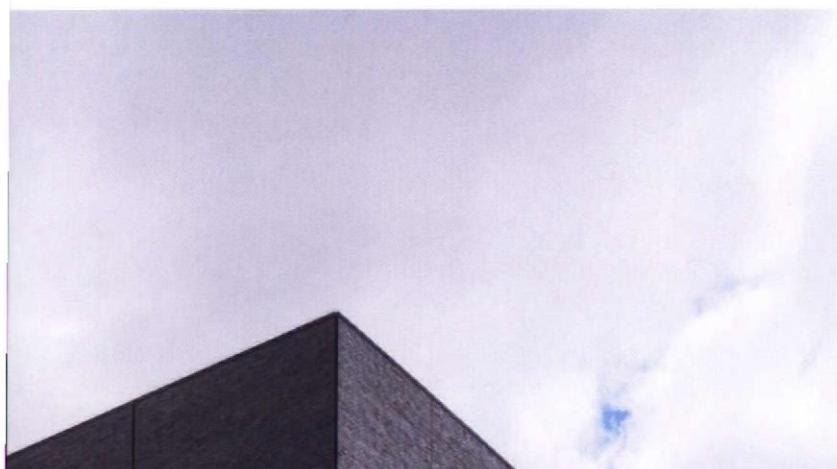
Other category includes:
Specifiers
Builders
Facility Managers
Graphic Designers
other related design & building professionals

THE STORY OF HOW THE WALKER ART CENTER UNIFIED A 19-ACRE ARTS CAMPUS WITH A SEAMLESSLY INTEGRATED NEW ENTRY PAVILION

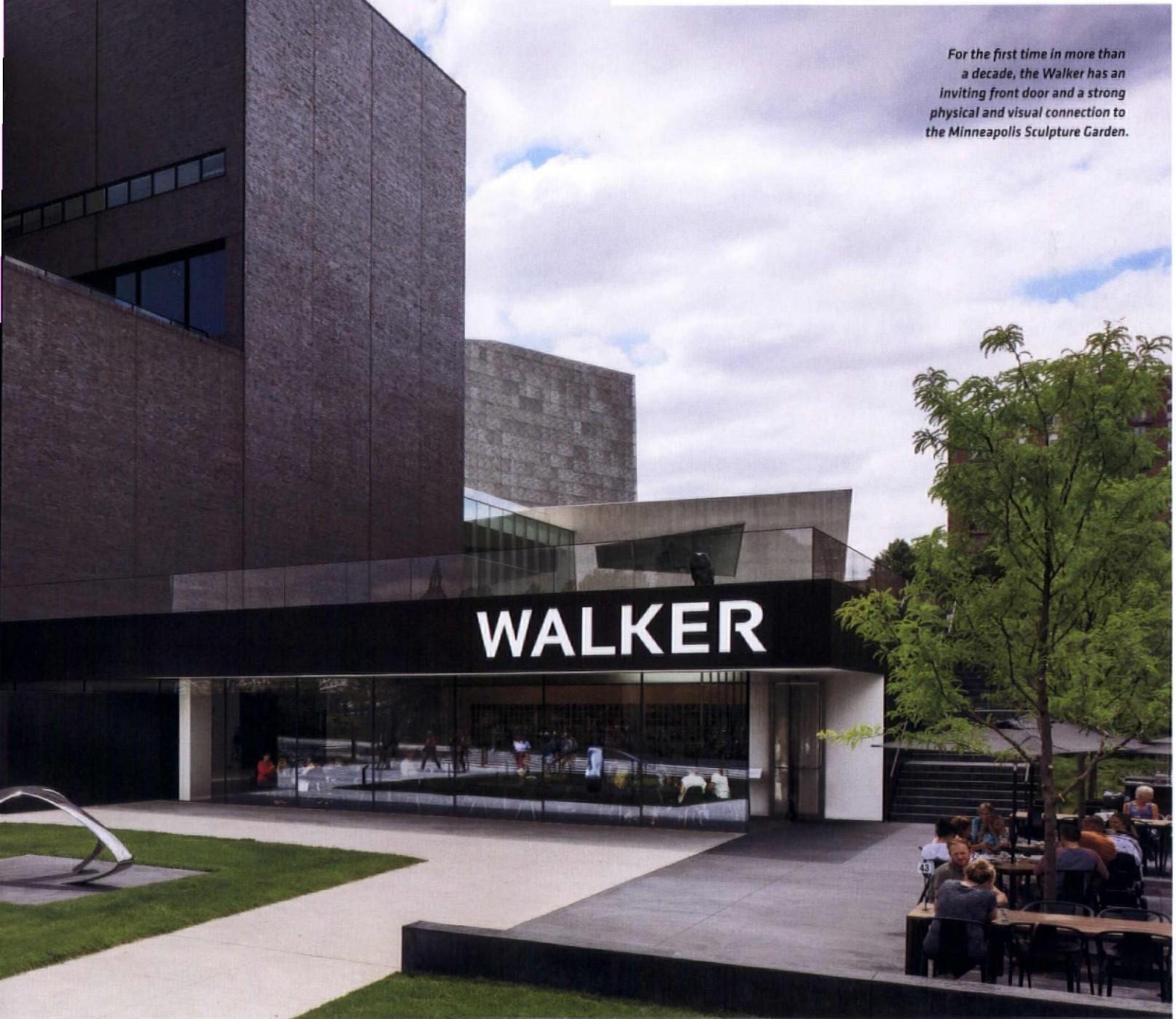
BY CHRISTOPHER HUDSON

"We want the visitor to remember paintings in space, sculpture against sky, and a sense of continuous flow," said architect Edward Larrabee Barnes when the Walker Art Center opened on Vineland Place in 1971. "It is flow more than form that has concerned us. The sequence of spaces must be seductive. There must be a subtle sense of going somewhere, like a river" (*Design Quarterly* 81).





For the first time in more than a decade, the Walker has an inviting front door and a strong physical and visual connection to the Minneapolis Sculpture Garden.



JUROR COMMENT

"A shout-out to the home team—the local architects who figured out the problem that the 'starchitects' could not, which is how to properly site the entrance. We imagine that this was a difficult commission, working with different traces of different architects, and we felt that this was an incredibly deft response."

—MIMI HOANG, AIA

A satellite museum shop with colorful wares (below) and pebble-themed ottomans outside the cinema (bottom) lend some additional fun to the entry space.



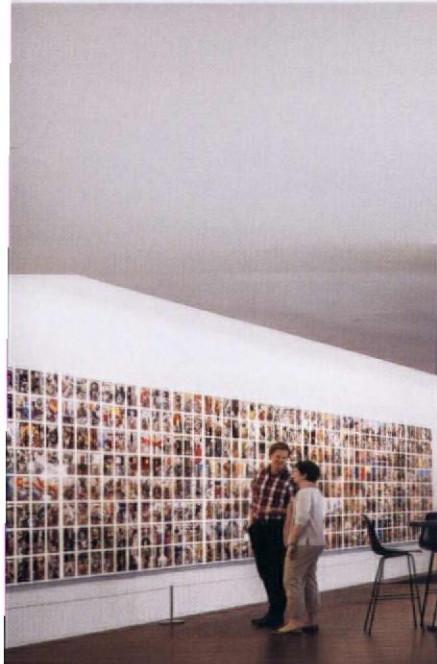
For more than 30 years, Walker visitors entered that minimalist stream at the doors of an atrium lobby that connected the museum to the original Guthrie Theater. From there, the current carried them past the ticketing desk and up an ascending series of nearly windowless white galleries, with wide steps and views from one to the next, until they reached Gallery 8 and its floor-to-ceiling view of the Minneapolis skyline.

But the river lost its natural access point in 2005 when the celebrated expansion by Swiss architecture firm Herzog & de Meuron moved the Walker's main

entry from Vineland Place to the heavily trafficked Hennepin Avenue, and even more so in 2006 with the demolition of the Guthrie and the shared lobby. For more than a decade, one of Minnesota's most revered arts destinations was left with no established, welcoming front door. On Vineland, across from the Minneapolis Sculpture Garden (pages 13 and 15), it offered only a make-do side entrance and a wall built to hide a mechanical room exposed by the demolition.

"When the Guthrie came down, the Walker knew that the garden would be a future phase, and there were preliminary





Diners in the new café/restaurant, Esker Grove (above and below), enjoy an art wall, natural light from above, and the best Minneapolis Sculpture Garden views in town.



discussions with [landscape architect] Michel Desvigne about what it could be," says HGA Architects and Engineers' John Cook, FAIA, who led HGA's work with Herzog & de Meuron on the expansion. "But I think the passion and excitement to do more was gone."

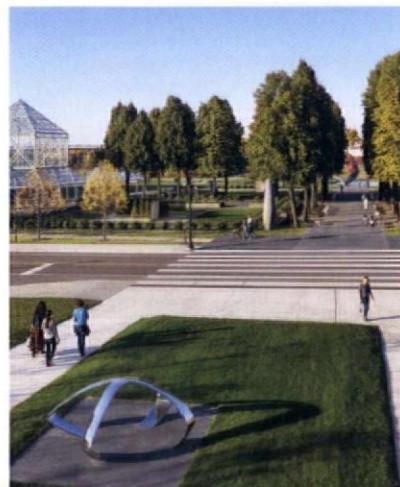
A few years later, then director Olga Viso launched a master-planning effort to address not just the unfinished side of the museum but a range of design issues across the campus, including visitor circulation, infrastructural challenges, and a lack of integration between the art center, its landscape, and the adjacent sculpture garden. For ideas, Viso engaged

architect David Adjaye, designer and landscape architect Petra Blaisse, and artist Ai Weiwei. At the same time, the Walker created Open Field—an interim plaza on Vineland designed by Minneapolis firm VJAA—and experimented with outdoor programming such as Rock the Garden and the Internet Cat Video Festival.

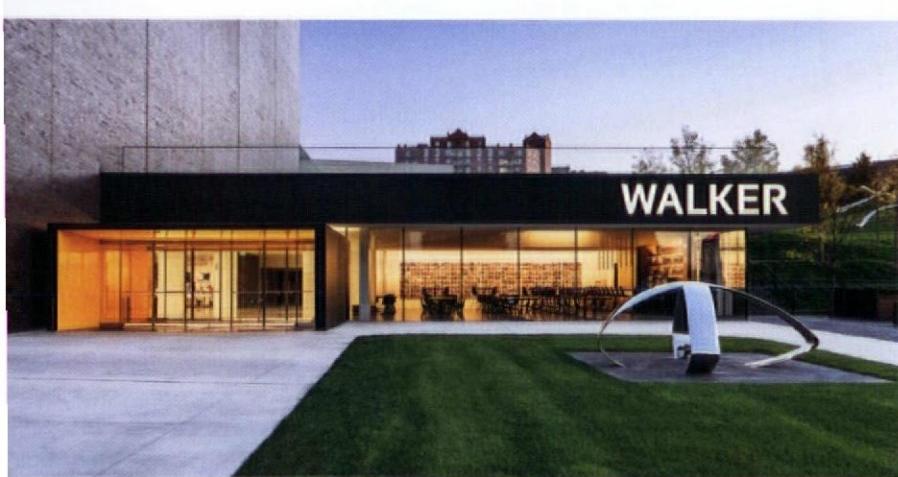
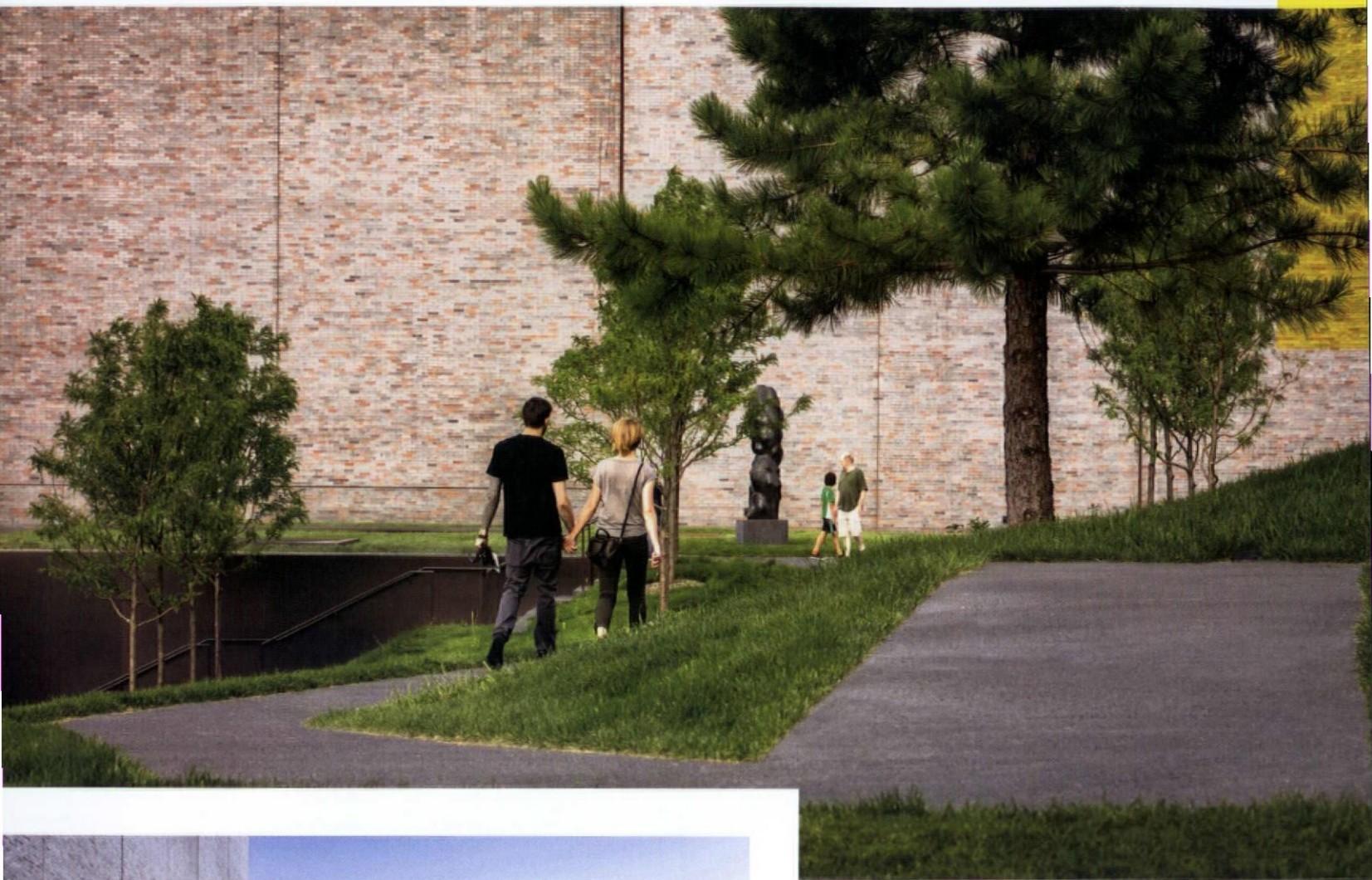
In the end, plans called for a new pavilion that would reestablish the Vineland entry and essentially complete the work of the 2005 expansion. The Walker turned to HGA's Joan Soranno, FAIA, and John Cook for a design that would aspire more to flow than to form.

A More Holistic Experience

"They wanted something that could bridge the Walker's two very distinct architectural languages," says Soranno. "The other component we introduced was to integrate the entry with the landscape in a really big way—to make the



The elevated view of the sculpture garden from the addition's walkable green roof.



*The redesigned landscape,
by Petra Blaisse of Inside
Outside, climbs up to blanket
the new architecture.*

architecture the thread between the inside, the new hillside garden, and the renewed sculpture garden."

What the Walker got is a 5,500-square-foot addition whose foyer artfully merges with the 1971 cinema lounge to create a wide, free-flowing entry space. Though the extension burrows into the hillside, it teems with light from faceted skylights in its green roof and from a wall of glass

that brings the sculpture garden and the downtown skyline inside. A new café/restaurant, an airy information desk, and fun, flexible seating outside the cinema keep the entry humming with activity from open to close. It all looks both freshly minted and as if it had always been there—thanks in large part to the design coordination between HGA and the Walker's landscape architect, the Dutch firm Inside Outside.

"The aim was to create a more integrated campus overall," says Siri Engberg, senior curator of visual arts. "By reorienting the entrance to Vineland and re-contouring the hill to optimize its sculptural capacity, we could create a more holistic experience for visitors moving from the sculpture garden to the hillside to the Walker entrance."

"We also wanted to replace the twisted, confusing corridor from the underground

"The architects managed to solve some very complex issues for the art center without too much architecture. And that, I think, was the right response."

—WENDELL BURNETTE, FAIA

Walker Art Center Expansion

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota

Client: Walker Art Center

Architect:
HGA Architects and Engineers
hga.com

Principal-in-charge:
Dan Aychen, FAIA

Senior project architect:
John Cook, FAIA

Design principal:
Joan M. Soranno, FAIA

Landscape architect:
Inside Outside
www.insideoutside.nl

General contractor:
M.A. Mortenson

Size: 5,500 gross square feet new, 15,160 remodeled

Completion: June 2017

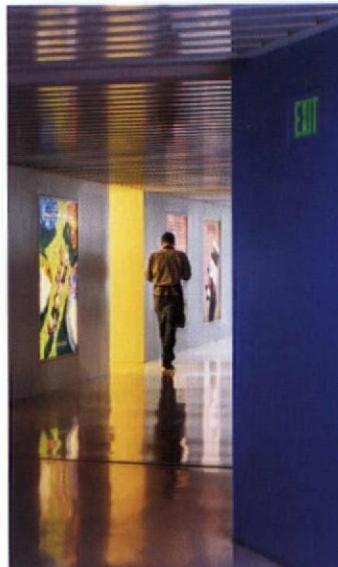
Photographer: Paul Crosby

parking to the Vineland lobby with a more intuitive path," she continues. "And the lobby that visitors arrived at needed to be a hub, a real point of orientation from which they could start their garden, museum, cinema, or theater experience."

That cramped 2005 corridor had to twist to avoid the mechanical core buried in the hill. To create a straight, generously wide path from the garage to the new lobby, the Walker went to the significant expense of moving an air shaft, chiller pumps, and other equipment—in some cases by just a few feet. The technically demanding effort had a huge aesthetic payoff. Now museumgoers parking their cars are drawn to a wide, backlit glass entry wall with graphics designed by Walker design director Emmet Byrne. When they step through the sliding doors, they can see through to the lobby and out its glass doors to the iconic *Spoonbridge and Cherry*.

In the entry space, flow has as much to do with how the architects fused the new and existing interiors as it does with easy circulation. To harmonize new and old, the HGA team, including Alex Terzich, AIA, and Michael Hara, Assoc. AIA, carried the Walker's white terrazzo floors into the extension, and they lined one of the corridor walls with a brick reminiscent of the one that Barnes used on the exterior and Herzog & de Meuron used for floors and stairs in circulation spaces. The brick figured in another important move. "We wanted visitors at the ticketing desk to see both the terrazzo stairs to the Barnes galleries and the brick stairs to Herzog a little further up," Cook explains. "So we brought that brick floor down and deeper into the lower-level space to create a kind of large entry mat to Herzog."

>> continued on page 69



The entry from the underground parking is now exceedingly artful—and impossible to miss.

COMING SOON
& IN PLACE

WHAT'S BEING DESIGNED BY AIA MINNESOTA FIRMS?

Take a journey through the following five pages to see projects on the boards (Coming Soon), and those already built (In Place). For other types of expertise, check out the AIA Minnesota Firm Directory on page 72.

DESIGNS FOR EVOLVING LIFESTYLES®



ARCHITECTS

NICOLELLI

612.360.7449

www.ageinplacehome.com

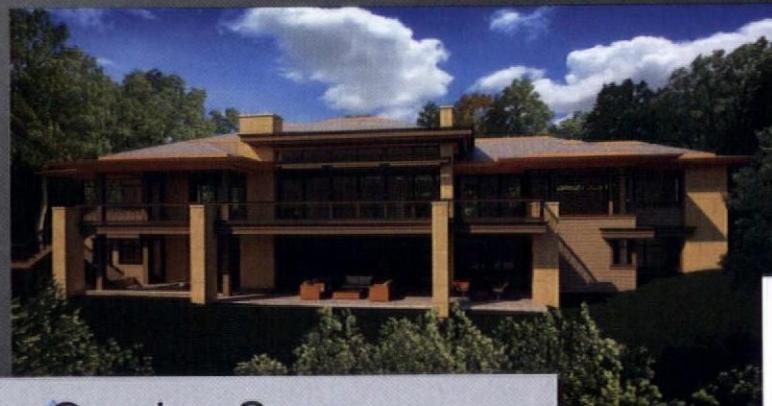


REHKAMP LARSON ARCHITECTS INC.
rehkamplarson.com 612.285.7275



In Place

Wayzata, Orono &
Mankato



Coming Soon
Greenwood & Eden Prairie



SKD Architects, Inc.

Steve Kleineman, AIA

763.591.6115

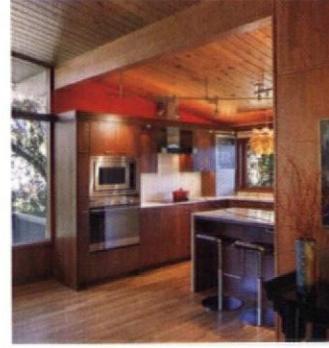
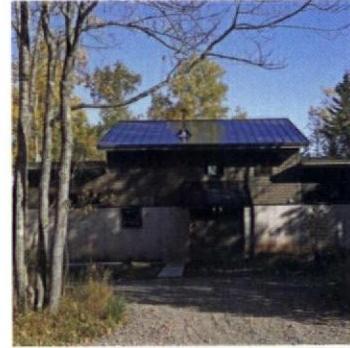
www.skdarchitects.com

SKD
architects



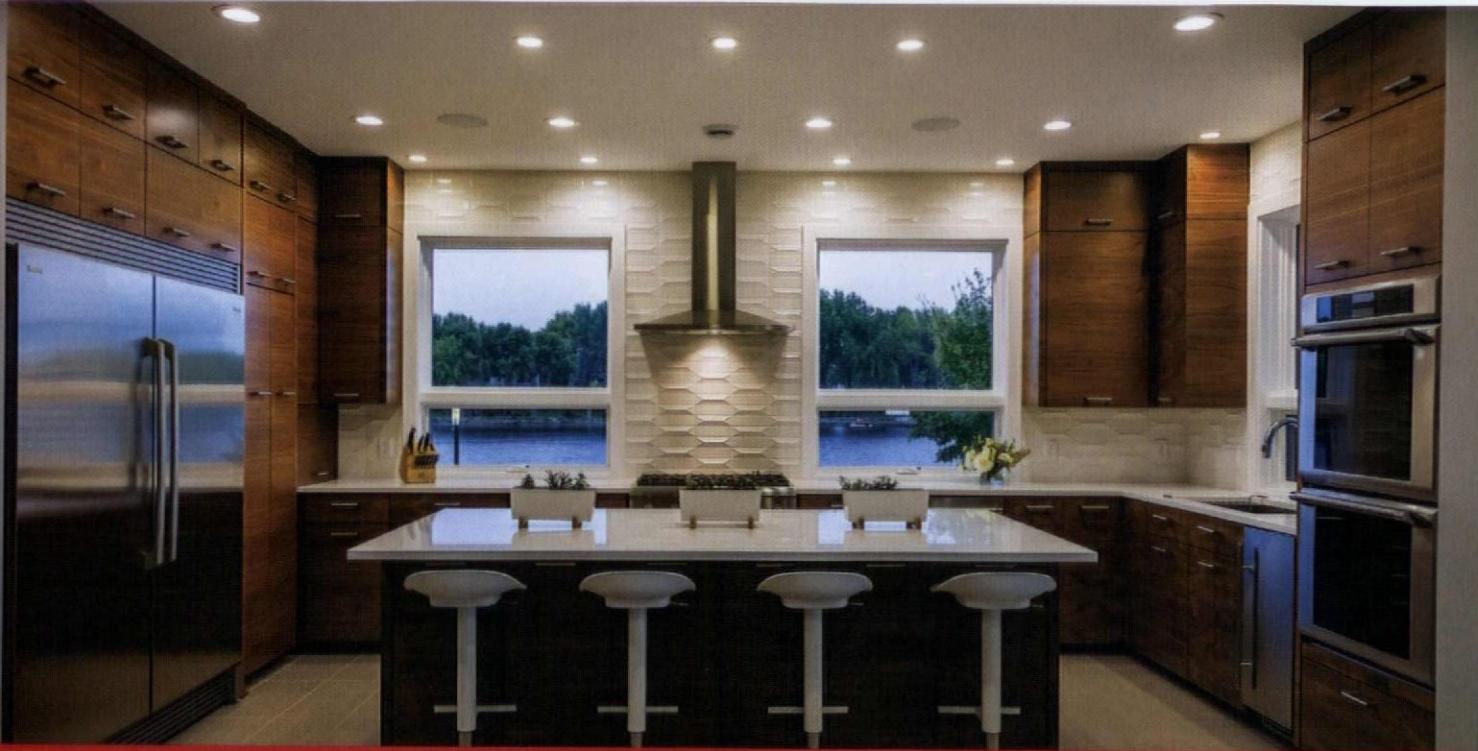
McMonigal  Architects

612 331 1244
www.mcmonigal.com



34 years in business and just as green as ever

Healthy Living ■ Energy Efficiency ■ Sustainability



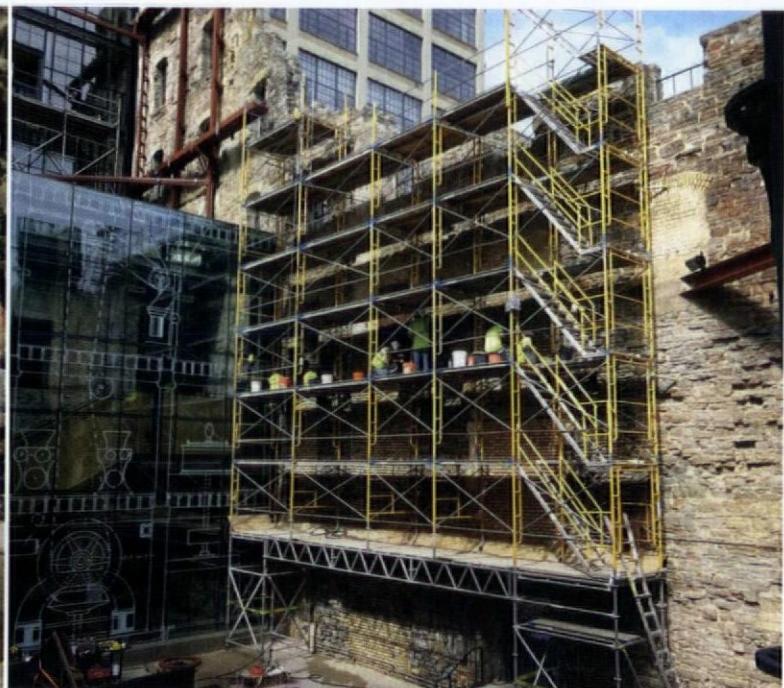
QUIGLEY ARCHITECTS

ADD ON | BUILD NEW

612.692.8850
Minneapolis
quigleyarchitects.com



Mill City Museum courtyard walls. Investigation and restoration. In progress.



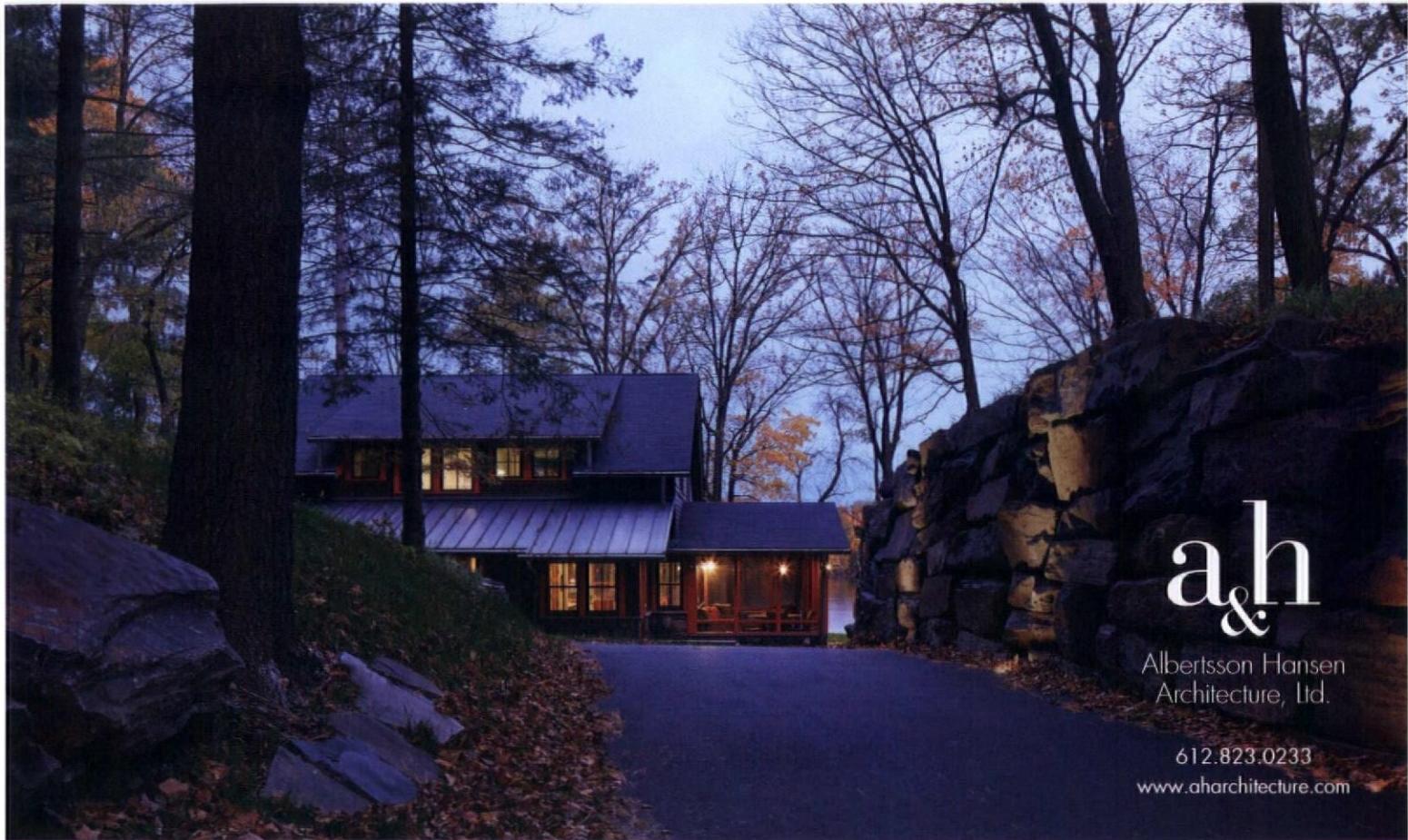
MACDONALD & MACK
ARCHITECTS



research > investigate > analyze >

DESIGN FOR A BUILDING'S NEXT ERA

612.341.4051 | www.mmarchltd.com



a&h

Albertsson Hansen
Architecture, Ltd.

612.823.0233

www.aharchitecture.com

STEP INSIDE GOOD DESIGN.

**2018 Homes by Architects Tour
September 15 & 16**

HomesByArchitects.org

Chad Holder

TOGETHER, WE MAKE THE DIFFERENCE

We are very excited to welcome Dennis J. Linder and his entire team to Kraus-Anderson Insurance. This important partnership positions us to deliver truly unique risk management capabilities and resources to the design community.

Professional Liability + Commercial Insurance + Employee Benefits + Work Comp Management + Safety + Human Resources



KRAUS-ANDERSON
INSURANCE

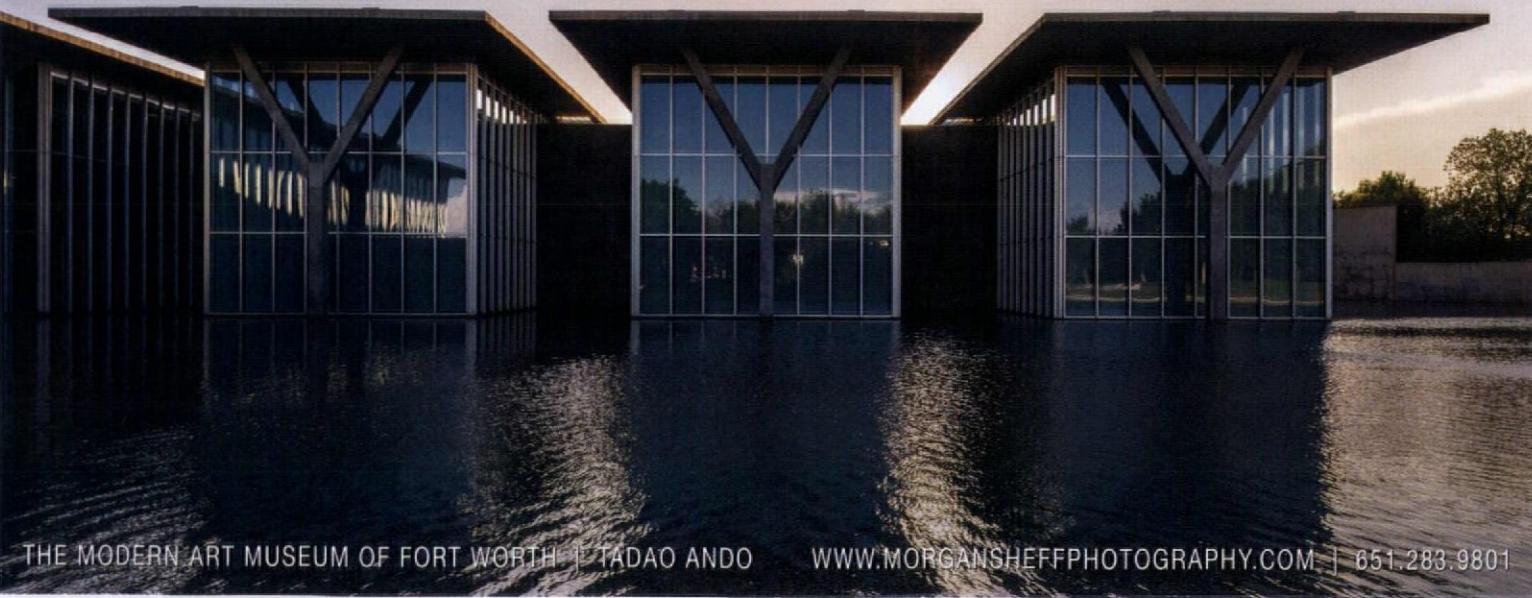
420 Gateway Blvd.
Burnsville, MN

952.707.8200 p
952.890.0535 f

kaininsurance.com

Our uncommon expertise has made us trusted advisors to businesses of all sizes and across industries. It is why clients depend on us to protect them against the risks they face on a daily basis, and it is why even more come to us every year for innovative solutions to their greatest risk challenges.

MORGAN SHEFF PHOTOGRAPHY



THE MODERN ART MUSEUM OF FORT WORTH | TADAO ANDO

WWW.MORGANSHEFFPHOTOGRAPHY.COM | 651.283.9801

Cold Open

<< continued from page 19

staged for special events or, like the mall, consciously designed with public art and landscape features to set the scene. They were the attractions themselves, privately owned yet publicly available, offering many reasons for people to come downtown.

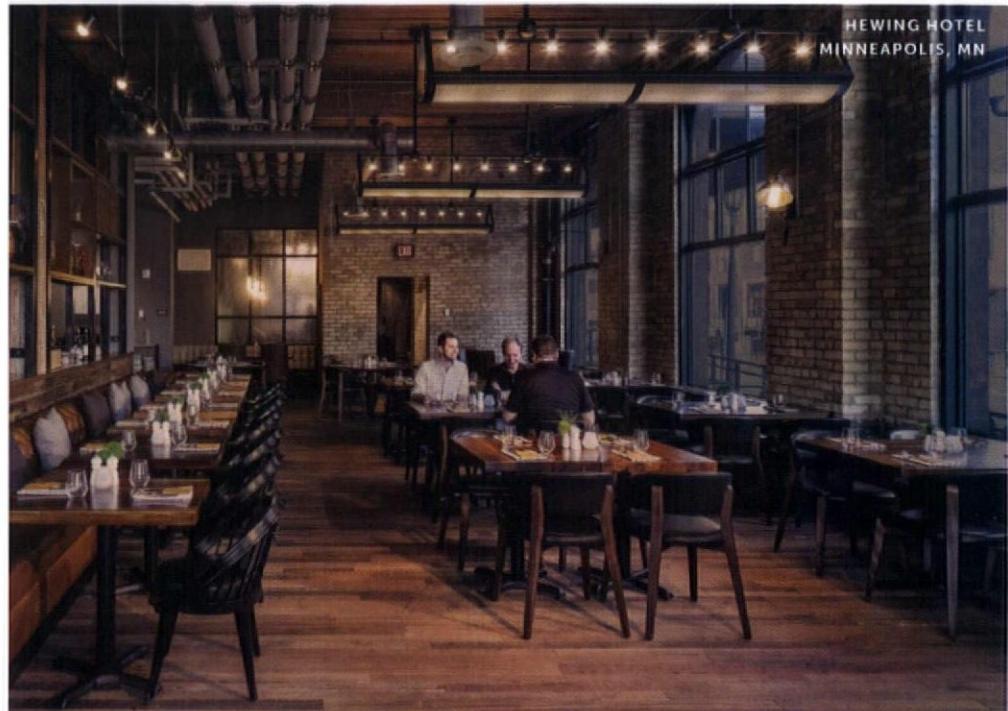
Back outside, I felt a refreshed Bold North spirit as I watched a pack of huskies wandering around the base of the snow-bridge run, presumably getting ready for a dogsled event. The huskies' lively facial expressions seemed so immediate and personal. Equally lively were the faces of the hundreds of volunteers who spread out across the streets and skyways, some stationed with a large picture frame for visitor portraits. From the street, I saw a young family posing in the Young-Quinlan Building skyway over the mall. Bright sunshine streamed in as two volunteers photographed them holding up the frame.

SETTING THE STAGE

Nicollet wasn't redesigned for Super Bowl LIVE, of course, but some of its new features served the festival well. The soaring light poles, for example, set a dramatic scale and helped to visually unify the linear volume of the historic street. Several of the bosques of birch and oaks were perfect complements to the food and outdoor seating areas.

What didn't appear to fare as well in the harsh weather and in the heavily staged environment was much of the new public art on the mall and the Light Walk by the IDS Center. Ned Kahn's modern Prairie Tree sculpture by the WCCO-TV Building was partly stained by winter salt and had wind-whipped plastic bags stuck in its stainless-steel vanes. The two-block-long Light Walk appeared to block a path for vendors and could easily have been mistaken for construction scaffolding amidst all the temporary structures in the area.

We'll need to wait a year or two to judge how well the revitalized Nicollet Mall succeeds as a destination for downtown experiences in all four seasons. But its setup for the five-star Super Bowl celebrations raises a few interesting questions regarding the assumed link between street design and social vibrancy. One question in particular stands out: By gaining more public-art attractions and corporate-sponsored entertainment downtown, are we losing the more nuanced city many of us remember? **AMN**



HEWING HOTEL
MINNEAPOLIS, MN

CRAFT COCKTAILS CRAFT LIGHTING

THEATRE PLANNERS / LIGHTING DESIGNERS
 Schuler Shook



 Commercial
Aquatic
Engineering

Now a part of

 landscape
structures

It's Just Water Without Us

Providing:

- Concept Development &
- Budgeting Assistance
- Consultation
- Engineering & Construction
- Document Services
- Single Source Design / Build Services

Specializing in The Complete Fountain

- Structure
- Electrical & Control Systems
- Waterproofing
- Finishes
- Mechanical Systems

For a complimentary
conceptual design &
budgetary analysis contact
gstoks@caqua.com

877.632.0503 | fountaindesigns.com

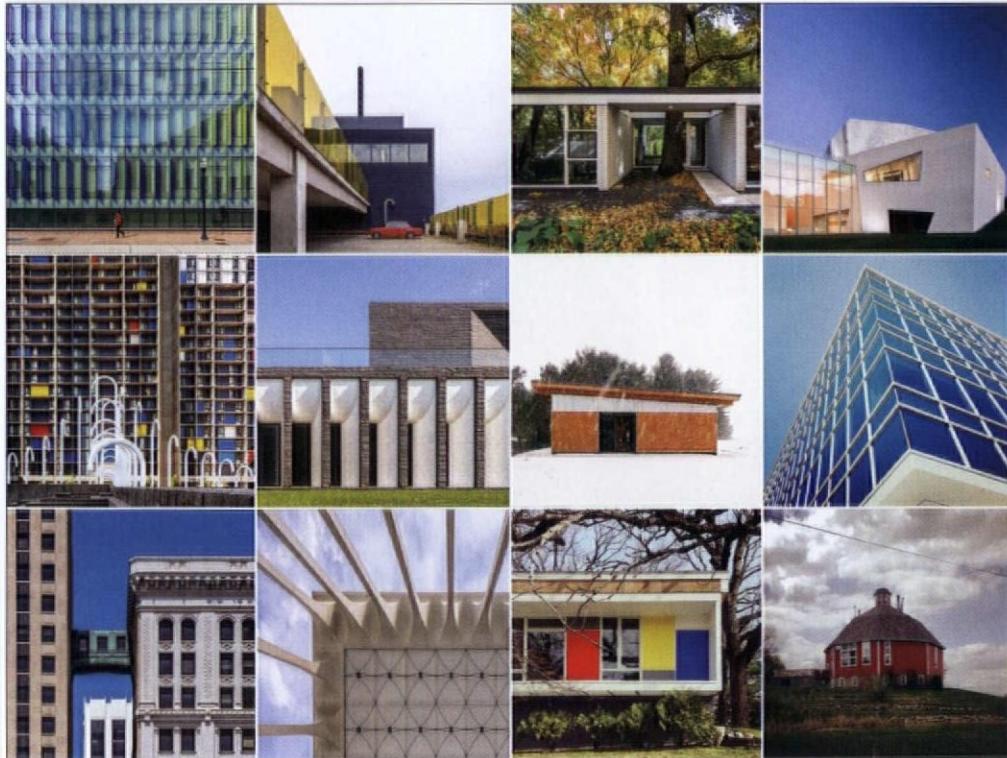
Beton Consulting Engineers knows the science behind your concrete. Let Kevin MacDonald and his team of concrete consultants make your next project successful.

**MASS CONCRETE
CONCRETE SPECIFICATIONS
SERVICE LIFE PREDICTION
PETROGRAPHY
EPDs AND LEED CALCULATIONS
AND MORE**



CONTACT US TODAY!
mvancura@betonconsultingeng.com
 651.330.1207

BETONCONSULTINGENG.COM



ARCHITECTURE
MN



@archmnmag
Start seeing #mnarchitecture

Savant Gardener

<< continued from page 15

Design at Harvard, where I took a class called "Art and the Landscape." The professor brought in Alan Sonfist, Nancy Holt, James Turrell, and other artists who work with landscape. We would sit and talk with them about their work, and how nature and the landscape have this amazingly powerful, ever-evolving kind of quality. Those talks were incredibly inspirational, because they weren't just about landscape design as some nice shrubs that you put around a building to hide things and make it look nice.

What was the original design for the Minneapolis Sculpture Garden?

The first iteration of the sculpture garden was done by Edward Larrabee Barnes in 1988, who had designed the 1971 Walker facility. [An extension by Michael Van Valkenburgh Associates was added in 1992.] The original garden was basically his expression of an exterior gallery, which was cloistered. It was no different than what you might find in a Renaissance villa or a Moorish palace or something. It was neutral, like the white walls of a gallery, which was great for the art. You could select and change the art like you would curate a show in a gallery. We wanted something that was much more accessible—visually, physically, and culturally.

What needed to change?

It was built on a swampy site that didn't drain very well. (The old armory that occupied the site was torn down because it was slowly sinking into the ground.) Because of the unstable soil conditions and high water table, the trees in the northern part of the garden didn't do very well. The sculptures and other elements were moving around as a result. The conservatory cost an outrageous amount to heat during the fall, winter, and even spring. And the water that was being used for *Spoonbridge and Cherry* was not being recycled; it was being pumped and then pushed right down into the storm sewer. Last, not many people went past Claes Oldenburg and Coosje van Bruggen's sculpture. I think everybody thought *Spoonbridge and Cherry* was the end of the garden, and beyond that it was just park.

What was the biggest challenge of the project?

Reducing Vineland to two lanes was politically challenging. When the Walker expanded with the Herzog & de Meuron addition in 2005, an underground parking ramp was also put in. The ramp was funded partly by federal money, which meant that the roadway to the front door of the ramp had to meet certain standards, and that the

>> continued on page 65



2018 | 37th ANNUAL

EXCELLENCE IN CONCRETE & MASONRY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION AWARDS

The Minnesota Concrete & Masonry Contractors Association is proud to recognize and honor the efforts and collaboration of architects, engineers, contractors, and suppliers in the use of masonry and concrete in the construction of the structural elements and the decorative cladding on commercial and residential buildings and their surroundings. Masonry and concrete are versatile building materials that are both durable and beautiful. Thank you for your dedication, excellent craftsmanship, and continued use of masonry and concrete in your designs and projects. Together we can, and do, build the best buildings in the world!



— Dan Francois
MC&MCA President
Kraus-Anderson Construction Company



Minnesota State Capitol Exterior Marble Restoration

Saint Paul, MN

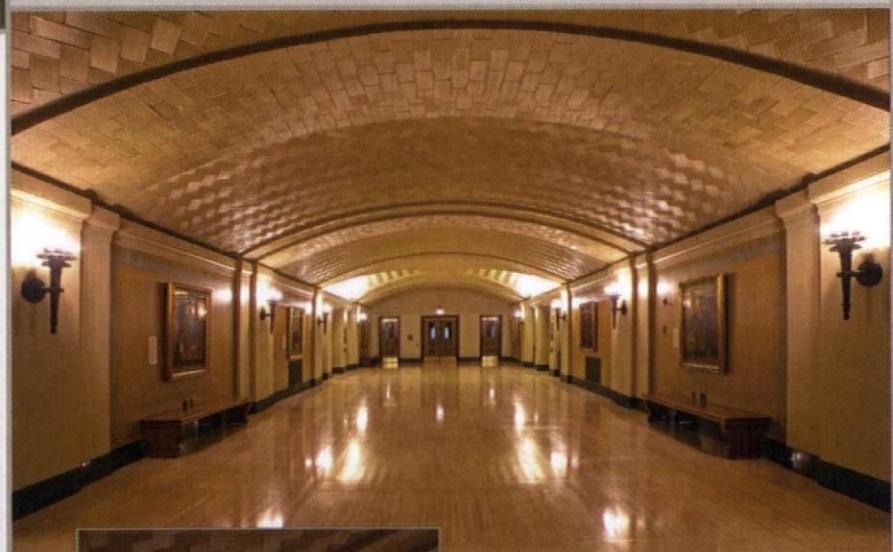
Category
Masonry Restoration • Commercial

Owner
State of Minnesota Facility
Commission

Architect/Designer
HGA Architects and Engineers

General Contractor
JE Dunn Construction

Masonry Contractor
Twin City Tile and Marble Company



Minnesota State Capitol Interior Renovations

Saint Paul, MN

Category
Masonry Restoration • Commercial

Owner
State of Minnesota,
Department of Administration

Architect/Designer
HGA Architects and Engineers

General Contractor
JE Dunn Construction

Masonry Contractor
Advanced Masonry Restoration



Corcoran Triangle Apartments

Minneapolis, MN



Category
Masonry Residential & Mixed Use

Owner
Wellington Management, Inc.

Architect/Designer
Collage Architects, LLC

General Contractor
Shaw-Lundquist Associates Inc.

Masonry Contractor
B & D Associates, Inc.

Mill Street Parking Structure

Wayzata, MN

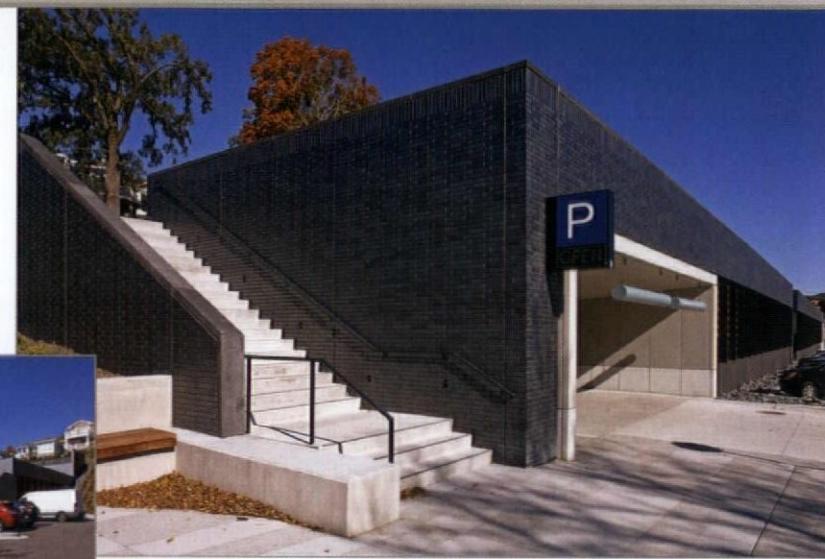
Category
Concrete Commercial • Functional & Industrial

Owner
City of Wayzata – Jeff Dahl & Mike Kelly

Architect/Designer
HGA Architects and Engineers
Michael Anderson

General Contractor
Adolfson & Peterson Construction

Concrete Contractor
Adolfson & Peterson Construction



APi Training Center

New Brighton, MN

Category
Masonry Commercial
Natural or Cultured Stone

Owner
APi Group, Inc.

Architect/Designer
Nor-Son, Inc.

General Contractor
Gunderson Construction

Masonry Contractor
Hollenback & Nelson, Inc.

Cathedral Hill Homes

Saint Paul, MN

Category
Masonry Restoration • Residential

Owner
CommonBond Communities

Architect/Designer
Cermak Rhoades Architects

General Contractor
Freichs Construction Company

Masonry Contractor
American Masonry Restoration



Minneapolis T3 Office

Minneapolis, MN

Category
Concrete Commercial
Innovative & Decorative

Owner
Hines Development

Architect/Designer
DLR Group

General Contractor
Kraus-Anderson
Construction Company

Concrete Contractor
Northland Concrete &
Masonry Company



Ramsey County Library - Shoreview

Shoreview, MN

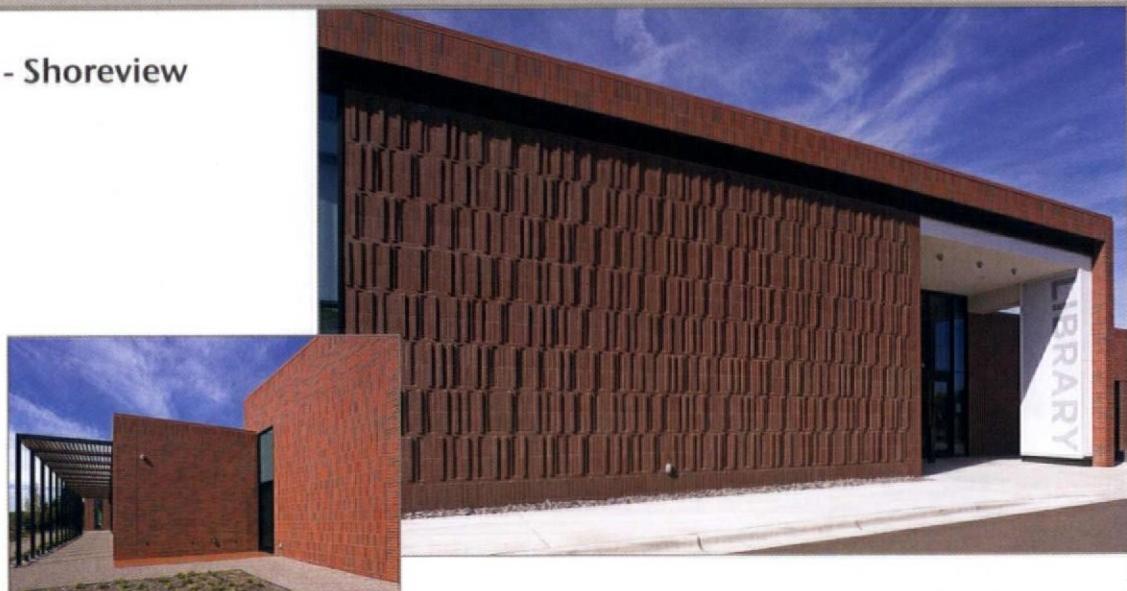
Category
Masonry Commercial • Public Use

Owner
Ramsey County

Architect/Designer
HGA Architects and Engineers

General Contractor
Adolfson & Peterson Construction

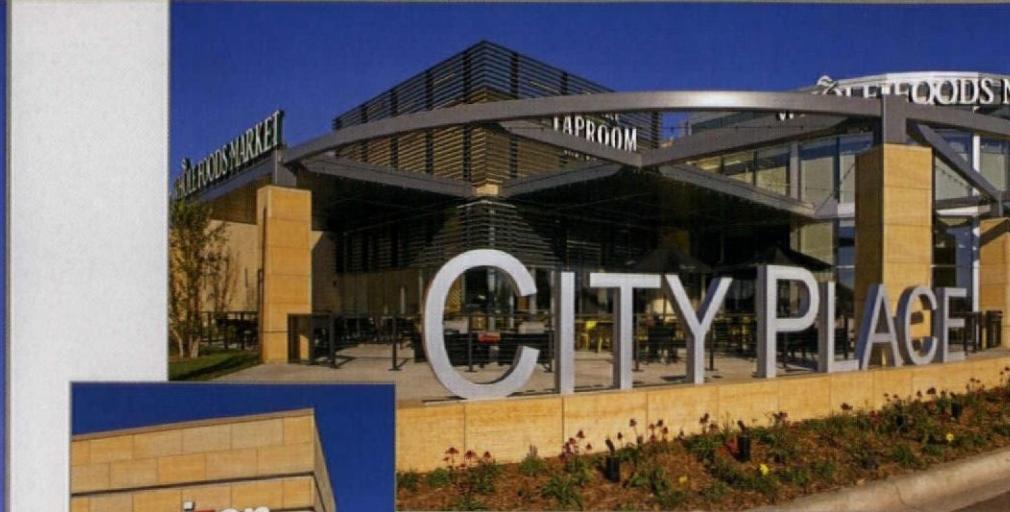
Masonry Contractor
Northland Concrete &
Masonry Company





NordHaus
Minneapolis, MN

Category
Concrete Commercial • Structural
Owner
Lennar Corporation
Architect/Designer
ESG Architecture & Design
General Contractor
Weis Builders
Concrete Contractor
Northland Concrete & Masonry Company



CityPlace
Woodbury, MN

Category
Masonry Commercial • Office & Retail

Owner
Elion Partners
Developer
Kraus-Anderson Development Company
Architect/Designer
RSP Architects
General Contractor
Kraus-Anderson Construction Company
Masonry Contractor
Hollenback & Nelson, Inc.



Foley Residence
West Saint Paul, MN

Category
Concrete Residential • Decorative
Owner
Foley Residence
Concrete Contractor
Bulach Custom Rock, LLC



Savant Gardener

<< continued from page 64

city, the county, and the federal government all had to be involved in any changes. But I felt that until you narrowed the road, the sculpture garden would always feel too far away from the Walker. There was a disconnect. It took a lot of effort, but the changes to the road made all the difference in terms of creating a seamless connection between the Walker's new entry [page 50] and the sculpture garden.

What considerations are involved in designing around artwork?

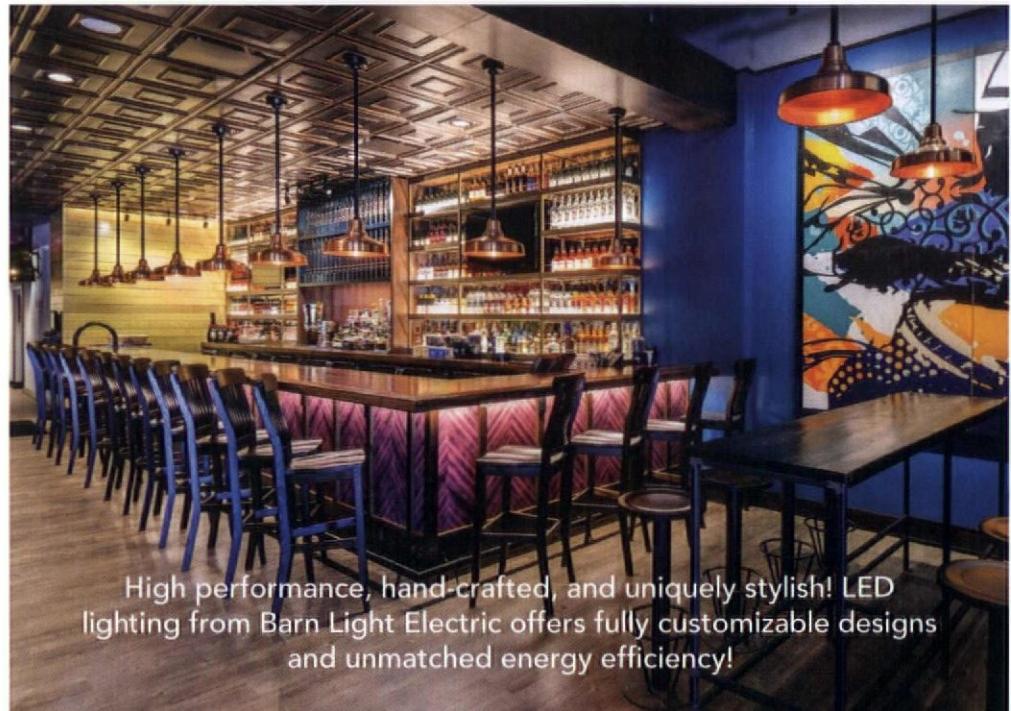
You have to think about the path of the sun over the course of the day. You have to think about siting. You have to think about grade. For example, one of the rooms in the old garden was filled with marble benches by Jenny Holzer. There were words carved into each of them, so people read them and looked at them but didn't usually sit on them. They felt too precious to sit on, right? We pulled those out, and after regrading, we placed them along the main allée. Their new location seems much more natural, like the benches you'd find along a path in a park.

You also promoted changes to the conservatory.

Everyone was struggling to figure out what to do with the conservatory. It was expensive to maintain. It had to be heated in winter and was hard to keep cool in summer. I said, "Let's decommission it and make it a pavilion like every other park space in Minneapolis has. Lake Harriet has a pavilion. Minnehaha Park has a pavilion. Let's make it a pavilion that can host temporary installations but can also be rented out to generate income." To my mind, we needed to approach it like a minimalist painter would. Rather than add, we needed to think about reducing. I think it's amazing how just removing the glass on the vertical surfaces and some of the foundation walls has transformed the expression of the building. People gather underneath it and are able to see through it to the garden beyond. It's really cool.

What kind of changes will arrive this spring—or beyond?

We planted forsythia around the edge of the garden. It's going to take three years before it really starts to take shape, but in five years I think it's going to be pretty spectacular. Forsythia is one of the first plants in our region to bloom, and it bursts with these incredibly bright yellow flowers. I want that to be a rite of spring in Minneapolis. When people drive by it or walk through it, I want them to see these lines of bright yellow flowers and say, "We did it! We finally made it through winter!" **AMN**



High performance, hand-crafted, and uniquely stylish! LED lighting from Barn Light Electric offers fully customizable designs and unmatched energy efficiency!

BARN LIGHT ELECTRIC COMPANY

BARNLIGHT.COM | 800.407.8784

jth LIGHTING ALLIANCE

JTHLIGHTING.COM | 952.223.6302

Architecture MN is a publication of
The American Institute of Architects Minnesota
www.aia-mn.org

Advertise here!

Reach your audience in our upcoming issues.

JUL/AUG ISSUE

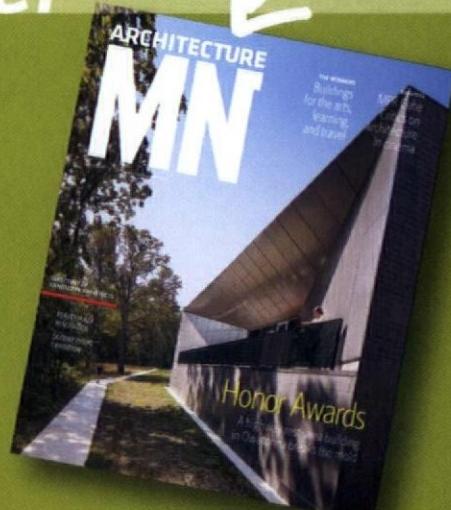
The New Bell Museum & Midcentury Masterpieces

Including the Directory of Renovation, Remodeling & Restoration

SEP/OCT ISSUE

Homes by Architects Tour & Multifamily Housing

Including the Directories of Interior Design & Interior Architecture



For more information, please contact:

Pam Nelson (612) 338-6763 nelson@aia-mn.org

SEE STRUCTURE.

STRUCTURE IS ALL AROUND US, IN THE NATURAL WORLD AND THE WORLD WE MAKE. LARGE OR SMALL, SIMPLE OR COMPLICATED, YOUR PROJECT HAS OUR COMPLETE FOCUS.

MEYER | BORGMAN | JOHNSON

STRUCTURAL DESIGN + ENGINEERING

MINNEAPOLIS
GREEN BAY
DULUTH
ROCHESTER
PHOENIX

www.seestructure.com

White Space

<< continued from page 23

new lobby is entered through a jewel-like yellow vestibule that puts you in the middle of a light-filled white environment. The white terrazzo floors are polished to an almost mirror-like sheen, reflecting natural light onto the ceilings and walls in a way that makes them look as if they're illuminated from within. You could imagine a time traveler from 1968 looking around and asking, "Is it 2001?" Close, you'd tell her: You're 17 years further into the future. The lobby looks very much like a 1960s-era observer's idea of what the future would look like.

A few other designs highlighted in the 2017 AIA Minnesota Honor Awards also have gleaming white surfaces, whether interior or exterior. The Faulkner Performing Arts Center at the University of Arkansas (March/April 2018 issue), for example, reimagines the lobby of a Works Progress Administration-era gymnasium with swooping, cathedral-like forms and clerestories. The architects cleared out the accumulated untidiness of a tired old athletic facility to create a beautiful, light-filled entrance for a contemporary performance hall.

The Lofts at Mayo Park (page 44) in Rochester, Minnesota, strips down the crazy-quilt pattern of materials found on many new apartment buildings for a few natural wood accents embedded in a smooth white stucco exterior. Viewed from above, the building looks almost like a meticulously engineered paper miniature. White, like black, goes with anything, and the project sits peacefully next to a leafy park on the banks of the Zumbro River, its bright facade reflected in the water. The urban landscape on the other side of the river is a riot of browns and grays and reds, of industrial and commercial textures. The lack of color in the lofts offers a restful moment of simplicity on the edge of a busy downtown.

Color, of course, isn't a distraction; it's an important factor in how we experience architecture. But strip it away, and you've got an opportunity to emphasize composition and organization above all else. In the renovated Faulkner Performing Arts Center lobby, the architects highlighted the building's embedded steel frame by stripping its contours down to their essence. The forms are still unquestionably those of the 1930s, when public buildings were designed to evoke a sense of civic pride and wonder.

>> continued on page 68

AKF

Global Engineering &
Integrated Services

f in t c

100 South 5th Street, Suite 2060
Minneapolis, MN 55402
(612) 354-2442 | akfgroup.com



Haverford College Visual Culture, Arts & Media (VCAM) Building

"A crucial element of a revitalized Founders Green, blending its inheritance of elegant serenity with reinvigorated interior spaces for dynamic learning and making."

—Kimberly Benston, President, Haverford College

MSR
msrdesign.com



THE CURE FOR THE COMMON WALL



Make your landscape designs come alive with VERSA-LOK retaining walls. Solid, pinned VERSA-LOK wall units make it a snap to incorporate curves, corners, stairs, freestanding seatwalls, columns and tiers into your hardscape projects. And VERSA-LOK wall units come in textures and colors that suit any landscape styling, from classic to contemporary. Beautiful, simple and reliable—if you can design it, you can build it with VERSA-LOK.

VERSALOK®
Retaining Wall Systems
Solid Solutions.™

versa-lok.com

White Space

<< continued from page 66

Removing everything else, that sense is what remains.

Perhaps that's why an all-white space emphasizing form and light still scans as "futuristic," even if the perception sometimes earns its scare quotes as closer to a retro idea of what tomorrow will look like than the future we'll live in. The past and the present, after all, are untidy places. The future is a place that doesn't yet exist, so we can imagine that it's clean and orderly to the point of luminescence, free of all the design patterns and color palettes that mark an interior's place in time.

On this point, Kubrick's vision of the room is different from how Arthur C. Clarke describes it in the novel. In the book, the bedroom is an unremarkable hotel room stocked by the unseen aliens with hotel furniture, airport novels, and packages of brand-name foods that would be familiar to Bowman. Presumably, all this was upholstered in the patterned fabrics you'd find in a hotel in 1968. "His hosts," Clarke writes, "had based their idea of terrestrial living upon TV programs."

In the film, Kubrick strips away all the patterns, colors, and brands that would have made the room into 1968's idea of what 2001 might look like. Instead, the omniscient extraterrestrials have created an 18th-century chamber with whitewashed Neoclassical furnishings and a luminous floor. It's kind of chilly. It certainly isn't cozy in the way a Howard Johnson's room stocked with Budweiser and Arthur Hailey novels would be to the stranded astronaut protagonist of the novel.

But it does seem impressively rendered and suggestive of great ability and thoughtfulness. It seems like a place so out of time and space that Dave Bowman, with a sense of awe, crawls into bed and submits to his cosmic fate. An all-white interior, glowing from within, is more spectacular than the wonders of interplanetary space. **AMN**

Walker Art Center

<< continued from page 55

HGA also smartly uncovered the original precast T's in the ceiling of the Barnes side of the entry, restoring depth and beauty to that section of ceiling. The renovation also included the cutting out of a new aperture in the north wall to give the Barnes space the same floor-to-ceiling view of the sculpture garden as the foyer and restaurant. (The new glazing required the removal of a stepped terrace that Barnes had added to the exterior in the 1980s.)

"It may appear simple as an architectural statement," Viso said of the addition soon after it opened. "But it's much, much more than that. It's a sophisticated design that harnesses landscape and architecture to create not only a new front door for the Walker but also a pedestal for the two buildings."

A Burst of Color

While Soranno and Cook made great efforts to defer to the Barnes and Herzog & de Meuron buildings, they also established their own

distinctive voice—starting with the bronze-on-the-outside, high-gloss-yellow-on-the-inside rectangular vestibule. "We often joke that we love any color as long as it's white," says Cook. "When we arrived at yellow, I said, 'If we're going to do this, there's only one yellow we can do, and that's Ferrari yellow—on continuous aluminum panels.'"

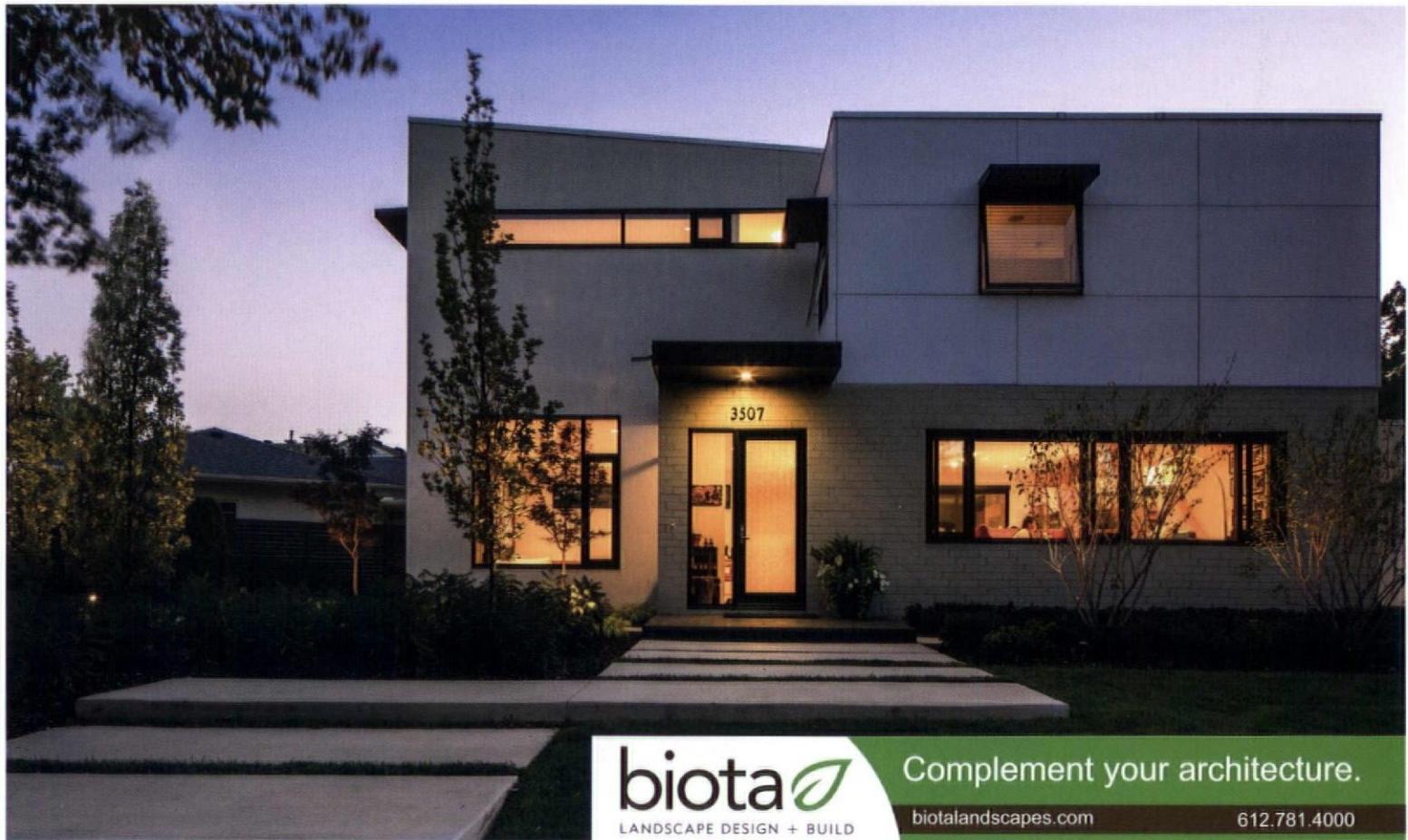
The "burst of color," as Soranno puts it, creates a powerful, immersive threshold between the outdoor and indoor arts experience. The vestibule was also given a low ceiling height—just eight feet—to make the Barnes-established, 10-foot-high ceiling in the lobby feel loftier than it really is. That sensation of "compression and release," says Soranno, for those entering the building is further heightened by the angled skylights, which help create the illusion of a higher ceiling.

Of course, the feeling of release is even more pronounced on the way out, when museumgoers step outside to experience "sculpture against sky." There, they encounter a rolling verdant

landscape that wraps the building with geometric groupings of trees. Inside Outside's flexible design accommodates a scattering of readers and sketchers on a quiet afternoon just as well as it does 10,000 music lovers for Rock the Garden. The greenery peels up over the top of the new architecture to offer visitors a raised view of the activity across Vineland, while a zigzag path around the hillside provides both accessibility and a choreographed stroll.

The final touch on the new entry? Six large, capital letters on the bronze fascia above the glass curtain wall. With the addition of a sign, the transformation from unmarked side entrance to clear-as-day front door was complete. "You just say WALKER," says Soranno. "It's distinctive, it's punchy, and it's synonymous with film, theater, and art."

>> continued on page 70



biota
LANDSCAPE DESIGN + BUILD

Complement your architecture.

biotalandscapes.com

612.781.4000

Northwest Architectural Archives

AT YOUR SERVICE...

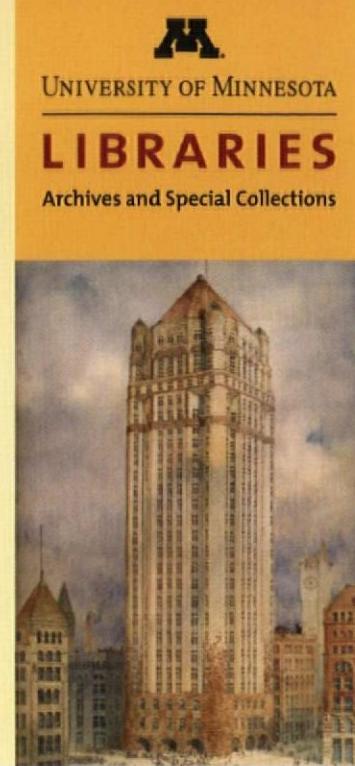
We are the Northwest Architectural Archives. And we're here to help you.

Are you an architect searching for original building plans? Or perhaps you're a preservationist seeking information to save a historic building?

Either way, we can help!

We are known for our extensive collections of materials and broad range of building types and architectural styles that span over 150 years.

lib.umn.edu/scrmb/naa



Walker Art Center

<< continued from page 69

"On the one hand, the extension feels like it's always been there, in part because it echoes the original lobby," says Engberg. "It's also human-scaled: It doesn't overpower the architecture around it, the hillside, or the larger landscape."

"But it was also important to think about an entrance that would pull people inside once they had that garden experience," she continues. "With the wall of glass, we're inviting people to look inside, where they'll see the Target Project Space art wall and all of the activity in the cinema lobby and the restaurant. Especially at night, you see a lot of things going on at once, which is what the Walker is all about. We're an art center, and we want our front door to be a beacon." **AMN**

COREY GAFFER PHOTOGRAPHY
STILLS · MOTION



Center Stage

<< continued from page 25

(September/October 2015) enables a functional and environmentally responsible ballpark to provide public access through the site and to reimagine the playing field as a civic green space. This "invention within convention," as Snow puts it, results in buildings that become not only architecturally alluring but also conceptually compelling and socially energizing.

The public understands this. When the Academy of Arts and Letters recognized Julie Snow in 2011 with its architecture award, it used an Einstein quote to describe the firm's work: "Everything should be made as simple as possible—but no simpler." That ethic of simplicity infuses the ways in which Snow Kreilich talks about such seemingly mundane things as roof copings and window surrounds and about how minimal these elements can be and still do the job. While that almost obsessive attention to materials and details gives their buildings an appealingly spare character, it seems rooted in pragmatism as much as minimalism: Why use more than you need or show more than you must?

The AIA Firm Award is "an amazing honor," says Snow, but it doesn't seem to have turned their head. "We're the same people, doing the same things," says Kreilich. "Our clients seem most excited about the award," he adds with a smile. "Some see it as a confirmation that they made the right decision in selecting us." Nor will it likely alter the firm's commitment to the national design community. Snow Kreilich staff have lectured, taught, juried, or volunteered at some point in nearly every state, so the appearances that go with winning the AIA Firm Award may seem, to them, par for the course.

At the same time, the firm remains happily rooted in Minneapolis, a place that allows them to stay "intensely focused on the work," says Snow. This award has value, she adds, if it inspires all firms "to recommit to practicing with intensity and to believing in design's importance to the world." Arkansas architect Marlon Blackwell, FAIA, wrote in his nomination of Snow Kreilich that "honoring them with this award will honor us all," and so it will if all firms see this recognition of one firm as an affirmation of what many firms in Minnesota already do: care about their work and care for their people. **AMN**



LN DESIGN CO.

A studio of brand developers and designers.

Proud design partners
of AIA Minnesota for
Architecture MN magazine
and Matrix newsletter.

We develop brands and brand systems, including:

- Logo Design
- Websites & User Experience
- Advertising
- Marketing Communications
- Brochures & Annual Reports

info@Indesignco.com 15 S. FIFTH ST. #500 MPLS, MN 55402 Indesignco.com

2018 DIRECTORY OF AIA MINNESOTA MEMBER FIRMS

Dear Readers,

I invite you to study this directory of Minnesota architectural firms and become better acquainted with my professional colleagues. We are members of AIA Minnesota, the state organization for architects created over 125 years ago to provide architects with continuing education, professional practice assistance, and opportunities to communicate to the public concerning the design of the built environment.

Our member firms provide design services and special expertise to clients throughout Minnesota, the nation, and much of the world.

Our skills relate to all types of building projects, whether large or small, new or old. We can assist you in planning and designing specific facilities that respond directly to your unique needs.

If you have any questions about architectural services or how to select an architect, call the AIA Minnesota office at (612) 338-6763. Our staff will be pleased to help, and give you further information.

Nathan Johnson, AIA
President



WHO'S IN THIS DIRECTORY?

- This is a directory of firms that are owned and operated by AIA Minnesota members.
- Our Architect Member-led firms are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.
- Our Associate Member-led firms that employ architects are qualified by law to practice all types of architectural work in Minnesota.
- Our Associate Member-led firms that do not employ licensed architects are restricted by law to limited areas of practice - primarily single-family residential work. For your reference, we have identified these firms with an asterisk.

HOW DO I FIND JUST THE RIGHT FIRM?

As you commence your search for just the right firm for your project, we urge you to read the full directory of firms to ensure that you spot all of the firms that you wish to consider. For your convenience, we have prepared an Index of Firms by Building Type, which immediately follows the directory. While this Index includes only firms that have paid to be included, it is an easy-to-use reference tool for spotting which of the 231 firms in the Directory have significant experience in the design of projects such as yours. As you read through the listings, take special note of the following pieces of information: the firm's related project experience (of major importance); the location of the firm relative to you or your project site; whether the firm offers the diversity of services you may require; whether the firm has the size that fits your project's needs.

WHAT MAKES SOMEONE AN ARCHITECT?

Architects are licensed by state governments to protect the health, safety and welfare of the public. They are trained to solve problems and to give shape and form to your specific needs. The architect's services are an investment that adds market value to your property. Their designs can capture energy savings, improve the efficiency and productivity of your operations, and often reduce your building's impact on the environment.

HOW DO I GET ADDITIONAL HELP?

Carefully think through your project requirements. If you wish to know more about the design process, contact AIA Minnesota at (612) 338-6763 or go to www.aia-mn.org for reference materials or informational brochures. We have resources to aid you in the architect-selection process. Creating a new building or renovating an older one is an exciting process. The secret to building project's success lies in the relationship you and your architect establish with one another. The architects and firms presented in the 2017 Firm Directory are waiting to work with you.

WHAT INFORMATION WILL I GET?

Each firm listing contains the following information (if applicable): firm name, full address and phone, fax, email and web addresses of the firm's main office in Minnesota; names of principals; number of staff members by discipline; types of markets served by percentage; and a listing of up to six projects. The work percentage for any given firm may total more than 100 percent due to overlap in the categories of interiors, preservation, and sustainable design. And, of course, except for the very newest firms, each has done many more than six projects. Projects listed are meant to illustrate the general spread and flavor of the firm's work.



AIA
Minnesota

Legend

ACHA	American College of Healthcare Architects
AIA	American Institute of Architects (registered architect member)
AICP	American Institute of Certified Planners
ARA	American Registered Architect
ASID	American Society of Interior Designers
ASLA	American Society of Landscape Architects
Assoc. AIA	Associate, American Institute of Architects (nonlicensed member)
CCCA	Certified Construction Contract Administrator
CCS	Certified Construction Specifier
CID	Certified Interior Designer
CLARB	Council of Landscape Architectural Registration Boards
CMAA	Construction Management Association of America
CPHC	Certified Passive House Consultant
CSI	Construction Specifiers Institute
FACHA	Fellow, American College of Healthcare Architects
FAIA	Fellow, American Institute of Architects
FARA	Fellow, American Registered Architect
FASID	Fellow, American Society of Interior Designers
FCSI	Fellow, Construction Specifications Institute
FIIDA	Fellow, International Interior Design Association
IIDA	International Interior Design Association
LEED AP	Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design, Accredited Professional
LEED AP BD+C	Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design, Accredited Professional, Building Design + Construction
LEED AP ID+C	Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design, Accredited Professional Interior Design + Construction
NAHB	National Association of Home Builders
NCARB	National Council of Architectural Registration Boards
PE	Professional Engineer
RA	Registered Architect
REFP	Recognized Educational Facility Professional

A**AARCHITECTS LLC**

125 SE Main Street, Suite 240
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 371-6440
Email: jagnes@aarchitectslc.com
Web: www.aarchitectslc.com
Established 2000
Firm Principal(s)
Jeffrey P. Agnes, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
Architects 1
Total in Firm 1
Building Type Work %
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 75
Education/Academic Buildings 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care 10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 5
Integrated Work
Interior Architecture 50
Restoration/Preservation 25
Sustainable Design 25

Bloomington Shoppes Exterior Remodel, Bloomington, MN; Crystal Gallery Remodel and De-malling, Crystal, MN; Starbucks/Noodles Outlot Building, Crystal, MN; Planet Fitness Exterior, Sun Ray Center, St. Paul, MN; Michaels Exterior Remodel, HarMar Mall, Roseville, MN; Burlington Turnkey, HarMar Mall, Roseville, MN

ACACIA ARCHITECTS

7403 Ridgeway Road
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (612) 599-0265
Email: jbattles@acaciaarchitects.com
Web: www.acaciaarchitects.com
Established 2006

Firm Principal(s)

Jeremiah Battles, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects 1
Total in Firm 1

Building Type Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 100

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design 100

Chandler/Windhorst Whole House Remodel, Edina, MN; Dietman/Griffin New Home, St. Paul, MN; Gardeen Residence GreenStar Remodel, Golden Valley, MN; Fredrick Residence GreenStar Renovation, Lino Lakes, MN; Pelican Lake Cabin, Avon, MN; Buell Residence Whole Home Remodel, Stillwater, MN

ACDC STUDIO

3743 Blaisdell Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55409
Tel: (612) 432-1891
Email: andy@acdctudio.com
Web: acdctudio.com
Established 2013

Firm Principal(s)

Andy Campbell, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects 1
Total in Firm 1

Building Type Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 70
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 30

Pinku Japanese Street Food, Minneapolis, MN; Monopath Homes, Minneapolis, MN; Eastlake Craft Brewery, Minneapolis, MN; Vick Residence, Edina, MN

Northwestern Bell Tower Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Little Sisters of the Poor Commons Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Mathias Die Company Manufacturing Plant Addition, South St. Paul, MN; United States Post Office West Fargo Area Sorting Facility, Fargo, ND; CenturyLink TerraPOP Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Opportunity Services Education/Training Center, Byron, MN

ADSIT ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING

807 Broadway Street NE, Suite 245
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 343-8013
Email: madsit@adsitap.com
Web: www.adsitap.com
Established 2001

Firm Principal(s)

Mina Adsit, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects 3
Other Technical 2
Total in Firm 5

Building Type Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 50
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 15
Municipal/Civic Buildings 15

Lowry Morrison Building, Minneapolis, MN; Thompson Flats, Minneapolis, MN; Owatonna Firemen's Hall Exterior Rehabilitation, Owatonna, MN; 300 Clifton Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; One on One Rehabilitation, Minneapolis, MN; Aeae Minneapolis Portfolio Preservation Project, Minneapolis, MN

THE ADKINS ASSOCIATION INC. ARCHITECTS

901 Jefferson Avenue, Suite 101
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 224-1358
Fax: (651) 224-6621
Email: mkubesh@adkinsassoc.com
Web: www.adkinsassoc.com
Established 1958

Firm Principal(s)

Burnell D. Olson, AIA

Michael W. Ostlie, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects 4
Design Professionals 1
Interior Designers 1
Other Professionals 2
Other Technical 1
Administrative 1
Total in Firm 10

Building Type Work %
Data Centers/Telecommunications 20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 20
Education/Academic Buildings 15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 15
Municipal/Civic Buildings 15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities 5
Senior Housing/Health Care 5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture 40
Restoration/Preservation 30
Sustainable Design 15

continued next column

AECOM

800 LaSalle Avenue, Suite 500
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 376-2000
Web: www.aecom.com
Established 1990
Other MN Offices: Duluth, (218) 625-8766
Other Offices: Los Angeles, CA; New York, NY; Columbus, OH; Chicago, IL; Kansas City, MO

Firm Principal(s)

Jim Thomson, AIA
Richard Lay, AIA
Matt Sanders, AIA
Howard Nelson
Stephen Knowles, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	12
Design Professionals	16
Interior Designers	15
Engineers	58
Planners	7
Other Professionals	16
Other Technical	37
Administrative	6
Total in Firm	167
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	60
Transportation	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	60
Sustainable Design	10

Park Nicollet Methodist Hospital Patient Units Modernization, St. Louis Park, MN; U.S. Bank Corporate Offices, Multiple Locations; Southwest LRT, Eden Prairie to Minneapolis, MN; Mercyhealth, Riverside Campus, Rockford, IL; Blattner Energy Campus Master Planning, Avon, MN

AKIBA ARCHITECTS P.A.

Post Office Box 24476
Minneapolis, MN 55424
Tel: (952) 927-0544
Fax: (952) 927-7492
Email: akibaarchitects@aol.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

John Akiba, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

ALBERTSSON HANSEN ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

2800 Lyndale Avenue South, Suite 220
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 823-0233
Fax: (612) 823-4950

Email: lauren@aharchitecture.com
Web: www.aharchitecture.com
Established 2000

Firm Principal(s)

Christine Albertsson, AIA, CID, NCARB
Todd Hansen, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Design Professionals	8
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	12

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Office Interior Architecture	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	50

Madeline Island Retreat, Madeline Island, WI; Lowry Hill Revival, Minneapolis, MN; North Woods Lake Home, Grand Rapids, MN; North Loop Loft Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Crocus Hill Residence, St. Paul, MN; Fish Trap Lake Retreat, Little Falls, MN

**ALCHEMY ARCHITECTS,
HOME OF THE WEEHOUSE®**

856 Raymond Avenue, Suite G
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 647-6650
Email: info@weehouse.com
Web: www.weehouse.com
Established 1992

Firm Principal(s)

Geoffrey C. Warner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	2
Administrative	1
Interns, Junior Designers	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	65
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	5

continued next column

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	90
Interior Architecture	25

Sonoma weeHouse, Santa Rosa, CA; Cumberland weeHouse, Cumberland, WI; weeBarnHouse, Corning, NY; Bang Brewing and Pavilion, St. Paul, MN; Door County BarnHouse, Door County, WI; Firehouse Loft Renovation, St. Paul, MN

ALTUS ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN

945 Broadway Street NE, Suite 240
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 333-8095
Fax: (612) 333-8098
Email: altus@altusarch.com
Web: www.altusarch.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

Timothy A. Alt, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	3.5

Building Type

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Interior Office	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	75

Albo Family Retreat, Napa County, CA; Infante Residence, Rochester, MN; Ha'Eri Babaeva Residence, Minnetonka, MN; White Bear Lake Residence, Dellwood, MN; Lake Waconia Residence, Waconia, MN; Woodland Residence, Woodland, MN

**KEVIN J. ANDERSON
ARCHITECT, INC.**

70 First Avenue NE
Little Falls, MN 56345
Tel: (320) 632-9582
Fax: (320) 632-1635
Web: www.kjaarchitect.com
Established 1986

Firm Principal(s)

Kevin J. Anderson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Restoration/Preservation	10

Voehl Winery, Mayer, MN; Kubitz Lake Home, Gull Lake, MN; Thompson Residence, Silverthorne, CO; Holy Family Catholic Church, Little Falls, MN; Cisneros Lake Home, Gull Lake, MN; Beste Lake Home, Big Birch Lake, MN

ANDERSON SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE, INC.



616 Summit Avenue, Suite 104
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 225-8220
Email: info@asustainablearchitecture.com
Web: www.asustainablearchitecture.com
Established 1998

Firm Principal(s)

Mark Carsten Anderson, AIA, CPHC

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Churches/Worship Facilities	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	25

NENZ Residence Net Energy/Passive House, St. Paul, MN; Sky View Farm Residence Net Energy/Passive House, Northfield, MN; Sunset Residence Net Energy/Passive House, Somerset, WI; St. Andrew Lutheran Church, East Bethel, MN; St. Therese of Deephaven, Wayzata, MN; Energy Modeling & Building Envelope Consulting

ARCHITECTS REGO + YOUNGQUIST, INC.

7601 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 200
St. Louis Park, MN 55426
Tel: (952) 544-8941
Fax: (952) 544-0585
Email: pyoungquist@aryarch.com
Web: www.aryarch.com
Established 1956

Firm Principal(s)

Paul Youngquist, AIA, CID
Robert Rego

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	7
Design Professionals	7
Interior Designers	2
Other Professionals	1
Administrative	2
Intern	1
Total in Firm	18

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	70
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Albany Area Schools Additions and Alterations, Albany and Avon, MN; Oltman Middle School, Cottage Grove, MN; Cloquet Middle School, Cloquet, MN; Willmar Elementary School, Willmar, MN; Buffalo High School Athletic Fields, Buffalo, MN; Carver Elementary School, Carver, MN

ARCHITECTURAL CONSORTIUM, LLC

901 North Third Street, Suite 220
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 436-4030
Fax: (612) 692-9960
Email: kanderson@archconsort.com
Web: www.archconsort.com
Established 2003

Firm Principal(s)

Kathy Anderson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	6.5

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	80
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	20
-----------------------	----

610 and 24th Avenue Retail, Brooklyn Park, MN; Scheherazade Galleria, Edina, MN; Southview Square Remodel, West St. Paul, MN; Acorn Mini Storage, Bloomington, MN; Dunkin Donuts, Multiple Locations; Holiday StationStores, Nationwide

ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN PARTNERS, P.A.

215 Main Street NE
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 904-6580
Email: adp.email@archdesignpartners.com
Web: www.ArchDesignPartners.com
Established 1994

Firm Principal(s)

Kevin Rush, AIA, CSI, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10
Medical Facilities/Health Care 10
Planning (master, urban, land) 10
Senior Housing/Health Care 5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	10

Office Buildings and Build Outs, MN, GA, MA, NC, TX and PA; Multi-Family Residential, Minneapolis and Bloomington, MN; Retail Stores, NY, MA, TX, TN, NE, GA; Warehouse, NY and MD; Restaurants, Minneapolis and Minnetonka, MN; Healthcare Facilities, Maple Grove and Plymouth, MN

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

District Flats, Duluth, MN; CityView Flats, Duluth, MN; Hampton Inn, Superior, WI; UMD Sports & Health Renovation, Duluth, MN; College of St. Scholastica Somers Hall Dorm Renovation, Duluth, MN; Many Rivers Montessori, Duluth, MN

ARCHITECTURE FIELD OFFICE

2200 Zane Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55422
Tel: (612) 325-6237
Email: mic.johnson@archfieldoffice.com
Web: www.archfieldoffice.com
Established 2013

Firm Principal(s)

Mic Johnson, FAIA
Sarah Crouch

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Professionals	1

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	50
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

Net zero ready professional architectural design leveraging Passivhaus methods for thermal comfort and high performance buildings.

ARCHITECTURE ADVANTAGE, LLC

2715 Piedmont Avenue
Duluth, MN 55811
Tel: (218) 724-5568
Fax: (218) 724-5589
Email: info@architectureadvantage.com
Web: www.architectureadvantage.com
Established 2005

Firm Principal(s)

Melissa M. Graftas, AIA, ARA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Interior Designers	2
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

continued next column

ARMON ARCHITECTURE, INC.

11 Fourth Street SW
Rochester, MN 55902
Tel: (507) 289-6063
Email: paul@armonarch.com
Web: www.armonarch.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal(s)

Paul Armon, AIA, NCARB, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	10

Metropolitan Market Place Mixed Use Development, Rochester, MN; Fluor Facilities Ongoing Architectural Services, MN, NC, AZ, TX, CO; Sterling State Bank New Headquarters, Rochester, MN; Wood Lake Meeting Center Remodel and Expansion, Rochester, MN; Quarry Hill FEMA Safe Room Study, Rochester, MN; Winona State University Somsen Hall Suite 114 Remodel, Winona, MN

**ATSGR PLANNERS/
ARCHITECTS/ENGINEERS****ATS&R**
PLANNERS / ARCHITECTS / ENGINEERS

8501 Golden Valley Road, Suite 300
Minneapolis, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 545-3731
Fax: (763) 525-3289
Email: information@atsr.com
Web: www.atsr.com
Established 1944

Firm Principal(s)

Dean S. Beenenga, AIA, NCARB, REFP, LEED AP

David M. Maroney, AIA, NCARB
Mark G. Hayes, AIA
Daniel C. Moll, AIA, CID, NCARB, LEED AP
Rodney E. Erickson, Assoc. AIA, FCSI, CCS

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	10
Design Professionals	18
Interior Designers	3
Engineers	3
Landscape Architects	1
Other Professionals	3
Other Technical	5
Administrative	6
Contract Administrator	4
Total in Firm	53

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	80
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	20

Burnsville High School Additions and Alterations, Burnsville, MN; Southwest High School Additions and Alterations, Minneapolis, MN; Red Baron Arena & Expo, Marshall, MN; Kasson-Mantorville High School Additions and Alterations, Kasson, MN; Living Word Christian Center Additions and Alterations, Brooklyn Park, MN; Minnetonka Schools VANTAGE Program Renovations, Minnetonka, MN

**AUROMIRA
ARCHITECTS, LLC**

13754 Frontier Court, Suite 101
Burnsville, MN 55337
Tel: (651) 319-9220
Fax: (651) 760-4308
Email: mythili@auromiraarchitects.com
Web: www.auromiraarchitects.com
Established 2010

Firm Principal(s)

Mythili Thiagarajan, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Technical	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Education/Academic Buildings	20

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50

Minnesota Epilepsy Group PA, Edina, MN; Community Dental Care First Floor Renovation, Robbinsdale, MN; Adarve Prosthodontics Clinic, Apple Valley, MN; Stillwater French Country Style New Home, Stillwater, MN; University of Minnesota RROC Beef Research Feedlot Consolidation, Rosemount, MN; IAU Dental, Brooklyn Park, MN

**AWAD + KOONTZ ARCHITECTS
BUILDERS, INC.**

10 West 58th Street

Minneapolis, MN 55419

Tel: (612) 243-0540

Fax: (612) 243-0541

Email: ali@awadandkoontz.com

Web: www.awadandkoontz.com

Established 1997

Firm Principal(s)

Ali Awad, AIA

James M. Koontz

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Dupont Avenue Historic Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Humboldt Avenue Awesome Kitchen Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Knox Avenue Modern Farmhouse Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Knox Avenue Two Story Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Rustic Lodge Kitchen and Family Room Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Whole House Renovation, Eagan, MN

Life Church, Williston, ND; Westbridge Church, St. Michael, MN; Substance Church, Minneapolis, MN; Lakes International Language Academy, Forest Lake, MN; Summit Church, St. Paul, MN; Fort Caroline Assisted Living Facility, Jacksonville, FL

**BENTZ/THOMPSON/
RIETOW, INC.**

801 Nicollet Mall, Suite 801

Minneapolis, MN 55402

Tel: (612) 332-1234

Fax: (612) 332-1813

Email: info@btr-architects.com

Web: www.btr-architects.com

Established 1971

Firm Principal(s)

Ann Voda, AIA, CID, LEED BD+C

Randy Moe, AIA, CID, NCARB, LEED AP

Robert J. Zimmerman, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	8
Design Professionals	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	12

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	35
Libraries	25
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	90
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	25

University of Minnesota Andersen Library Special Collections Research Center, Minneapolis, MN; College of St. Benedict CWA Addition and Renovation, St. Joseph, MN; Northeast Minnesota Veterans Cemetery, Pike Lake, MN; Dakota County Galaxie Library Renovation, Apple Valley, MN; MN State University Moorhead South & East Snarr Residence Hall Renovation, Moorhead, MN; MN State University Mankato New Dining Center, Mankato, MN

continued next column

**DENNIS BATTY & ASSOCIATES,
INC., ARCHITECTS**

22770 Imperial Avenue North

Forest Lake, MN 55025

Tel: (651) 464-3756

Fax: (651) 464-3794

Email: denn@dennsbatty.com

Web: www.dennsbatty.com

Established 1976

Firm Principal(s)

Dennis Batty, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	70
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

continued next column

BKV GROUP



222 North Second Street, Suite 101
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 339-3752
Email: bkv@bkvgroup.com
Web: www.bkvgroup.com
Established 1978
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Washington, DC

Firm Principal(s)

Jack Boarman, AIA, NCARB
Michael Krych, AIA
Kelly Naylor, CID, LEED AP
Bruce Schwartzman, AIA
Mat Nugent, AIA
Mark Brady, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	38
Design Professionals	63
Interior Designers	19
Engineers	10
Landscape Architects	2
Other Professionals	8
Other Technical	1
Administrative	20
Total in Firm	161
<u>Building Type</u> <u>Work %</u>	
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	50
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Hospitality	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

A-Mill Artist Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Fridley Civic Campus, Fridley, MN; Mill City Quarter/Abilian, Minneapolis, MN; Ramsey Fire Station No. 2, Ramsey, MN; The Residences & Hyatt Place at Custom House, St. Paul, MN; The Marshall Student Apartments, Minneapolis, MN

**BLUMENTALS/
ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

1600 Marshall Street NE, Suite 1
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 331-2222
Email: info@blumentals.com
Web: www.blumentals.com
Established 1976

Firm Principal(s)

James Moy, AIA, CID
Andy Swartz, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Design Professionals	4
Other Technical	3
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	14

<u>Building Type</u>	<u>Work %</u>
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	60
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

West Broadway Education and Career Collaborative, Minneapolis, MN; Ebenezer Tower Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Rochester Army National Guard Armory Renovation, Rochester, MN; Rainbow Shop, Broadway Center, Minneapolis, MN; Ethan Terrace Apartments, Sacramento, CA; Villa de Guadalupe Apartments, San Jose, CA

**PERRY BOLIN
ARCHITECTURE, PLLC**

5009 Quail Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55429
Tel: (651) 208-1798
Fax: (612) 729-8351
Email: perryb@usfamily.net
Web: www.perrybolinarchitecture.com
Established 1991

Firm Principal(s)

Perry Bolin, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

<u>Building Type</u>	<u>Work %</u>
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	50
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	10

continued next column

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	30
Sustainable Design	20

Banbro Office and Warehouse, St. Paul, MN; Flame Retail Center, Roseville, MN; Dayton Avenue Presbyterian Church Entrance, St. Paul, MN; Maler Kitchen Renovation, Burnsville, MN; Insurance Auto Auctions Office Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Walter's Recycling Office Renovation, Blaine, MN

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

River's Edge Convention Center Remodel, St. Cloud, MN; Jennie-O Turkey Store Facility Interiors, Melrose, MN; City of Minneapolis Various Projects, Minneapolis, MN; League of Minnesota Cities Various Projects, St. Paul, MN; Douglas County Various Projects, Alexandria, MN

**RANDALL M. BUFFIE
ARCHITECT, INC.**

Minneapolis, MN 55121-1131

Tel: (612) 747-3150
Email: randy@buffiearchitect.com
Web: www.buffiearchitect.com
Established 1993

Firm Principal(s)

Randy Buffie, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2

Glenhurst Apartment Senior Housing, Glencoe, MN; Dawson Armory Senior Apartments Library Remodel, Dawson, MN; Johnson House, Minnetonka, MN; 98th Street Swim and Tennis Club, Bloomington, MN; Rosemount City Hall, Rosemount, MN

BUETOW 2 ARCHITECTS, INC.

2905 Dean Parkway, Suite A
Minneapolis, MN 55416
Tel: (612) 455-2626
Email: randy.engel@buetow2architects.com
Established 2011

Firm Principal(s)

Randy L. Engel, RA
Modris M. Feders, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	3.5

<u>Building Type</u>	<u>Work %</u>
Municipal/Civic Buildings	50
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

continued next column

BUSCH ARCHITECTS, INC.

310 Fourth Avenue South, Suite 1000
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 333-2279
Fax: (612) 339-2336
Email: kcbusch@busch-architects.com
Web: www.busch-architects.com
Established 1988

Firm Principal(s)

Kevin C. Busch, AIA, CID, NCARB
Gary E. Demele, FAIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Design Professionals	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	50
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	20

Northwest Youth and Family Activity Center, Shoreview, MN; Dunning Recreation Center, St. Paul, MN; Cedar Riverside Opportunity Center, Minneapolis, MN; Advent Lutheran Church, Maple Grove, MN; Christ Lutheran Church, Lake Elmo, MN; University of Minnesota Duluth Lake Superior Hall Expansion, Duluth, MN

BWBR

380 St. Peter Street, Suite 600
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 222-3701
Email: marketing@bwbr.com
Web: www.bwbr.com
Established 1922
Other Offices: Madison, WI

Firm Principal(s)

Peter G. Smith, FAIA
Timothy J. Sessions, AIA
Richard Dahl, AIA
Greg Fenton, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	65
Design Professionals	28
Interior Designers	14
Planners	5
Other Professionals	10
Other Technical	8
Administrative	14
Other	1
Total in Firm	145

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Secure Environments	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100

Athletes Village-University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; HealthPartners Neuroscience Center, St. Paul, MN; Pankalo Education Center, Lake Elmo, MN; Pine Rest Christian Mental Health Services-Van Andel Center Expansion, Grand Rapids, MN; Eagle Brook Church-Anoka, Anoka, MN; Russell Science Center-Cornell College, Mount Vernon, IA

C**CARLSEN & FRANK ARCHITECTS, LLC**

524 Selby Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 227-4576
Fax: (651) 227-3501
Email: sfrank@carlsenfrank.com
Web: www.carlsenfrank.com
Established 1983

Firm Principal(s)

Sylvia Frank, AIA, LEED AP BD+C, NCARB
Peter Carlsen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	5

Aberdeen Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; North American Banking Company, Roseville, MN; Maidenrock House, Maidenrock, WI; Lane Residence Remodel and Addition, St. Paul, MN; The Farm House Fraternity, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Haucker Hall/Peters Hall Renovation and Renewal, St. Paul, MN

CERMAK RHODES**ARCHITECTS**

275 East Fourth Street, Suite 800
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 225-8623
Fax: (651) 225-8720
Email: info@cermakrhodes.com
Web: www.cermakrhodes.com
Established 1993

Firm Principal(s)

Terri Cermak, AIA
Todd Rhoades, AIA
Michelle Pribyl, AIA
Matt Finn, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	8
Design Professionals	2
Total in Firm	10

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	75
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Dorothy Day Place, St. Paul, MN; Jamestown Homes, St. Paul, MN; Minnehaha Commons, Minneapolis, MN; Oxford Village, Hopkins, MN; Marshall Flats, Minneapolis, MN; Glen at Valley Creek, Woodbury, MN

CF DESIGN LTD**CF design**

230 East Superior Street, Suite 102
Duluth, MN 55802

Tel: (218) 722-1060
Email: info@cfdesignltd.com
Web: www.cfdesignltd.com

Established 2000

Other Offices: Bayfield, WI

Firm Principal(s)

Cheryl Fosdick, Assoc. AIA
Jake Kieper, AIA
Shane Nies, Assoc. AIA
Jeremy Jones, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	2
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

continued next column

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	25

Dwan Residence, Pike Lake, MN; Babst Residence, Duluth, MN; Sweere-Bergstrom Residence, The Palisades, MN; Rosenbloom Cabin, Island Lake, MN; Hayden Residence, Washburn, WI; West Historical District Mixed Use, Bayfield, WI

CHOWA STUDIO ARCHITECTS

2500 University Avenue West, Suite F2
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 765-0599
Email: rick@chowastudio.com
Web: www.chowastudio.com
Established 1998

Firm Principal(s)

Rick Okada, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	20

CITYDESKSTUDIO**CITYDESKSTUDIO**
architecture + design

550 Vandalia Street, Suite 101
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 644-1106
Email: bawes@citydeskstudio.com
Web: www.citydeskstudio.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal(s)

Ben Awes, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	3
Total in Firm	5
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	65
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Clearings Residence, Stillwater, MN; River Rock Residence, La Crescent, MN; Aspect 221 Residence, Golden Valley, MN; Peppers & Fries Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Barrie D'Rosario DiLorenzo, Minneapolis, MN; Fairwind Cabin, Lake Superior, MN

CLAYBAUGH PRESERVATION ARCHITECTURE INC.

361 West Government Street
Taylors Falls, MN 55084
Tel: (651) 206-0980
Email: rclaybaugh7@gmail.com
Established 1989

Firm Principal(s)

Robert J. Claybaugh, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	1.5

Building Type Work %

Municipal/Civic Buildings	50
Planning (master, urban, land)	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	100
--------------------------	-----

Charles Lindbergh Home Historical Site Restoration, Little Falls, MN; Red Wing City Hall Restoration, Red Wing, MN; Sheldon Auditorium Restoration, Red Wing, MN; Ayer House Restoration, Mille Lacs Indian Museum, Onamia, MN; Muskego Church Restoration, Luther Seminary, St. Paul, MN; Volstead House Restoration, Granite Falls, MN

CLOSE ASSOCIATES INC., ARCHITECTS



3101 East Franklin Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55406
Tel: (612) 339-0979
Fax: (612) 339-0976
Email: gar@closearchitects.com
Web: www.closearchitects.com
Established 1938

Firm Principal(s)

Car Hargens, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	60
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	30

continued next column

Seward Co-op Grocery and Deli, Minneapolis, MN; Peltier Addition and Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Walters-Goergen Residence, Lakeland, MN; Santosa-Kleinman Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Bartelt Residence, North Oaks, MN; Powerhouse/Side Door CrossFit Gym, St. Paul, MN

C.M. ARCHITECTURE, PA



architecture • planning • interior design

800 Washington Avenue North, Suite 208
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 547-1300
Email: marketing@cmarch.com
Web: www.cmarch.com
Established 1977
Other Offices: Dallas, TX; Fort Worth, TX

Firm Principal(s)

Patrick Blees, AIA
Bruce Carlson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	8
Design Professionals	29
Interior Designers	3
Other Technical	22
Administrative	10
Total in Firm	72

Building Type Work %

Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	75
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	75
-----------------------	----

McDonalds, Fridley, MN; Lucky Brand, New Orleans, LA; Casey Lake Park Shelter, South St. Paul, MN; Taco Bell Cantina, Las Vegas, NV; Eagles View Church, Fort Worth, TX; CrossPoint Church of Christ, Grand Prairie, TX

CNH ARCHITECTS

7300 West 147th Street, Suite 504
Apple Valley, MN 55124
Tel: (952) 431-4433
Email: cnh@cnharch.com
Web: www.cnharch.com
Established 1958

Firm Principal(s)

Wayne G. Hilbert, AIA, CCS, LEED AP
Quinn S. Hutson, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Design Professionals	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	9

Building Type Work %

Municipal/Civic Buildings	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	40
Interior Architecture	25
Sustainable Design	25

Hilton Minneapolis Lobby Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Fire Station #1, Eagan, MN; Ziegler Cat Rebuild Center, Bloomington, MN; Berger Office Building Addition, Plymouth, MN; MN History Center Patio Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Jardin Spanish Immersion Academy, St. Paul, MN

COLLABORATIVE DESIGN GROUP

125 Main Street SE, Suite 240
Minneapolis, MN 55414

Tel: (612) 332-3654
Fax: (612) 332-3626
Email: info@cdg-mn.com
Web: www.cdg-mn.com
Established 2001

Firm Principal(s)

William D. Hickey, AIA, CID, LEED AP
James O'Shea, AIA
Craig Milkert, PE, LEED AP
Pamela Gilbert

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	6
Design Professionals	10
Interior Designers	4
Engineers	4
Planners	1
Other Professionals	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	30

continued next column

Building Type

Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Building Investigations/Forensics	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	65
Restoration/Preservation	45

BIO-CAT Microbials, Minneapolis, MN; Houston County Historic Courthouse and Jail, Caledonia, MN; Carleton College Science Building (with EYP), Northfield, MN; Meyer Place Condominiums, Wayzata, MN; Painter Creek Winery, Minnetrista, MN; Madison Downtown Historic District, Madison, SD

COLLAGE ARCHITECTS

708 15th Avenue NE

Minneapolis, MN 55413

Tel: (651) 472-0050

Email: pkeely@collagearchitects.com

Web: www.collagearchitects.com

Established 2008

Firm Principal(s)

Pete Keely, AIA
Josh Jansen

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Design Professionals	5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11

Building Type Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Hotels	10

Moxy Hotel, Uptown Minneapolis, MN; De La Pointe Mixed Use, Uptown, Minneapolis, MN; Ironclad Mixed Use, Minneapolis, MN; Boatworks Commons Apartments, White Bear Lake, MN; Blue Line Flats Affordable Housing, Minneapolis, MN; Quincy Brickyard/Collage Office, Minneapolis, MN

COLLIERS ARCHITECTURE

4350 Baker Road, Suite 400
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Tel: (952) 897-7874
Web: www.colliers.com
Established 1988

Firm Principal(s)

Douglas Feickert, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	4
Other Professionals	3
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11
Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

COULSON

10 West First Street, Suite 105
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (612) 384-8661
Email: info@coulson.co
Web: www.coulson.co
Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Carly Coulson, AIA, LEED AP,
Certified Passive House Designer

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	35
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100

Grand River Glass House, MI; Disappear Retreat, Grand Marais, MN; MH House, Duluth, MN; Pays d'en Haut, Duluth, MN; University of Minnesota Duluth Bagley Classroom, Duluth, MN; LOLL Designs Factory Headquarters, Duluth, MN

CREADOR ARCHITECTURE LLC

1621 Raleigh Drive
Burnsville, MN 55337
Tel: (952) 240-7050
Email: creadorarch@gmail.com
Web: www.creadorarch.com
Established 2013

Firm Principal(s)

Richard J. Lavelle, AIA, NCARB, PSP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	65
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10

Nagel Assisted Living and Memory Care, Waconia, MN; Original Pancake House Expansion, Maple Grove, MN; Fit Academy Charter School, Apple Valley, MN; Pearson Professional Centers, US and International Locations; Brinks Secure Asset Facilities, US and International Locations; Eastern Promises Restaurant, Golden Valley, MN

CRW ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN GROUP

211 11th Avenue NW
Rochester, MN 55901
Tel: (507) 206-6201
Email: jrivas@crwarchitecture.com
Web: www.crwarchitecture.com
Established 2010

Firm Principal(s)

Jose Rivas, AIA, LEED AP
Christopher Colby, AIA, CID
Jason Woodhouse, AIA, LEED AP
Wade Goodenberger, AIA
Alyssa Fordham Vagt, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

continued next column

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	25

Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Osage, IA;
Sterling Bank Corporate Headquarters, Rochester, MN; The Reading Center, Rochester, MN; Jeremiah Program, Rochester, MN; 501 on First Mixed Use Apartments, Rochester, MN; Barlow Plaza Retail Center Renovation, Rochester, MN

CUNNINGHAM GROUP ARCHITECTURE, INC.**CUNNINGHAM GROUP**

201 Main Street SE, Suite 325

Minneapolis, MN 55414

Tel: (612) 379-3400

Fax: (612) 379-4400

Email: rmartinez@cunningham.com

Web: www.cunningham.com

Established 1968

Other Offices: Los Angeles, CA; Las Vegas, NV; Biloxi, MS; Denver, CO; San Diego, CA; Phoenix, AZ; Seoul, Republic of Korea; Beijing, People's Republic of China; Doha, Qatar

Firm Principal(s)

Shelley A. Santine, AIA, NCARB

James L. Graham, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Drafting	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	35
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	15
Restoration/Preservation	5
Sustainable Design	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Goddard School for Early Childhood Development, Woodbury, MN; Cleveland Avenue Apartments, St. Paul, MN; MCF Lino Lakes Building Renovations, Lino Lakes, MN; MN State Capitol Campus Renovations, St. Paul, MN; Cardinal Crossings Detached Association Living, Woodbury, MN; Epiphany Assisted Living Additions and Remodels, Coon Rapids, MN

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	134
Design Professionals	105
Interior Designers	37
Landscape Architects	2
Planners	2
Other Technical	23
Administrative	56
Total in Firm	359

Building Type	Work %
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	40
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100

Minnesota State Fair, St. Paul, MN; The Hotel Landing, Wayzata, MN; Wedge Community Co-op, Minneapolis, MN; Twin Cities PBS (TPT), St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Sanford Dining Hall, Minneapolis, MN; Sartell High School, Sartell, MN

PETER CURTIS ARCHITECT

12555 Morris Trail North
Marine on St. Croix, MN 55047
Tel: (651) 433-4031
Email: arkytek44@aol.com
Web: www.pcurtisarchitect.com
Established 1991

Firm Principal(s)

Peter Curtis, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

Kaase New House, Webster, WI; Hart Remodel and Addition, Stillwater, MN; Reid/Gilbert Remodel and Addition, Marine on St. Croix, MN; Burgman Remodel and Addition, Scandia, MN; Nora Remodel and Addition, Scandia, MN; Vadheim/Goodfellow Remodel and Addition, Marine on St. Croix, MN

D

JAMES DAYTON DESIGN, LTD.

1515 Central Avenue NE, Suite 150
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 338-0005
Fax: (612) 338-0141
Web: www.jddltd.com
Established 1997

Firm Principal(s)

James G. Dayton, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	5
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	11

Building Type Work %

Churches/Worship Facilities	25
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Restoration/Preservation	100

Westminster Presbyterian Church, Minneapolis, MN; The Lynhall, Minneapolis, MN; The Bachelor Farmer, Minneapolis, MN; MCAD, Minneapolis, MN; Restaurant Alma, Minneapolis, MN; The Blake School Ice Rink, Hopkins, MN

CHRISTIAN DEAN ARCHITECTURE, LLC**CHRISTIAN DEAN ARCHITECTURE**

2909 Bryant Avenue South, Suite 304
Minneapolis, MN 55408

Tel: (612) 886-2814
Email: cdean@deanarch.com
Web: www.deanarch.com

Established 2013

Firm Principal(s)

Christian Dean, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	5
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	20
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	30

Headflyer Brewery and Taproom, Minneapolis, MN; Kado No Mise Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; City of Lakes Waldorf School, Minneapolis, MN; Royal Foundry Craft Spirits Distillery, Minneapolis, MN; Milkweed Bookstore, Minneapolis, MN; Single Family Residences throughout Minnesota

DESIGN STUDIOS NUS

400 South Fourth Street, Suite 401
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 361-9601
Email: sean.bujold@DesignStudiosNUS.com
Web: www.DesignStudiosNUS.com
Established 1996

Firm Principal(s)

Sean Bujold, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Other	5

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	100

DJR ARCHITECTURE, INC.**DJR ARCHITECTURE INC.**

333 Washington Avenue North, Suite 210
Minneapolis, MN 55401

Tel: (612) 676-2700
Fax: (612) 676-2796
Email: jposs@djri-inc.com
Web: www.djri-inc.com

Established 1985

Firm Principal(s)

Dean Dovolis, AIA

Scott Nelson

Scott England

Sheldon Berg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	12
Design Professionals	13
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	28

Building Type Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	40
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Breweries	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	45
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

Grandview, Edina, MN; Southdale Office and Retail Center, Edina, MN; 10-Story North Loop Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; DoubleTree by Hilton, Minneapolis, MN; Elmwood Independent Senior Living, St. Louis Park, MN; Lac Courte Oreilles (LCO) Casino, Hayward, WI

DLR GROUP**DLR Group**

520 Nicollet Mall, Suite 200

Minneapolis, MN 55401

Tel: (612) 977-3500

Fax: (612) 977-3600

Email: minneapolis@dlrgroup.com

Web: www.dlrgroup.com

Established 1966

Other Offices: Austin, TX; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Cleveland, OH; Colorado Springs, CO; Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Des Moines, IA; Honolulu, HI; Houston, TX; Las Vegas, NV; Lincoln, NE; Los Angeles, CA; New York, NY; Omaha, NE; Orlando, FL; Overland Park, KS; Phoenix, AZ; Portland, OR; Riverside, CA; Sacramento, CA; San Francisco, CA; Seattle, WA; Tucson, AZ; Washington, DC; Dubai, United Arab Emirates; Nairobi, Kenya; Shanghai, China

Firm Principal(s)

Thomas Gerster, AIA

Christopher Gibbs, AIA

Jeffrey Fenimore, AIA

Edward Wilms, AIA, IIDA

Gregory Hollenkamp, AIA, LEED AP

Donald Horkey, PE, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	348
Design Professionals	308
Interior Designers	110
Engineers	195
Landscape Architects	4
Other Professionals	80
Other Technical	22
Administrative	109
Total in Firm	1176

Building Type Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	10

T3 Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; Canopy by Hilton Renovation at Thresher Square, Minneapolis, MN; Mall of America Phase 1C Expansion (JW Marriott, Offices at MOA), Bloomington, MN; South Central College STEM and Healthcare Renovation, Mankato, MN; Bemidji Elementary School, Bemidji, MN; Missouri Innovation Campus, Lee's Summit, MO

D/O

D/O

227 Colfax Avenue North, Suite 205
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: (612) 259-8623
Email: info@dwyeroglesbay.com
Web: www.dwyeroglesbay.com
Established 2015

Firm Principal(s)

Colin Oglesbay, Assoc. AIA
John Dwyer, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dormitories)	60
Residential (new, remodel, addition)	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

The Blaisdell, Minneapolis, MN; Film North Office, St. Paul, MN; Everwood Foundation Campus, Glenwood City, WI; Nordic Light Residence, St. Paul, MN; Up-Down Bar, Minneapolis, MN; Bearden Place Housing, Minneapolis, MN

CHRIS DOEHRMANN ARCHITECT, INC.

1500 21st Avenue NW
New Brighton, MN 55112
Tel: (651) 639-0469
Fax: (651) 639-0469
Email: chris@doehrmann.com
Web: www.doehrmann.com
Established 1991

Firm Principal(s)

Chris Doehrmann, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

1980's Modern Transformation, Dellwood, MN; Minnehaha Parkway Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Seamless Lowery Hill Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Thumper Pond Residence, Ottoville, MN; Classic Contemporary Studio, White Bear Lake, MN; Linden Hills Cottage, Minneapolis, MN

DSGW ARCHITECTS

2 West First Street, Suite 201
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 727-2626
Fax: (218) 727-7467
Email: jgerzina@dsgw.com
Web: www.dsgw.com

Established 1938

Firm Principal(s)

John Gerzina, AIA, LEED AP
Randy Wagner, AIA, LEED AP
Michael Laverdure, AIA, LEED AP
John Erickson, AIA, LEED AP
Erik Wedge, AIA, LEED AP
Rebecca Lewis, FAIA, CID, FACHA
Ryan Turner, AIA, EDAC, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	15
Design Professionals	7
Interior Designers	5
Other Professionals	4
Other Technical	5
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	38

Building Type	Work %
Other	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	25
Sustainable Design	25

FirstLight Health System Hospital, Mora, MN; St. Louis County Government Services Center, Virginia, MN; Grand Portage Resort and Casino, Grand Marais, MN; Ulland Brothers Maintenance Facility, Virginia, MN; Unity School District, Balsam Lake, WI; St. Luke's Miller Creek Clinic, Hermantown, MN

DUAN CORPORATION

7096 East Fish Lake Road
Maple Grove, MN 55311
Tel: (612) 326-3000
Fax: (612) 677-3727
Email: fduan@duancorp.com
Web: www.duancorp.com

Established 2002

Firm Principal(s)

Frank Duan, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	3
Total in Firm	4

continued next column

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

State of Minnesota Transportation Building Basement Remodel, St. Paul, MN; State of Minnesota Teachers Retirement Association Remodel, St. Paul, MN; United States Department of Agriculture Cereal Disease Lab Entry, St. Paul, MN; Raku Sushi and Lounge, West End, St. Louis Park, MN; Fort McCoy Emergency Operations Center, Fort McCoy, WI; Southwest Corridor Light Rail Transit, West Metro, MN

DANIEL K. DUFFY ARCHITECTS, INC.

13911 Ridgedale Drive, Suite 401

Minnetonka, MN 55305

Tel: (952) 541-7888

Fax: (952) 541-7888

Email: info@duffyarchitects.com

Web: www.duffyarchitects.com

Established 1994

Firm Principal(s)

Daniel K. Duffy, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Restoration/Preservation	50
Interior Architecture	75

University of Minnesota D2D Research Building, St. Paul, MN; Beckman Coulter, Inc. Multiple Medical Lab Projects, Chaska, MN; CHI Companies Corporate Offices, Chaska, MN; Hennepin County Attorney Offices Master Planning, Minneapolis, MN; Ramsey County Attorney Offices, St. Paul, MN; Bottineau Ridge II Multi-Housing Project, Maple Grove, MN

E

EAPC ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS



539 Bielenberg Drive, Suite 115

St. Paul, MN 55125

Tel: (763) 225-5050

Fax: (651) 702-2646

Email: andrew.jordan@eapc.net

Web: www.eapc.net

Established 1967

Other MN Offices: Bemidji, (218) 751-0151

Other Offices: Grand Forks, ND; Fargo, ND; Bismarck, ND; Williston, ND; Minot, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Fort Collins, CO

Firm Principal(s)

Alan Dostert, AIA

Andrew Jordan, AIA

Wayne Dietrich, AIA

Jim Tyler, PE

Stanley Schimke, Assoc. AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	17
Design Professionals	16
Interior Designers	2
Engineers	40
Planners	1
Other Professionals	1
Other Technical	19
Administrative	19
Construction Managers	10
Total in Firm	125

Building Type

Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture

Sustainable Design

Essentia Health Multi-Specialty Outpatient Clinic, Park Rapids, MN; CentraCare Health LEAN Design|Space Study, St. Cloud, MN; Southwest Minnesota Housing Partnership Solace Apartments, St. Peters, MN; Peterson Veterinary Clinic, East Grand Forks, MN; South Dakota State University Stanley J. Marshall Center, Brookings, SD; New Public School District #8 Missouri Ridge School, Williston, ND

ECODEEP**EcoDEEP** 

2199 Pinehurst Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55116
Tel: (612) 360-4615
Email: info@ecodeep.com
Web: www.ecodeep.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal(s)

Kevin Flynn, AIA, CID, LEED Fellow

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

Nagle Mid-Mod Kitchen, St. Paul, MN;
Owens-Pike Net Zero+, Wheeler, WI;
Fairmont House, St. Paul, MN; Context
House, St. Paul, MN; RRSS Food Lab,
Lanesboro, MN

ELLIOT ARCHITECTS, LLC

86 Coulee Road, Suite 200
Hudson, WI 54016
Tel: (715) 386-8303
Email: info@elliotaarchitects.com
Web: www.elliotaarchitects.com
Established 1982

Firm Principal(s)

Todd Zwiefelhofer, Assoc. AIA
Brian Hinz, Assoc. AIA
Elliot M. Anderson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Design Professionals	2
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	50

continued next column

Cottage Grove Assisted Living, Cottage
Grove, MN; Indue New Manufacturing
Headquarters, Hudson, WI; Bakken & Young
Funeral and Cremation, New Richmond, WI;
Midwest One Bank, South St. Paul, MN;
Tender Reflections Memory Care,
Germantown, WI; MPSC World
Headquarters, Hudson, WI

ENGAN ASSOCIATES

311 Fourth Street Southwest
PO Box 956

Willmar, MN 56201
Tel: (320) 235-0860
Fax: (320) 235-0861
Email: engan@engan.com
Web: www.engan.com
Established 1979

Firm Principal(s)

Richard P. Engan, AIA, CID, LEED AP
Andrew M. Engan, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	3
Interior Designers	1
Other Professionals	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	50
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

Mayo Clinic Health Systems, Springfield,
MN; First Care Health Center, Park River, ND;
University of Minnesota Morris Student
Center, Morris, MN; Bethesda Senior Health
and Housing, Willmar, MN; AgCountry
Financial Offices, Willmar and Olivia, MN;
Project Turnabout Recovery Center, Granite
Falls, MN

ESG ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN**esg**

500 Washington Avenue South, Suite 1080
Minneapolis, MN 55405

Tel: (612) 339-5508
Fax: (612) 339-5382
Email: steve.larson@esgarch.com
Web: www.esgarch.com
Established 1973

Firm Principal(s)

Aaron Roseth, Assoc. AIA
Mark G. Swenson, FAIA, LEED AP
David L. Graham, FAIA, LEED AP
Terry Gruenhagen, AIA, LEED AP
Art Bartels, AIA, LEED AP
Steve Larson

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	50
Design Professionals	30
Interior Designers	25
Other Technical	5
Administrative	10
Total in Firm	120

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	50
Hotels	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	30
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	20

NordHaus Apartment Homes, Minneapolis,
MN; Hyatt Regency at the Oregon
Convention Center, Portland, OR; Osborn370,
St. Paul, MN; The Lakes Lakefront
Residences, Minneapolis, MN; The Joseph
Hotel, Nashville, TN; 2nd Street Mixed Use,
Rochester, MN

Building Type

Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities 50

Municipal/Civic Buildings 30

Education/Academic Buildings 20

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50

Benton Convention Center (with
Architectural Design Assoc.), Winston-
Salem, NC; Sears Center (with Ryan
Companies), Chicago, IL; University of
California Haas Pavilion, Berkley, CA; St.
Johns University Sexton Arena/Clemens
Stadium/McNeely Fieldhouse, Collegeville,
MN; University of Minnesota Athletics/
Sports Master Plan & Hall of Fame,
Minneapolis, MN; Cheongshim Center
(with PDI World Group), Seoul, South Korea

F**FABICK ARCHITECTS, LLC**

15723 50th Avenue North

Plymouth, MN 55446

Tel: (952) 495-4051

Email: thomas@fabick-architect.com

Web: fabick-architect.com

Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Thomas Fabick, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Specification Consulting	100

Impound Facility (with Clever Architecture),
Minneapolis, MN; North Loop Apartments
(with Snow Kreilich Architects), Minneapolis,
MN; HealthEast Medical Center (with
bdh+young interiors|architecture; National
Institute of Health Offices (with OT)
Architects), Washington, DC; Schools
Addition (with MLA Architects), Sebeka,
MN; Hennepin Avenue United Methodist
Church Renovation (with Firm Ground
A & E), Minneapolis, MN

DONALD EYBERG ARCHITECTS

6600 Dakota Trail, Suite 200

Minneapolis, MN 55439

Tel: (952) 944-0121

Email: deyberg@donaldeyberg.com

Established 2000

Firm Principal(s)

Donald Eyberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	2

continued next column

continued next column

FACILITY PLANNING SERVICES LLC

Chisago City, MN 55013
Tel: (651) 257-2803
Email: lammersj@aol.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

Jim Lammers, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	100

Glencoe Regional Health Services,
Glencoe, MN; St. Cloud Surgical Center,
St. Cloud, MN; Lakes Region EMS,
Lindstrom, MN; River Falls Area Hospital,
River Falls, WI; Stevens Community
Medical Center, Morris, MN; Canaan
Health Center, Port-au-Prince, Haiti

EDWARD FARR ARCHITECTS, INC.

7710 Golden Triangle Drive
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 943-9660
Fax: (952) 943-9665
Email: info@edfarrarch.com
Web: www.edfarrarch.com
Established 1991

Firm Principal(s)

Edward Farr, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	7

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	35
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	10

Aurora on France Senior Living, Edina, MN;
8200 Tower, Normandale Lake Office Park,
Bloomington, MN; Dayton Distribution
Center, Dayton, MN; Water Gremlin, White
Bear Township, MN; Planet Fitness,
Columbia Heights, MN; Schuler Shoes,
Roseville, MN

RW FERN ASSOCIATES



413 East Superior Street

Duluth, MN 55802

Tel: (218) 722-8271

Fax: (218) 722-9550

Email: robert@rwfassociates.com

Established 2014

Firm Principal(s)

Robert W. Fern, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	25
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50

Gloria Dei Lutheran Church Fire Restoration/
Reconstruction, Duluth, MN; Duluth City
Hall Building Renovation, Duluth, MN; St.
Louis County Assessor Department
Renovation, Duluth, MN; JR Jensen
Construction New Main Office and
Warehouse, Superior, WI; Dave Evans
Transport New Office and Dispatch Center,
Superior, WI; Private Residences

FIELDING NAIR INTERNATIONAL, LLC

3112 Hennepin Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55408

Tel: (612) 200-9159

Email: randy@fieldingnair.com

Web: www.fieldingnair.com

Established 2003

Other Offices: Royal Oak, MI; Warren, RI;
Baltimore, MD; Tampa, FL

Firm Principal(s)

Randall Fielding, AIA

Prakash Nair

Jay Litman, AIA

James Seaman, AIA

Isaac Williams

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Design Professionals	21
Interior Designers	4
Planners	2
Other Professionals	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	33

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	75
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Fisher STEAM Middle School, Greenville,
SC; International School of Brussels High
School, Brussels, Belgium; Bloomfield Hills
High School, Bloomfield Hills, MI; Christo
Ray Jesuit High School, Minneapolis, MN;
High School for Recording Arts, St. Paul,
MN; Yew Chung International School,
Chong Qing, China

Building Type

Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 50

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 35

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 5

Infinite Campus, Blaine, MN; Mankato
Nissan & Volkswagen, Mankato, MN; The
Quarry at Central Park Apartments, Eagan,
MN; Stillwater Commons Office Building,
Stillwater, MN; Lolli & Pops Stores,
Nationwide; Salon Lofts Stores, Nationwide

FIRM GROUND ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS, INC.



275 Market Street, Suite 368

Minneapolis, MN 55405

Tel: (612) 819-1835

Email: twasmoen@firmroundae.com

Web: www.firmroundae.com

Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Thomas P. Wasmoen, AIA, CID

Jeffrey W. Schuler, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	6
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	10

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Bank & Due Diligence Inspections	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	60
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	20

EyeBobs Retail Stores, Bloomington MN
and Orlando, FL; Thai Express Restaurant,
Bloomington, MN; Gemini Medical,
Mendota Heights, MN; Hennepin Avenue
United Methodist Church, Minneapolis, MN;
The Hendrickson Independent Senior Living,
Falcon Heights, MN; Betty Dancer's Country
Club, Minneapolis, MN

continued next column

4RM+ULA

275 East 4th Street, Suite 400
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 292-0106
Web: www.4rmula.com
Established 2002
Other Offices: New York, NY

Firm Principal(s)

James Garrett, Jr., AIA, NOMA
Nathan Johnson, AIA
Erick L. Goodlow

Firm Personnel by Discipline

	Work %
Architects	2
Design Professionals	4
Other Professionals	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9
Building Type	Work %
Transportation	45
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	10

*Green Line LRT Station Design,
Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN; Target Field LRT
Station (Associate Architect), Minneapolis,
MN; Great River Landing Apartments,
Minneapolis, MN; Rondo Commemorative
Plaza, St. Paul, MN; Juxtaposition Arts,
Minneapolis, MN*

THE FOUNDATION ARCHITECTS

901 North Third Street, Suite 135
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 340-5430
Fax: (612) 340-5431
Email: info@foundationarch.com
Web: www.foundationarch.com
Established 1994

Firm Principal(s)

Robert A. Shaffer, AIA, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

	Work %
Architects	2
Design Professionals	2
Total in Firm	4
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	70
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	10
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	50

*Woodbury Pediatric Dentistry, Woodbury,
MN; 56 Brewing, NE Minneapolis, MN; Wink
2, St. Louis Park, MN; LIV Chiropractic,
Edina, MN; B Dental, Eagan, MN; Range
Family Dental, Virginia, MN*

FRIEDMANN DESIGNS LLC*

702 Eighth Avenue South
South St. Paul, MN 55075
Tel: (651) 451-1607
Fax: (651) 451-1607
Email: kfried7575@comcast.net
Established 2008

Firm Principal(s)

Kathryn Friedmann, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	10

*Lower Level Game Room, Afton, MN;
Second Floor Addition, Afton, MN;
Commercial Kitchens (Rental), Dallas, TX*

**TIMOTHY FULLER
ARCHITECTS LLC**

1305 Cleveland Avenue North
St. Paul, MN 55108
Tel: (651) 485-9277
Email: tim@timothyfullerarchitects.com
Web: www.timothyfullerarchitects.com
Established 2012

Firm Principal(s)

Tim Fuller, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %

*Montgomery Residence, St. Paul, MN;
Holloway Cabin, Scandia, MN; Hujanen Lake
Cabin, Tower, MN; Foster-Tiffany Remodel,
St. Paul, MN; Buckley-Leahy Remodel,
St. Paul, MN*

G**TODD A. GAARD,
ARCHITECT, LTD.**

12402 Hollywood Lane
Detroit Lakes, MN 56501
Tel: (218) 844-5424
Fax: (218) 844-5288
Email: toddagaardarch@hotmail.com
Established 2003

Firm Principal(s)

Todd A. Gaard, AIA, NCARB

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	55
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	40
Sustainable Design	25
Interior Architecture	15

*Post Office, Stanley, ND; Residence, Detroit
Lakes, MN; Residence, Vergas, MN; First
Lutheran Church Sanctuary Renovation,
Detroit Lakes, MN; Post Office Site
Development, Grand Forks, ND*

H**HABITAT ARCHITECTURE, INC.**

Dedicated to excellence by design

9540 Wyoming Avenue South

Minneapolis, MN 55438

Tel: (952) 946-970

Email: hamid@habitatarchitecture.com

Web: www.habitatarchitecture.com

Established 1991

Firm Principal(s)

Hamid M. Kashani, AIA, LEED GA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	60
Interior Architecture	40

*New Private Residence, Minneapolis, MN;
Private Residence Major Remodel and
Addition, Edina, MN; Private Residence
Major Remodel and Addition, Minneapolis,
MN; New Private Residence, Edina, MN;
Private Cabin, Big Lake, MN; Private Cabin,
Lake Vermillion, MN*

HAGEN CHRISTENSEN & MCILWAIN ARCHITECTS PA

4201 Cedar Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55407
Tel: (612) 904-1332
Fax: (612) 904-7366
Email: hagen@hcmarchitects.com
Web: www.hcmarchitects.com
Established 1998

Firm Principal(s)

Jerry Hagen, AIA
Roger Christensen, AIA
Tim McIlwain, AIA
Dan Lind, AIA
Matt Lysne, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	7
Design Professionals	8
Total In Firm	15
Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	80
Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	25

Banner Engineering, Plymouth, MN; Boston Scientific Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Washington County Libraries, Mahtomedi and Lakeland, MN; Woodbury Public Works and Parks Maintenance Facility, Woodbury, MN; City of Minneapolis Eastside Storage and Maintenance Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Bio-Techne Campus, Minneapolis, MN

KAI DAVID HALLER ARCHITECTS, INC.

3328 Yosemite Avenue South
St. Louis Park, MN 55416
Tel: (612) 743-9506
Fax: (952) 926-5752
Email: khaller@comcast.net
Established 2004

Firm Principal(s)

Kai D. Haller, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Administrative	1
Total In Firm	2

Chartwells Projects, Nationwide; Flix Projects, Nationwide; AxeHandle Lake Carriage House, New Auburn, WI

E.J. HANSEN, AIA

4501 Zenith Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: (612) 328-0881
Email: eric@ejhansen.com
Web: www.ejhansen.com
Established 2007

Firm Principal(s)

Eric J. Hansen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total In Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	90
Sustainable Design	90

New Sustainable Residences, Renovations and Cabins, Various Locations, MN; Unique Residential Kitchens, Porches, Baths, Additions, Renovations/Interiors, Garages and Landscape; Design in Minneapolis Lakes Areas, St. Paul and various suburbs around the Twin Cities area; 2018 Mpls/St. Paul Home Tour Showcase; Tech Sales Office Renovations

HDR ARCHITECTURE, INC.

600 Hennepin Avenue, Suite 260
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 524-6000
Fax: (612) 524-6001
Email: amy.williams@hdrinc.com
Web: www.hdrinc.com
Established 1917

Firm Principal(s)

Amy Williams, AIA, LEED AP

Scott Elofson

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	608
Design Professionals	10
Interior Designers	41
Engineers	125
Landscape Architects	10
Planners	35
Other Professionals	191
Other Technical	111
Administrative	125
Other	150
Total In Firm	1406

Building Type

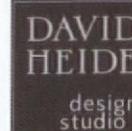
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	60
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	40

Allina Mercy Hospital Expansion, Coon Rapids, MN; Marshfield Clinic Health Systems Cancer Center, Eau Claire, WI; Marshfield Clinic Health Systems Clinic, Eau Claire, WI; United Mother Baby Addition, St. Paul, MN; The 428, St. Paul, MN; Mayo Clinic Generose Expansion, Rochester, MN

DAVID HEIDE DESIGN STUDIO*



301 4th Avenue South, Suite 663

Minneapolis, MN 55415

Tel: (612) 337-5060

Fax: (612) 337-5059

Email: info@DHDstudio.com

Web: www.DHDstudio.com

Established 1997

Firm Principal(s)

David Heide, Assoc. AIA, Allied ASID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	6
Interior Designers	3
Administrative	2
Other	1
Total In Firm	13

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	80
Restoration/Preservation	50

Mediterranean Villa, Minneapolis, MN; Franklin Ellerbe Tudor, St. Paul, MN; Olive Place Move and Restoration, Sioux Falls, SD; Gainey Ranch Condo, Scottsdale, AZ; Marco Island Condo, Marco Island, FL; Illinois Road, Lake Forest, IL

HAUGEN ARCHITECTURE, INC.

13 Washington Avenue, Suite 203
Hutchinson, MN 55350
Tel: (320) 587-6074
Fax: (320) 587-6074
Email: haugenar@hutchtel.net
Established 2001

Firm Principal(s)

James Haugen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Administrative	5
Total In Firm	1.5

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Ground Round Restaurant, Waconia, MN; Scott Equipment Office Addition, New Prague, MN; Sheriff's Garage, Sibley County, MN; Next Step Daycare, Chanhassen, MN; Fielder Dentist Office, Hector, MN; Granite Falls Energy Storage/Maintenance, Granite Falls, MN

**HGA ARCHITECTS
AND ENGINEERS**

420 North 5th Street, Suite 100

Minneapolis, MN 55401

Tel: (612) 758-4000

Fax: (612) 758-4199

Email: info@hga.com

Web: www.hga.com

Established 1953

Other MN Offices: Rochester,
(507) 281-8600Other Offices: Milwaukee, WI; Los Angeles,
Sacramento, San Francisco, and San Jose,
CA; Washington, DC**Firm Principal(s)**

Tim Carl, FAIA

Dan Rechtenwald, AIA

John Cook, FAIA

Josh Stowers, AIA

Leigh Harrison, PE

Alanna Carter, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	180
Design Professionals	195
Interior Designers	87
Engineers	146
Landscape Architects	4
Planners	21
Other Professionals	0
Other Technical	36
Administrative	127
Total in Firm	796

Building Type Work %

Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	65
Interior Architecture	35
Restoration/Preservation	15

Huss Center for the Performing Arts-St. Paul Academy, St. Paul, MN; Verde Valley Medical Center, Cottonwood, AZ; Hazelden Betty Ford Foundation, St. Paul, MN; Arizona State University Student Pavilion-Net Zero Energy, Phoenix, AZ; Ramsey County-Shoreview Library, St. Paul, MN; Sleep Number Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN

HJS ARCHITECTURE**HJS ARCHITECTURE**

889 Pierce Butler Route, Suite D
St. Paul, MN 55104
Tel: (612) 251-6915
Email: hans@hjsarchitecture.com
Web: www.hjsarchitecture.com
Established 2012

Firm Principal(s)

Hans J. Schmidt, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Design Professionals	3
Total in Firm	6

Building Type Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50

Revive Destination Spa & Healing Resort, Grand Cayman; Mikwanedun Audisookon Center for Art & Wellness, Minneapolis, MN; Almquist Event Center, Hastings, MN; Alchemy Fitness Studio, Multiple Locations in Twin Cities, MN; Kjellberg Cabin and Boat Garage, Park Rapids, MN; Heikkinen Residence, Prior Lake, MN

HMA ARCHITECTS, LTD.

700 West St. Germain Street, Suite 200
St. Cloud, MN 56301-3507
Tel: (320) 251-9155
Fax: (320) 251-4919
Email: m.mack@hma-archs.com
Web: www.hma-archs.com
Established 1988

Firm Principal(s)

Murray A. Mack, AIA, LEED AP, NCARB

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	3
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	12

Building Type

Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	5
Sustainable Design	5

River's Edge Convention Center and Parking Ramp, St. Cloud, MN; YMCA Aquatics Center, St. Cloud, MN; The Cielo Apartments, Fridley, MN; St. Joseph Government Center, St. Joseph, MN; Sartell Community Center, Sartell, MN; MN Correction Facility Intake, Health Services, and Loading Dock, St. Cloud, MN

HMM ARCHITECTS

227 Colfax Avenue North
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: (612) 655-3745
Email: mathias@hmhmarch.com
Web: www.hmmarch.com
Established 2014

Firm Principal(s)

Mathias Mortenson, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Professionals	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	90
Restoration/Preservation	25

Elite Language Institute, Sleepy Eye, MN; 50th & France Twinhomes, Edina, MN; KIPP Charter School Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis DADU (Detached Accessory Dwelling Unit), Minneapolis, MN; Northern Stacks Boiler Room Adaptive Reuse, Fridley, MN; Master Suite Renovation, Edina, MN

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	25

TRUMAN HOWELL ARCHITECTS & ASSOCIATES, INC.

206 Chelsea Road

Monticello, MN 55362

Tel: (763) 314-0222

Fax: (763) 314-0354

Email: trumanh@th-arch.com

Web: www.th-arch.com

Established 1978

Firm Principal(s)

Truman Howell, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Other Professionals	1
Other Technical	2
Total in Firm	5

Building Type

Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	30
Sustainable Design	30

Wyndham Garden Suites, St. Augustine, FL; AmericInn, Wynona, MN; GrandStay, Chicago, IL; Cannon Falls, and Spicer/New London, MN; Country Inn & Suites, Albert Lea, MN

MICHAEL HUBER ARCHITECTS, LLC

351 Highview Road
Hudson, WI 54016
Tel: (651) 442-3771
Fax: (715) 381-3465
Email: mhuber@mhuberarchitects.com
Web: www.mhberarchitects.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal(s)

Michael Huber, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	2.5

Building Type

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	25

YMCA Discovery Center, Hudson, WI; Bald Eagle Lake Residence, White Bear Lake, MN; Metro Transit Facility, Sioux Falls, SD; Glen Hills Park Visioning Plan, Glenwood City, WI; East Creek Station, Chaska, MN

HW2 DESIGN + ARCHITECTURE, LLC

9232 68th Street North
Stillwater, MN 55082
Tel: (612) 532-4147
Email: info@hw2design.com
Web: www.hw2design.com
Established 2013

Firm Principal(s)

Andrea Hammel Wollak, AIA, NCARB,
LEED AP BD+C
Jon Wollak, RA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Total in Firm	2

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

College of St. Benedict Sports Complex,
St. Joseph, MN; LuMINN Hotel at Federal
Plaza, Minneapolis, MN; Odds & Ends
Again, Shoreview, MN; Country Inn &
Suites, Shoreview, MN; Mount Olivet
Lutheran Church, Victoria, MN; The
Mermaid, Mounds View, MN

I
IIW MINNESOTA

101 Seventh Avenue South, Suite 200
St. Cloud, MN 56301
Tel: (320) 230-0840
Fax: (320) 230-0841
Email: d.leapoldt@liwengr.com
Web: www.iiwmn.com
Established 1982
Other Offices: Dubuque, IA; Davenport, IA;
Hazel Green, WI

Firm Principal(s)

David Leapoldt, AIA, CID, LEED AP
Mike Ruden, AIA
Michael Jansen, PE, SE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	8
Design Professionals	12
Interior Designers	1
Engineers	18
Other Professionals	2
Other Technical	26
Administrative	11
Total in Firm	78

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	70
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	80
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	10

Sartell High School, Sartell, MN; Tech
High School, St. Cloud, MN; Corporate
Headquarters Executive Express, Waite
Park, MN; Apollo High School HVAC
Improvements, St. Cloud, MN; District
Administrative Offices Remodel, St. Could
Area School District, Waite Park, MN

INSITE ARCHITECTS

1000 University Avenue West, Suite 130
St. Paul, MN 55104
Tel: (612) 252-4820
Fax: (844) 270-3946
Email: dawn@insitearchitect.com
Web: www.insitearchitect.com
Established 2002

Firm Principal(s)

Dawn Wieczorek, AIA, NCARB
Jill Krance, AIA, LEED AP
Sally Layde, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	6
Total in Firm	6

Building Type

Senior Housing/Health Care	95
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Folkestone at the Promenade Retail and
Senior Housing, Wayzata, MN; St. Therese
of Woodbury Senior Housing, Woodbury,
MN; Wesley Homes Bradley Park Senior
Housing, Puyallup, WA; Fairway Knoll
Senior Housing, Germantown, WI; Interlude
Restorative Suites Transitional Care Center,
Abbott Northwestern Campus, Plymouth,
MN; Grace Point Crossing Senior Housing,
Cambridge, MN

continued next column

INSPIRE ARCHITECTS

465 148th Avenue NE
Ham Lake, MN 55304
Tel: (763) 807-1044
Email: jeff@architectMN.com
Web: www.architectMN.com
Established 2005

Firm Principal(s)

Jeff Hafferman, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Interior Designers	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Education/Academic Buildings	15

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	25
Sustainable Design	15

Kiddiegarden Child Care Center, Maple Grove,
MN; Answer in Jesus Church, Coon Rapids,
MN; Dollar Tree, Farmington, MN; Ramsey
Gateway Project, Highway 10 Ramsey, MN;
The Hideaway Bar/Restaurant in the
Grandstands at the State Fair, St. Paul, MN;
Cabin on Blackwater Lake, Longview, MN

ISENBERG + ASSOCIATES

8640 Winsdale Street North
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (612) 799-3217
Email: jhi@isenbergassociates.com
Web: www.isenbergassociates.com
Established 1987

Firm Principal(s)

Jay H. Isenberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

Retail/Commercial/Religious	40
Mediation, Arbitration, Expert Witness	25
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Urban Infill Development	10
Exhibition/Installation Artist and Curator	5

Mediation/Arbitration of Design and
Construction Related Disputes; Expert
Witness/Neutral Evaluation/Risk
Management Consultation and Training;
Urban Infill Development (Peyser LLC) Green
Homes North, Minneapolis, MN; Moon
Palace Books, Minneapolis, MN; Penny's
Coffee, Minneapolis, MN; Spyhouse Coffee,
Minneapolis, MN; Darchei Noam
Congregation, St. Louis Park, MN; Public
Exhibitions: "beyond BRAND" (2015),
"Interim Report: Zone 5" (2011), "Unbundling
the Housing Crisis" (2009), "Dialogue on the
Wall" (2007), Form+Content Gallery,
Minneapolis, MN

ISG**ISG**

115 East Hickory Street, Suite 300
Mankato, MN 56001
Tel: (507) 387-6651
Email: bryan.paulsen@is-grp.com
Web: www.is-grp.com
Established 1973
Other MN Offices:
Faribault, (507) 331-1500;
Bloomington, (952) 426-0699
Other Offices: Storm Lake, IA; Des Moines, IA; Waterloo, IA; La Crosse, WI; Green Bay, WI; Sioux Falls, SD

Firm Principal(s)

Bryan Paulsen, AIA, CID, LEED AP
Paul Lawton, AIA, LEED AP
Chad Surprenant, PE
Jeremy Wiesen, AIA, LEED AP
Amanda Prosser, PLA, ASLA
Brian Gjerde, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	12
Design Professionals	55
Interior Designers	6
Engineers	45
Landscape Architects	5
Planners	1
Other Professionals	60
Other Technical	60
Administrative	29
Total in Firm	273

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

Verizon Wireless Center Expansion,
Mankato, MN; Prairie Winds Middle
School, Mankato, MN; Hormel Nature
Center, Austin, MN; St. Peter High School,
St. Peter, MN; Ridley Tower, Mankato, MN;
M2 Loft Apartments, Mankato, MN

J**JEA ARCHITECTS (JACK EDWARD ANDERSON ARCHITECTS, INC.)**

6440 Flying Cloud Drive, Suite 202
Eden Prairie, MN 55344
Tel: (952) 935-5164
Fax: (952) 935-2102
Email: jeaarchitx@aol.com
Web: www.jearchitects.net

Established 1991

Firm Principal(s)

Jack Edward Anderson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	5

Building Type Work %

Municipal/Civic Buildings	55
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	35
Sustainable Design	35
Restoration/Preservation	30

Mendota Heights City Hall Remodel,
Mendota Heights, MN; Public Works and
Utility Facilities, Clear Lake, WI; Mercy
Academy Charter School, Shakopee, MN;
Apple Valley Multi-Tenant Building, Apple
Valley, MN; Church of St. Peter and Paul
Remodel, Loretto, MN; Keller Williams
Realty Office, Eden Prairie, MN

JLG ARCHITECTS

322 1st Avenue North, Suite 600
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 314-4740
Email: marketing@jlgarchitects.com
Web: www.jlgarchitects.com

Established 1989

Other MN Offices:
Alexandria, (320) 759-9030;
Rochester, (701) 738-8937

Other Offices: Bismarck, ND; Brookings, SD;
Dickinson, ND; Fargo, ND; Grand Forks, ND;
Minot, ND; Rapid City, SD; Sioux Falls, SD;
Williston, ND

Firm Principal(s)

Michelle Mongeon Allen, AIA, LEED AP
Nicole Washburn, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Linda McCracken-Hunt, FAIA
Lonnie J. Laffen, AIA, LEED AP
James A. Galloway, AIA, LEED AP
Todd Medd, AIA

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	49
Design Professionals	31
Interior Designers	1
Engineers	5
Landscape Architects	1
Other Professionals	4
Administrative	13
Other	7
Total in Firm	111

Building Type Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	20
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	10

Dakota State University Madison Cyber Labs
(Mad Labs), Madison, SD; Watford City
Rough Rider Events Center and High School,
Watford City, ND; Iowa Sports Complex
Arena and Hotel, Coralville, IA; Altru Health
System Hospital, Grand Forks, ND; Ward
County Government Center, Minot, ND; 3828
Mixed Use Apartments, Minneapolis, MN

K**KAAS WILSON ARCHITECTS LLC**

1301 American Boulevard East, Suite 100
Bloomington, MN 55425
Tel: (612) 879-6000
Fax: (612) 879-6666
Email: kwa@kaaswilson.com
Web: www.kaaswilson.com

Established 2007

Firm Principal(s)

Link Wilson, AIA, CSI, LEED AP

Collin Kaas, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Total in Firm	33
---------------	----

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	35
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	25
Sustainable Design	25
Interior Architecture	15

Frost English Villages II, Maplewood, MN;
Oaks Union Depot, St. Paul, MN; 333 on the
Park, St. Paul, MN; The Axis, Plymouth, MN;
Cherrywood of Plymouth, Plymouth, MN;
Waters of White Bear Lake, White Bear
Lake, MN

JSSH ARCHITECTS, INC.

14525 Highway 7, Suite 375
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 935-6337
Fax: (952) 935-0878
Email: rjohnson@jssh.com
Web: www.jssh.com

Established 1972

Firm Principal(s)

Roger F. Johnson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Senior Housing/Health Care	70
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

The Lofts at Grand Crossing Mixed Use,
Waterloo, IA; Vintage Cooperative of
Prairie Trail, Ankeny, IA; Vintage
Cooperative of Johnston, Johnston, IA;
Applewood Pointe of Roseville at Central
Park, Roseville, MN; Green House Assisted
Living of Hanover, Hanover, MN; Applewood
Pointe of Eagan, Eagan, MN

KAEDING ARCHITECTURE

235 West Main Street, Suite 201
Waconia, MN 55387
Tel: (952) 451-9763
Email: jkaeding@kaedingarch.com
Web: www.kaedingarchitecture.com
Established 2014

Firm Principal(s)

Jennifer Kaeding, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

<u>Architects</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>Other Technical</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>Total in Firm</u>	<u>2</u>
Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	35
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	100

iSpine Ambulatory Surgery Center and Clinic, Maple Grove, MN; Arthritis and Rheumatology Clinic, Edina, MN; HolidayInn Express and Suites, Red Wing, MN; Waconia Field House, Waconia, MN; The Joint Chiropractic, Multiple Locations; Peterson Accounting Building, Waconia, MN

JOHN P. KALMON, ARCHITECT

701 Second Street
Hudson, WI 54016
Tel: (715) 381-5781
Email: john@jpkalmon.com
Web: www.jpkalmon.com
Established 1999

Firm Principal(s)

John Kalmon, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

<u>Architects</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>Total in Firm</u>	<u>1</u>
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	75
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	25

continued next column

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design 50

Seasons on St. Croix Gallery, Hudson, WI
Phipps Gift Gallery, Hudson, WI Kopf Residence, Red Lodge, MT Coyle Residence, Nova Scotia, Canada Rains Remodel, Roberts, WI

KEENAN ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, INC.

1204 Seventh Street South
St. Cloud, MN 56301
Tel: (320) 255-5521
Fax: (320) 240-6914
Email: larry@keenanarch.com
Web: www.keenanarch.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

Larry Keenan, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

<u>Architects</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>Total in Firm</u>	<u>1</u>

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Other	10

City of Maple Grove Offices Renovation, Maple Grove, MN; CMDI, Milaca, MN; Zion Lutheran Church Addition, Princeton, MN; Game Show Battle Rooms, Golden Valley, MN; Old Brick House Irish Pub, St. Cloud, MN; Cold Spring Granite, Cold Spring, MN

**DUANE A. KELL, FAIA,
CONSULTING ARCHITECT**

45 University Avenue SE, Suite 609
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 839-9123
Email: dkell@BakerEastPartners.com
Established 2008

Firm Principal(s)

Duane A. Kell, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

<u>Architects</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>Total in Firm</u>	<u>1</u>

Building Type	Work %
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	50
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	10

JAMES KELLETT CONSTRUCTION**SPECIFICATIONS**

5703 Birch Trail
Shoreview, MN 55126
Tel: (651) 486-6201
Email: jakellett@comcast.net
Established 1997

Firm Principal(s)

James A. Kellett, AIA, CSI, CCS, CCCA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Certified Construction Specifier	<u>1</u>
<u>Total in Firm</u>	<u>1</u>

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	40
Museums/Cultural Centers	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	30

Hennepin County Library (Paul Gates Architect), Edina, MN; Hillman Porter Buildings (AWH Architecture), Minneapolis, MN; St. Mary's University of Minnesota Cascade Meadows Expansion (DLR Group), Rochester, MN

KEPPERS DESIGN

620 Ridgewood Road

Duluth, MN 55804

Tel: (218) 409-6409

Email: jkeppers@keppersdesign.com

Web: www.keppersdesign.com

Established 2008

Firm Principal(s)

Jody Keppers, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

<u>Architects</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>Total in Firm</u>	<u>1</u>
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	55
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Pike Lake Home, Duluth, MN; Anderson Road Remodel and Addition, Hermantown, MN; Canosia Road Remodel, Esko, MN; Shorty's Pizza & Smoked Meats, Superior, WI; Fitger's Salon and Spa, Duluth, MN; North Shore Log Home Remodel, Duluth Township, MN

KLEIN MCCARTHY ARCHITECTS

6465 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 410

St. Louis Park, MN 55426

Tel: (952) 908-9990

Fax: (952) 908-9991

Email: scott.fettig@kleinmccarthy.com

Web: www.kleinmccarthy.com

Established 1977

Other Offices: Bismarck, ND

Firm Principal(s)

Scott W. Fettig, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

<u>Architects</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>Design Professionals</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>Administrative</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>Total in Firm</u>	<u>5</u>

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	90
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Olmsted County Government Center Expansion, Rochester, MN; Clay County Law Enforcement Center, Moorhead, MN; Clay County Jail, Moorhead, MN; Chisago County Jail and Law Enforcement Center, Center City, MN; Blue Earth County Justice Center (Jail, LEC, Courts), Mankato, MN; Stevens County Courthouse Expansion (Joint LEC, Courts Holding, Government Services), Morris, MN

BRUCE KNUTSON ARCHITECTS

**BRUCE
KNUTSON**
Architects

8101 34th Avenue South, Suite 100
Bloomington, MN 55425
Tel: (612) 801-0097
Email: bruce@kнутson-architects.com
Established 1973

Firm Principal(s)

Bruce Knutson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	25

New Custom Home, Wayzata, MN;
Davarini's Pizza; Home Remodel, Edina, MN; Town Home Restoration, Lutsen, MN; Nutmeg Brewery, Burnsville, MN; New Custom Residence, Minnetonka, MN

KODET ARCHITECTURAL GROUP, LTD.

15 Groveland Terrace
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 377-2737
Fax: (612) 377-1331
Email: arch@kodet.com
Web: www.kodet.com
Established 1983

Firm Principal(s)

Mike Schellin, AIA
Daniel Kodet, Assoc. AIA
Teri Nagel, CSI, LEED AP BD+C
Mandi Tauferner, AIA, CID, LEED AP BD+C
Edward Kodet, Jr., FAIA, LEED AP BD+C
Kenneth Stone, AIA, LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	8
Design Professionals	9
Other Professionals	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	20

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	15
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

continued next column

Hmong College Prep Academy,
St. Paul, MN; Twin Cities Academy,
St. Paul, MN; Central Lutheran Church,
Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota State
Academy for the Deaf Frechette Hall,
Faribault, MN; Lutheran Church of the
Good Shepherd, Minneapolis, MN; Crystal
Public Works Facility, Crystal, MN

KOMA

6115 Cahill Avenue
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076
Tel: (651) 451-4605
Fax: (651) 451-0917
Email: komainc@komainc.com
Web: www.komainc.com
Established 1985

Firm Principal(s)

Marc DuBois, AIA
Matthew Van Hoof, PE
Steve Iaria, AIA
Michael Lisowski, PE
Brian Riley

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	7
Design Professionals	9
Interior Designers	3
Engineers	2
Administrative	1
Marketing	1
Total in Firm	23

Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	35
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

Linwood Elementary, Wyoming, MN;
Warner's Stellian, St. Paul, MN; Buhler
Food Application Center, Plymouth, MN;
Rahr Malting Office Remodel and
Addition, Shakopee, MN; Thermo King,
Bloomington, MN; American Dental
Partners, Various Locations

KRIEGER ARCHITECTS, LTD.

4701 Bryant Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55419
Tel: (612) 824-8179
Fax: (612) 823-3943
Email: teri@kriegerarchitects.net
Established 1997

Firm Principal(s)

Teresa Krieger Thimmesch, AIA

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	100

Allina Ski Clinic, Forest Lake, MN; UMMC,
Fairview - 4B ITC, Minneapolis, MN; Cold
Spring Clinic, Cold Spring, MN; NMHC Sleep
Lab, Robbinsdale, MN; North Medical
Transport, Brooklyn Center, MN; UMMC,
Fairview - Riverside Lab, Minneapolis, MN

**RICHARD LAFFIN
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

275 East Fourth Street, Suite 740
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 226-6266
Fax: (651) 312-0989
Email: rich@rlaffinarch.com
Web: www.richardlaffinarchitects.com
Established 2000

Firm Principal(s)

Richard Laffin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	25
Restoration/Preservation	20

Residential projects in MN, IA, WI, WY, MT
and St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands

LAMPERT ARCHITECTS, INC.

420 Summit Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (763) 755-1211
Fax: (763) 757-2849
Email: lampert@lampert-arch.com
Web: www.lampert-arch.com
Established 1980

Firm Principal(s)

Len Lampert, AIA
James Berthiaume, LEED
Laurel Schmidt, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline	
Architects	2
Design Professionals	2
Total in Firm	4
Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	35
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Tenant Improvements	20
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10

BMW of Minnetonka, Minnetonka, MN;
Bethlehem Baptist Church, Lakeville, MN;
Distribution Alternatives, Lino Lakes, MN;
Xcent Manufacturing, Wyoming, MN;
PetSmart, Various Locations; Bonfe, South
St. Paul, MN

THE LANDSCHUTE GROUP, INC.

202 Water Street, Suite 202
Excelsior, MN 55331
Tel: (952) 470-7416
Email: info@landschute.com
Web: www.landschute.com
Established 1980

Firm Principal(s)

Jon Monson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	5
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	5

Shelby Residence, Excelsior, MN; Lola's Lakehouse, Waconia, MN; Jake O'Connor's Public House, Excelsior, MN; T. B. Janney House Renovation, Deephaven, MN; Wyer-Pearce House Renovation/Wyer Hill Condominiums, Excelsior, MN; Various Residences, Lake Minnetonka, MN

LAZOR/OFFICE*

21 East 26th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 788-5355
Email: hello@lazoroffice.com
Web: www.lazoroffice.com
Established 2003

Firm Principal(s)

Charles Lazor, Assoc. AIA

	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	60
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Integrated Work	
Restoration/Preservation	100
Interior Architecture	20

Stack House, Minneapolis, MN; Waldo Indentional Sustainable Community (WISC), Waldo, WI; Mono Ad Agency, Minneapolis, MN; Flatpak House, Minneapolis, MN; Peek-A-Boo Cabin, New Auburn, WI; Desert House, North Scottsdale, AZ

LEO A DALY

LEO A DALY

730 Second Avenue South, Suite 1100
Minneapolis, MN 55402

Tel: (612) 338-8741
Fax: (612) 338-4840
Email: info@leoadaly.com
Web: www.leoadaly.com
Established 1915
Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Dallas, TX;
Houston, TX; Las Vegas, NV; Los Angeles,
CA; Miami, FL; Omaha, NE; Washington,
DC; West Palm Beach, FL; Beijing, PRC;
Abu Dhabi, UAE

Firm Principal(s)

Matthew C. Johnson, AIA
Cindy McCleary, AIA
James G. Sokolowski, PE
Jeremy Klysen, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

	25
Architects	25
Design Professionals	11
Interior Designers	8
Engineers	24
Other Professionals	3
Other Technical	12
Administrative	6
Total in Firm	89
Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	30
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Federal	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	90
Restoration/Preservation	10

The Toro Company Corporate Headquarters and Product Development Center, Bloomington, MN; Minnesota Historical Society Fort Snelling Renovation and Visitors' Center, Fort Snelling, MN; Hennepin County Medical Examiners Facility, Minnetonka, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools-Jefferson Community School Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Second Harvest Heartland West Metro, Twin Cities, MN; Allina Health Abbott Northwestern Cardiac Remote Monitoring Center, Minneapolis, MN

CHARLES LEVIN ARCHITECTS

2300 Milwaukee Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55404
Tel: (612) 729-5333
Fax: (612) 729-8351
Email: chuck@charleslevinarchitects.com
Web: www.charleslevinarchitects.com
Established 1981

Firm Principal(s)

Charles A. Levin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	75
Restoration/Preservation	35

Worldwide Dispensers Manufacturing Plant, Lester Prairie, MN; Hennepin County Human Services and Public Health Department Satellite Offices, several locations (with Urban Design Perspectives); Lakewinds Natural Foods Remodel of Stores and Corporate Offices, several locations; University of Minnesota Urban Research and Outreach Center, Minneapolis, MN (with Urban Design Perspectives); Lumber Exchange Event Center, Minneapolis, MN; The Aliveness Project, Minneapolis, MN

Firm Principal(s)

Rick Carter, FAIA, LEED Fellow BD+C, CID Michael Fischer, AIA, LEED AP Evan Holm, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP BD+C, CCCA Evan Aljoe, ASHE, LEED AP BD+C Kim Bretheim, AIA, LEED AP BD+C R. Bruce Cornwall, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	32
Design Professionals	36
Interior Designers	5
Engineers	42
Landscape Architects	4
Planners	1
Other Professionals	2
Other Technical	82
Administrative	44
Historic Preservationist	2
Safety	1
Total in Firm	251

Building Type

	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	20

Metro Transit Heywood Garage Modernization, Minneapolis, MN; Marshfield Clinic Hyperbaric Addition, Marshfield, MN; Bemidji State University Memorial Hall, Bemidji, MN; Superior High School, Superior, WI; Vertical Endeavors Bouldering Gym, St. Paul, MN; Community Housing Development Corporation Veterans East Housing, Minneapolis, MN

LHB, INC.



PERFORMANCE
DRIVEN DESIGN.

21 West Superior Street, Suite 500
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 727-8446
Fax: (218) 727-8456
Email: info@LHBcorp.com
Web: www.LHBcorp.com
Established 1966
Other MN Offices: Minneapolis, (612) 338-2029; Cambridge, (763) 689-4042
Other Offices: Superior, WI

continued next column

* Associate Owned Firm

LINNER MORSCHEN ARCHITECTS

10100 Morgan Avenue South
Bloomington, MN 55431
Tel: (952) 884-6455
Email: lmorschen@linnermorschenarchitects.com
Web: linnermorschenarchitects.com
Established 2015

Firm Principal(s)

Loren Morschen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Other Technical	2
Total in Firm	4
Building Type Work %	
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	35
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5

Creamery Repurpose/Restaurant Addition, Victoria, MN; Our Lady of Mount Carmel Entry Elevator Addition, Easton, MN; Relaxation Dentistry, Shakopee, MN; Community Bandshell, Richfield, MN; Chrystal Valley Agricultural Products Facility, Janesville, MN; Shattuck St. Mary's Women's Hockey Locker Facilities, Faribault, MN

LNA DESIGN*

2246 Stinson Parkway
Minneapolis, MN 55418
Tel: (612) 232-7294
Email: info@LNAdesign.com
Web: www.LNAdesign.com
Established 2010

Firm Principal(s)

Susan Nackers Ludwig, Assoc. AIA
Eric Ludwig

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Design Professionals	2
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	3
Building Type Work %	
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Linden Hills Craftsman Addition and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; High Road Mid-Century Renovation, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Lowry Hill Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Country Club Tudor Renovation and Addition, Edina, MN; Kenwood Renovation and Addition, Minneapolis, MN

LOCUS ARCHITECTURE, LTD.



4453 Nicollet Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55419
Tel: (612) 706-5600
Email: info@locusarchitecture.com
Web: www.locusarchitecture.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

Paul Neseth, AIA
Wynne Yelland, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Design Professionals	3
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	10

Unitarian Universalist Church of Minnetonka, Wayzata, MN; First Lutheran Church, Cedar Rapids, IA; Keystone Residence, Forest Lake, MN; Sheehan Residence, Alta, WY; Pony Express Residence, Custer, SD; La Mesita, Oaxaca, Mexico

ROLF LOKENGARD ARCHITECTURE, INC.

3932 Stonebridge Drive North, Suite 100
St. Paul, MN 55123
Tel: (651) 452-3251
Email: rolf@rolflokengard.com
Web: www.rolflokengard.com
Established 1978

Firm Principal(s)

Rolf Lokengard, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	15
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10

continued next column

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

Restaurant Alma, Minneapolis, MN; Blue Ribbon Building Adaptive Reuse, Minneapolis, MN; CG Hill Company Renovation and Addition, Mounds View, MN; Crystal Lake Golf Course Clubhouse, Lakeville, MN; Easter Lutheran Church Fireside Commons Renovation, Eagan, MN; Nordic House, Eagan

LSE ARCHITECTS, INC.



100 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 343-1010
Email: qscott@lse-architects.com
Web: www.lse-architects.com
Established 2011

Firm Principal(s)

Mohammed Lawal, AIA
Quin Scott, AIA
Ron Erickson, AIA, LEED AP
Jennifer Anderson-Tuttle, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	9
Design Professionals	5
Interior Designers	2
Planners	2
Other Professionals	2
Other Technical	9
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	33

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	50
Gaming/Hospitality/Entertainment	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	60
Sustainable Design	30
Restoration/Preservation	10

Waconia High School, Waconia, MN; Oxboro Library, Bloomington, MN; Thor Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Leech Lake Casino and Hotel, Cass Lake, MN; Chastain Amphitheater, Atlanta, GA; Roseville Public Schools, Roseville, MN

LUKEN ARCHITECTURE, PA

424 Washington Avenue North, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 630-0074
Fax: (612) 630-0075
Email: eluken@lukenarch.com

Established 1994

Firm Principal(s)

Ellen Luken, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Professionals	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Infrastructure	30
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	5

Integrated Work	Work %
Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	35

MinnState Normandale Community College Central Courtyard, Bloomington, MN; City of New Brighton WTP#1 AOP and DCS Expansion, New Brighton, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools Lake Harriet Lower School Addition, Minneapolis, MN; Geno's Restaurant, Northeast Minneapolis, MN; MinnState St. Cloud State University Riverview Hall Restoration, St. Cloud, MN; MCES West Maintenance Facility and L38, Mound, MN

LUNDIN ARCHITECTS LLC

1940 East River Terrace
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 616-7015
Email: lundinarchitects@comcast.net
Web: www.lundinarchitects.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Richard C. Lundin II, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	70
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30

Integrated Work	Work %
Interior Architecture	60

BankVista, Chaska, MN; Edina Realty, Eden Prairie, MN; Edina Realty, Edina, MN; BankVista, Mankato, MN; Bury Residence, St. Paul, MN

LUNNING WENDE ASSOCIATES, INC.

275 East 4th Street, Suite 620
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 221-0915
Fax: (651) 222-6259
Email: scott@lunningwende.com
Web: www.lunningwende.com

Established 1983

Firm Principal(s)

Robert Lunning

Scott Wende, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	20
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Integrated Work	Work %
Sustainable Design	90
Restoration/Preservation	30

Greenbelt Housing Development, Minneapolis, MN; Small Housing Infill, St. Paul, MN; 7th Street East Commercial Redevelopment, St. Paul, MN; South Minneapolis House Addition, Minneapolis, MN; 72 Cesar Chavez Multi-Family Mixed Use, St. Paul, MN; Maryland-Payne Avenue Housing Development, St. Paul, MN

Building Type

Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	90
Sustainable Design	90

Southeast Branch Library Rehabilitation, Minneapolis, MN; Municipal Building Clock Restoration, Minneapolis, MN; Christ Church Lutheran Historic Structure Report, Minneapolis, MN; MnDOT Historic Roadside Properties Restoration, MN; Providence Academy Performing Arts Center, Plymouth, MN; Mill City Museum Courtyard Stabilization, Minneapolis, MN

MADDEN ARCHITECTS LLC

2203 Como Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55108
Tel: (651) 328-4571
Email: whmadden@gmail.com
Established 2012

Firm Principal(s)

William H. Madden, Jr., AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Museums/Cultural Centers	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	20

University of Minnesota Scholars Walk, Church Street Plaza and Lund Hall Gallery, Minneapolis, MN; Burns Park Pavilions, Hopkins, MN; Smith Residence, Linden Hills, MN; Hillocks Farm to Table Community, Chattanooga, TN; American Legion Post 251, Robbinsdale, MN

MACDONALD & MACK ARCHITECTS, LTD.

400 South 4th Street, Suite 712
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 341-4051
Fax: (612) 337-5843
Email: info@mmarchltd.com
Web: www.mmarchltd.com
Established 1976

Firm Principal(s)

Stuart MacDonald, AIA

Robert C. Mack, FAIA

Todd Grover, AIA

Angela Wolf Scott, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Design Professionals	4
Other Professionals	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	11

*continued next column***Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dormitories)	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	60
Restoration/Preservation	35
Sustainable Design	5

Arctic Cat, St. Cloud, MN; Rosemount Precast Facility, Rosemount, MN; Globe College/Minnesota School of Business, Multiple Locations in MN and WI; Cedar Point Apartments, St. Augusta, MN; Veit, Rogers, MN; Aitkin Brandl Chevrolet, Aitkin, MN

MCMONIGAL ARCHITECTS, LLC

1227 Tyler Street NE, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 331-1244
Email: rosemary@mcmongal.com
Web: www.mcmongal.com
Established 1984

Firm Principal(s)

Rosemary McMonigal, FAIA, LEED AP, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	3
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50

The constant in our 34 years of practice is creating places that are outstanding in their health, livability, and energy efficiency. Our mission is to collaborate with clients to create architecture that enriches people's lives. Projects in MN, throughout the Midwest, and across the US.

MAHLER & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTURE, INC.

325 North 33rd Avenue, Suite 107
St. Cloud, MN 56303
Tel: (320) 257-2724
Email: gmahler@mahlerarchitecture.com
Web: www.mahlerarchitecture.com
Established 1998

Firm Principal(s)

Graeme H.D. Mahler, AIA

continued next column

MEYER GROUP ARCHITECTURE, P.C.

130 West Superior Street, 410 US Bank
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 727-1330
Fax: (218) 727-1338
Email: tim.meyer@meyergroup.biz
Web: www.meyergroupduluth.com
Established 2009
Other Offices: Superior, WI

Firm Principal(s)

Tim Meyer, AIA, CID, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

<u>Building Type</u>	<u>Work %</u>
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Foss Swim Schools, Multiple Locations, Chicago, IL and Twin Cities, MN; Daikin Applied Office and Tech Center Additions, Plymouth, MN; Woodridge Church Addition and Remodel, Medina, MN; Spirit Pointe Two Building Retail/Professional Development, Lakeview, MN; CentraCare Health Coborn Healing Center, St. Cloud, MN; Creganna Medical, Office and Cleanroom Expansion, Plymouth, MN	

<u>Building Type</u>	<u>Work %</u>
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	10
Other	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	20
Restoration/Preservation	15

Min No Aya Win Human Services, Cloquet, MN; Empire Block Mixed Use, Superior, WI; Lac du Flambeau Transit, Lac du Flambeau, MN; University of Minnesota Duluth Humanities, Duluth, MN; Cook County Public Works, Hovlan, MN; West Theater Restoration, Duluth, MN

PAUL MEYER ARCHITECTS, INC.

15650 36th Avenue North, Suite 170
Plymouth, MN 55446
Tel: (763) 557-9081
Fax: (763) 557-9233
Email: pmeyer@paulmeyerarchitects.com
Web: www.paulmeyerarchitects.com
Established 1996

Firm Principal(s)

Paul Meyer, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

<u>Architects</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>Design Professionals</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>Other Technical</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>Administrative</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>Total in Firm</u>	<u>6</u>

continued next column

<u>Building Type</u>	<u>Work %</u>
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	15
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

Foss Swim Schools, Multiple Locations, Chicago, IL and Twin Cities, MN; Daikin Applied Office and Tech Center Additions, Plymouth, MN; Woodridge Church Addition and Remodel, Medina, MN; Spirit Pointe Two Building Retail/Professional Development, Lakeview, MN; CentraCare Health Coborn Healing Center, St. Cloud, MN; Creganna Medical, Office and Cleanroom Expansion, Plymouth, MN

MILLER DUNWIDDIE



Miller Dunwiddie

100 Washington Avenue South, Suite 500
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 337-0000
Fax: (612) 337-0031
Email: info@millerdunwiddle.com
Web: www.millerdunwiddle.com
Established 1963

Firm Principal(s)

Monica Bettendorf Hartberg, AIA
Daniel Green, AIA
Denita Lemmon, AIA
Gregory Hulne, AIA
Kathryn Hunsley, CID
Paul May, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

<u>Architects</u>	<u>28</u>
<u>Design Professionals</u>	<u>11</u>
<u>Interior Designers</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>Engineers</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>Other Professionals</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>Other Technical</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>Administrative</u>	<u>5</u>
<u>Registered Roof Consultant</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>Total in Firm</u>	<u>52</u>

<u>Building Type</u>	<u>Work %</u>
Transportation/Aviation	40
Churches/Worship Facilities	15
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50

continued next column

Chateau Theatre Master Plan, Rochester, MN; St. Paul Public Schools Highland Park Elementary and Horace Mann School Renovations, St. Paul, MN; Berean Baptist Church Expansion, Burnsville, MN; Winona Masonic Temple Historic Structures Report and Improvements, Winona, MN; Terminal 1 Parking Ramp Expansion, Parking Management Building and RAC Facilities, MSP International Airport, MN; METRO Blue Line (Bottineau) LRT Extension, Twin Cities, MN

<u>Building Type</u>	<u>Work %</u>
Education/Academic Buildings	90
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Bluff View Elementary School Addition, Lake City, MN; Sebeka School Addition, Sebeka, MN; Becker Primary School Addition, Becker, MN; St. James High School Addition, St. James, MN; Northside Elementary School Addition, St. James, MN; Alliance School Addition, Rosemount, MN

MITLYNG DESIGN, LLC

2955 Fillmore Street NE
Minneapolis, MN 55418
Tel: (612) 267-5413
Email: ashley@mitlyngdesign.com
Web: mitlyngdesign.com
Established 2015

Firm Principal(s)

Ashley Mitlyng, AIA
James Mitlyng

Firm Personnel by Discipline

<u>Architects</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>Design Professionals</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>Total in Firm</u>	<u>2</u>

<u>Building Type</u>	<u>Work %</u>
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	5
Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	90
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	5

Attic Oasis, St. Paul, MN; Cedar Lake Modern, Minneapolis, MN; Craftsman Refresh, Minneapolis, MN; Orono Cottage, Orono, MN; Nordest Kitchen, Minneapolis, MN; Tudor Tradition Addition, Minneapolis, MN

MLA ARCHITECTS

12 Long Lake Road, Suite 17
St. Paul, MN 55115
Tel: (651) 770-4442
Fax: (651) 770-1997
Email: mark@architectsmla.com
Web: www.architectsmla.com
Established 2003

Firm Principal(s)

Mark A. Lenz, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

<u>Architects</u>	<u>2</u>
<u>Design Professionals</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>Interior Designers</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>Other Technical</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>Total in Firm</u>	<u>7</u>

continued next column

<u>Building Type</u>	<u>Work %</u>
Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Nott Company Office Warehouse Facility, Brooklyn Park, MN; Luther Automotive Group Support Center, Golden Valley, MN; HealthPartners St. Paul Clinic Renovation, St. Paul, MN; MSP Commercial Maple Grove Medical Building, Maple Grove, MN; City of Edina Market Street North Parking Ramp, Edina, MN; City Center Apartments, New Ulm, MN

MICHAEL MONN ARCHITECTS

7933 Grinnell Way
Lakeville, MN 55044
Tel: (612) 247-5406
Email: mike@michaelmonnarchitects.com
Established 2010

Firm Principal(s)

Michael Monn, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	35
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	30
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

*Delta by Marriott, Kalamazoo, MI;
Northland Concrete & Masonry, Shakopee,
MN; Red Rock Ford, Williston, ND; Leading
Edge Equipment, Devils Lake, ND; Ladybug
Childcare, Shakopee, MN; Dollar General,
Enderline, ND*

MSR**MSR**

710 South Second Street, 8th Floor
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 375-0336
Email: info@msrdesign.com
Web: www.msrdesign.com
Established 1981
Other Offices: Hyattsville, MD

Firm Principal(s)

Matthew Kruntorad, AIA, LEED AP
Traci Lesneski, CID, IIDA, LEED AP
Paul Mellblom, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Thomas Meyer, FAIA
Jack Poling, AIA, LEED AP
Garth Rockcastle, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	23
Design Professionals	22
Interior Designers	13
Landscape Architects	1
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	63
Building Type	Work %
Libraries	35
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

continued next column

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	80
Restoration/Preservation	50

Capitol Region Watershed District Office, St. Paul, MN; City of Minneapolis, MN; Haverford College Visual Culture, Arts & Media (VCAM) Center, Haverford, PA; Hennepin County Library Southdale Library, Edina, MN; Louisville Free Public Library South Central Regional Library, Louisville, KY; Olbrich Botanical Gardens Education Center, Madison, WI

N**NELSON****NELSON**

1201 Marquette Avenue South, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55403
Tel: (612) 822-1211
Fax: (612) 822-1006
Email: rsutton@nelsononline.com
Web: www.nelsononline.com
Established 1977
Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Boston, MA; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Cincinnati, OH; Cleveland, OH; Dallas, TX; Los Angeles, CA; Miami, FL; Philadelphia, PA; Pleasanton, CA; San Francisco, CA; San Jose, CA; Seattle, WA; Tampa, FL

Firm Principal(s)

Richard Sutton, AIA, CID
Claudia Reichert, CID
Scott Hierlinger, FIIDA
Deanne Erdpelding, CID
Roslyn zumBrunnen, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	4
Interior Designers	35
Other Technical	6
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	52
Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	80
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	85
-----------------------	----

ECMC, Minneapolis, MN; Winslow Capital Management, Minneapolis, MN; RBC Wealth Management, Florham Park, NJ; Dykema Gosset, PLLC, Dallas, TX; Arbor/Adler Philanthropy, Minneapolis, MN; Cobb Strecker Dunphy & Zimmerman, Inc., Minneapolis, MN

JAY P. NELSON, ARCHITECT

7601 Wayzata Boulevard, Suite 250
St. Louis Park, MN 55426
Tel: (612) 812-4628
Email: jay@jaypnelsonarchitect.com
Web: www.jaypnelsonarchitect.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Jay P. Nelson, AIA, LEED AP, NCARB, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	30
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	5
Peer Review - Construction	
Monitoring for Lending Institutions	5

*River Booster Station, Shakopee, MN;
The Legacy of St. Anthony Assisted Living,
St. Anthony, MN; Broadway Village
Community Building Addition, New Hope,
MN; Construction Monitoring for Lending
Institutions and Quality Assurance
Consultation; Cedarwood Office and
Community Room Modifications, Crystal,
MN; Nicollet Towers Retaining Wall
Enclosure, Minneapolis, MN*

K | NELSON ARCHITECTS

Minneapolis, MN
Tel: (763) 913-9912
Email: kari@knelsonarchitects.com
Web: www.knelsonarchitects.com
Established 2017

Firm Principal(s)

Kari Nelson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
-----------------------	----

Multiple Remodels and Additions, Twin Cities, MN; Mission Lake Cabin, Brainerd Lakes, MN; Farmhouse Remodel, Rochester, MN; Craftsman Completion, Minneapolis, MN; Minimum Maximized, Minneapolis, MN

NESSET ARCHITECTURE, INC.

6321 Elm Tree Avenue
Excelsior, MN 55331
Tel: (952) 474-1008
Email: mark@nessetarchitecture.com
Web: www.nessetarchitecture.com
Established 1977

Firm Principal(s)

Mark L. Nesset, AIA

Troy L. Nesset

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	80
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

*Minnehaha ACAD Ice Arena, Minneapolis,
MN; Westwood Place Assisted Living
Addition, Watertown, MN; Perwien Cabin,
Upper Hay Lake, MN; Swanson Residence
Remodel, Orono, MN; Kuhlmann Residence
Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Schramm Winery,
Waconia, MN*

NEWLAND ARCHITECTURE, INC.

5333 Drew Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: (612) 926-2424
Email: scott@newlandarchitecture.com
Web: www.newlandarchitecture.com
Established 1999

Firm Principal(s)

Scott J. Newland, AIA, CID, LEED Green Associate

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Country Clubs	25
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	25
Sustainable Design	25

*"Sisunkato" Green Modern Home,
Minneapolis, MN; The Minikahda Club,
Minneapolis, MN; Bungalow Restoration
and Remodel, Monticello, MN; Residential
Additions and Remodels, Various Locations*

NEWSTUDIO ARCHITECTURE

2303 Wycliff Street
St. Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 207-5527
Email: info@newstudioarchitecture.com
Web: www.newstudioarchitecture.com
Established 2011
Other Offices: Brooklyn, NY

Firm Principal(s)

Sean M. Wagner, AIA, AAA, AIBC, ASID,
MAA, OAA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	4
Interior Designers	2
Other Technical	3
Administrative	3
Total in Firm	16

Building Type Work %

Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	60
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	10

Private Residence, Jackson, WY; Private Residence, Deephaven, MN; Guest House, Avalon, NJ; Anthropologie & Co., Westport, CT; Anthropologie & Co., Georgetown, DC; Design Within Reach, Edina, MN

NICOLELLI ARCHITECTS, LLC

5950 Teakwood Lane North, Unit H
Plymouth, MN 55442
Tel: (612) 360-7449
Email: ejnarchitect@q.com
Web: www.ageinplacehome.com
Established 1997

Firm Principal(s)

Gene J. Nicoletti, Jr., AIA, NCARB, CAPS

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	15

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	5

Indoor Storage Unit Building Re-Use, Cloquet, MN; Proctor Residence Addition, Eden Prairie, MN; Anderson Cabin Addition/Remodel, Whiteface Reservoir, MN; Grandma's Party & Market Tenant Improvement, Aitkin, MN; Kruchoski Lake Home, Big Sturgeon Side Lake, MN; Neuharth Residence Addition/Remodel, Eden Prairie, MN

NOR-SON, INC.

7900 Hastings Road
Baxter, MN 56425
Tel: (218) 828-1722
Fax: (218) 828-0487
Email: create@nor-son.com
Web: www.nor-son.com
Established 1978

Firm Principal(s)

Andy Anderson
Paul Maki, AIA, CID
Amy Dirkes, AIA, LEED AP
Stephen Rose, AIA, NCARB
Jesse Hopkins, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	1
Other Professionals	35
Other Technical	5
Administrative	18
Field Construction	90
Total in Firm	153

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10

Maple Lake Modern, Alexandria, MN; Cedar Lake Home, Aitkin, MN; Gull Lake Remodel/Addition, East Gull Lake, MN; Grand View Lodge Pool/Fitness and Hotel, Nisswa, MN; Aicota Health Care Expansion, Aitkin, MN; Paws & Claws Animal Shelter, Walker, MN

O**OERTEL ARCHITECTS**

1795 St. Clair Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55105
Tel: (651) 696-5186
Fax: (651) 696-5188
Email: joertel@oertelarchitects.com
Web: www.oertelarchitects.com
Established 1996

Firm Principal(s)

Jeff Oertel
Deb Brandwick, AIA
Andrew Cooper, AIA
Thomas Stromsdot, AIA

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Design Professionals	3
Interior Designers	5
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	9

Building Type

Municipal/Civic Buildings	75
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	70
Sustainable Design	70
Restoration/Preservation	10

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	3

Building Type

Planning (master, urban, land)	50
Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Education/Academic Buildings	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
--------------------	----

Mayo Clinic Arizona Master Plan, Phoenix, AZ; Minnesota Correctional Facility-Lino Lakes Building E Housing Pre-design, Lino Lakes, MN; Marshfield Clinic East Wing Renovation, Marshfield, WI; Marshfield Clinic Eau Claire Center Master Plan, Eau Claire, WI; St. Paul College Health & Sciences Alliance Center Addition, St. Paul, MN; Marshfield Clinic Skilled Nursing Facility, Marshfield, WI

Firm Principal(s)

Eric L. Oleson, AIA, CID

Dennis G. Hobbie, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	1
Interior Designers	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type

Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	75
Restoration/Preservation	20

Birchwood Cottages Senior Housing, North Mankato, MN; St. Peter Minnesota Square Park Pavilion, St. Peter, MN; City of Sleepy Eye Event Center, Sleepy Eye, MN; Peridium Power Coatings Diamond Vogel Plant Expansion, Orange City, IA; Our Savior's Lutheran Church New Facility, Eyota, MN; Minnesota State University, Mankato Centennial Student Union Servery Remodel, Mankato, MN

OLIVER & ASSOCIATES, INC.

1935 West County Road B2, Suite 410
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 631-8090
Fax: (651) 631-8251
Email: r Oliver@oliverarchitects.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

Rolf Oliver, AIA, SCUP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	3

Building Type

Planning (master, urban, land)	50
Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Education/Academic Buildings	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
--------------------	----

OPUS AE GROUP, LLC

10350 Bren Road West
Minnetonka, MN 55343
Tel: (952) 656-4444
Fax: (952) 352-8511
Email: ed.gschneidner@opus-group.com
Web: www.opus-group.com
Established 2010
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Kansas City, MO

Firm Principal(s)

Edward Gschneidner, AIA
Dean Newins, AIA
Ernesto Ruiz-Garcia, AIA
Jennifer Koehler, CID
John Lewis, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	19
Design Professionals	16
Interior Designers	5
Engineers	8
Other Technical	10
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	60

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	45
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	25
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	5

Integrated Work	
Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	25

365 Nicollet Apartments, Minneapolis, MN;
Union Tempe Apartments, Tempe, AZ;
Mozaic Office, Minneapolis, MN; Joliet Industrial, Joliet, IL; Ceylon Apartments, Clayton, MO; GS-1 Office, Ewing, NJ

THE OSTBERG ARCHITECTS

475 Cleveland Avenue North, Suite 202
St. Paul, MN 55104
Tel: (651) 647-9682
Fax: (651) 647-9635
Email: linda@ostbergarchitects.com
Established 1980

Firm Principal(s)

Linda Ostberg, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Total in Firm	2
Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Planning (master, urban, land)	25
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10

continued next column

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50

University of Minnesota Various Remodels, Twin Cities Campus, MN; Minnesota History Center Various Remodels, St. Paul, MN; University of Minnesota Various Planning Studies, Twin Cities Campus, MN; River Lake Clinic Addition and Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Transportation Facility Remodel for St. Paul Public Schools, St. Paul, MN; New Farm and Residence, Independence, MN

P

PERKINS+WILL**PERKINS + WILL**

80 South Eighth Street, Suite 300

Minneapolis, MN 55402

Tel: (612) 851-5000

Fax: (612) 851-5001

Email: tony.layne@perkinswill.com

Web: www.perkinswill.com

Established 1935

Other Offices: Atlanta, GA; Austin, TX; Boston, MA; Charlotte, NC; Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Durham, NC; Houston, TX; Los Angeles, CA; Miami, FL; New York, NY; San Francisco, CA; Seattle, WA; Washington DC; Hamilton, Canada; Ottawa, Canada; Toronto, Canada; Vancouver, Canada; Dubai; London; Sao Paulo; Shanghai

Firm Principal(s)

Anthony Layne, AIA, LEED AP DB+C
David Dimond, FAIA, CID, LEED AP
Lisa Pool, LEED AP
Jeff Ziebarth, AIA, LEED AP
Robert Novak, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP BD+C
John Slack, LEED AP w/spec ND, RELI AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	22
Design Professionals	11
Interior Designers	10
Landscape Architects	3
Planners	2
Other Professionals	15
Other Technical	2
Administrative	5
Total in Firm	70

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Workplace Strategy	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5

continued next column

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Sustainable Design	100

Bell Museum and Planetarium, St. Paul, MN; 801 Marquette (TCF Bank Building Repositioning), Minneapolis, MN; Mayo Clinic Health System Mankato Surgical Renovation and Expansion, Mankato, MN; Land O'Lakes Headquarters Renovation and Expansion, Arden Hills, MN; College + Metcalf Vision Plan, Overland Park, KS; University of Minnesota Health Sciences Education Center, Minneapolis, MN

PFISTER ASSOCIATES

5221 Olson Memorial Highway

Golden Valley, MN 55422

Tel: (763) 545-9798

Email: pfister@pfister.bz

Web: www.pfisterassociates.com

Established 1999

Firm Principal(s)

Peter J. Pfister, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	50
Senior Housing/Health Care	25
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	25
Sustainable Design	25
Interior Architecture	10

Kingsley Place Senior Housing, Lakeville, MN; Arcade Historical Lofts, St. Louis, MO; Silver Creek on Main Senior Campus, Maple Grove, MN; Dominium Corporate Office Expansion, Plymouth, MN; A-Mill Artist Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Weyerhauser Senior and Family Housing, St. Paul, MN

PETERSEN/KELLER ARCHITECTURE

2919 James Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 353-4920
Email: info@pkarch.com
Web: www.pkarch.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Lars Peterssen, AIA
Gabriel Keller, Assoc. AIA
Kristine Anderson, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	9
Design Professionals	12
Other Professionals	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	24

Building Type

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	25
Restoration/Preservation	20

Lake Calhoun Modern Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Ferndale Modern Compound, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Rolling Green Residence, Edina, MN; Cottagewood Beach House, Deephaven, MN; Cabins and year-round lake homes throughout the Midwest; Custom residences throughout the United States, Mexico and Central America

POPE ARCHITECTS, INC.**POPE**
A R C H I T E C T S

1295 Bandana Boulevard North, Suite 200
St. Paul, MN 55108
Tel: (651) 642-9200
Web: www.popearch.com
Established 1974

Firm Principal(s)

Ward M. Isaacson, AIA, NCARB, LEED AP
Paul A. Holmes, AIA, LEED AP
Erica L. Larson, CID, CHID, LEED AP BD+C
Thomas B. Kuck, AIA, LEED AP
Gonzalo Villares, AIA
Robert S. Howard, AIA
Gregory A. Woollums, AIA
Sandra L. Buehler

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	24
Design Professionals	7
Interior Designers	9
Other Technical	19
Administrative	11
Total in Firm	70

<u>Building Type</u>	<u>Work %</u>
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50
Restoration/Preservation	15

Kraus-Anderson Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; Fraser, Woodbury, MN; CentraCare Monticello Hospital Renovation, Monticello, MN; Presbyterian Homes and Services Orchard Path, Apple Valley, MN; The CAPP Mixed Use Development, Minneapolis, MN; DATI Microgrid Technology Center, Bloomington, MN

PRECIPITATE, PLLC

30 North First Street
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 568-7588
Email: hello@precipitatemn.com
Web: www.precipitatemn.com
Established 2017

Firm Principal(s)

Elizabeth Turner, AIA
Abby Meuser-Herr, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Total in Firm	2
<u>Building Type</u>	<u>Work %</u>
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Planning (master, urban, land)	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Museums/Cultural Centers	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

PVN (PRESERVATION DESIGN WORKS)*

579 Ninth Street SE, Suite 215
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 843-4140
Email: info@pvnworks.com
Web: www.pvnworks.com
Established 2011

Firm Principal(s)

Meghan Elliott, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	1
Other Professionals	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	8

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	100
--------------------------	-----

Peavy Plaza, Minneapolis, MN; Wells Family Center, Minneapolis, MN; Hollywood Theater, Minneapolis, MN; Dayton's Minneapolis, MN; Fort Snelling Visitor Center Pre-design, St. Paul, MN

Q**QUIGLEY ARCHITECTS**

275 Market Street, Suite 443

Minneapolis, MN 55405

Tel: (612) 692-8850

Fax: (612) 692-8851

Email: tq@quigleyarchitects.com

Web: www.quigleyarchitects.com

Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

Tim Quigley, AIA
Alyssa Portz, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

<u>Building Type</u>	<u>Work %</u>
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Restoration/Preservation	20
--------------------------	----

Prairie Cottage Restoration, Deephaven, MN; Major Mid-Century Remodel/Addition, South Minneapolis, MN; Modern Residence, Chaska, MN; Lake House Transformation, Danbury, WI; Townhouse Transformation, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Traditional Farmhouse, Dayton, MN

R**RAFFERTY RAFFERTY
TOLLEFSON LINDEKE
ARCHITECTS, INC.**

278 East Seventh Street

St. Paul, MN 55101

Tel: (651) 224-4831

Fax: (651) 228-0264

Email: clindeke@rrtarchitects.com

Web: www.rrtarchitects.com

Established 1961

Firm Principal(s)

Albert (Chip) W. Lindeke III, FAIA
Craig E. Rafferty, FAIA
Lee E. Tollefson, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Design Professionals	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	6

continued next column

Building Type

Education/Academic Buildings	50
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	25

Wayzata Community Church, Wayzata, MN; Anoka Ramsey Community College Health & Wellness Recreation Center, Coon Rapids, MN; St. Cloud State University Integrated Science & Engineering Lab Facility, St. Cloud, MN; South Central College Classroom Renovation and Addition, Faribault, MN; Vermillion Community College Student Housing, Ely, MN; St. Paul Pipefitters Local 455 Office and Training Center, St. Paul, MN

RAPSON ARCHITECTS

2429 34th Avenue South

Minneapolis, MN 55406

Tel: (612) 333-4561

Email: info@rapsonarchitects.com

Web: www.rapsonarchitects.com

Established 1956

Firm Principal(s)

Thomas Rapson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

<u>Building Type</u>	<u>Work %</u>
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	20
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	20

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	25

Camden Supportive Housing Project, Minneapolis, MN Collaborative Village Supportive Housing Project, Minneapolis, MN The Legends Golf Course Clubhouse, Prior Lake, MN EyeDeals, Uptown Minneapolis and St. Anthony Park, MN The Textile Center of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN Spyeglass / SED Corporate Offices, Minneapolis, MN

REBUILD STUDIO | LLC

2989 140th Street East
Dundas, MN 55019
Tel: (507) 645-5875
Email: john.klockerman@gmail.com
Web: johnklockerman.wix.com/
rebuildstudio
Established 2010

Firm Principal(s)

John F. Klockerman, FAIA, LEED AP, CID, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Education/Academic Buildings	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	25
Integrated Work	
Sustainable Design	100
Restoration/Preservation	50
Interior Architecture	25

Restaurant Canopy/Enclosure, Northfield, MN; Private Residence Remodel, Coon Rapids, MN; Private Residence New Construction, Dundas, MN; Paladin Career & Technical High School Renovations, Blaine, MN; Ebling Barn Restoration, Dundas, MN; Four-plex Renovation, Minneapolis, MN

REHKAMP LARSON ARCHITECTS, INC.**REHKAMP LARSON ARCHITECTS**

2732 West 43rd Street
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: (612) 285-7275
Fax: (612) 285-7274
Email: info@rehkamplarson.com
Web: www.rehkamplarson.com
Established 2000

Firm Principal(s)

Jean Rehkamp Larson, AIA
Mark Larson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	6
Design Professionals	5
Other Professionals	2
Total in Firm	13
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	90
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	5

continued next column

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	50
Interior Architecture	30
Restoration/Preservation	20

Upton Revived, Minneapolis, MN; Hayward Cabin, Hayward, WI; Kenwood Carriage House, Minneapolis, MN; Beach House, OR; Lake Everett Retreat, Ely, MN; Bayfield Cottage, Bayfield, WI

REPRISE DESIGN, INC.

12400 Portland Avenue South, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55337
Tel: (952) 252-4042
Fax: (952) 252-4043
Email: bjohnson@reprisedesign.com
Web: www.reprisedesign.com
Established 2000

Firm Principal(s)

Brian R. Johnson, AIA
James Herget, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	6
Design Professionals	12
Interior Designers	2
Planners	1
Other Technical	12
Administrative	2
Operations IT	1
Total in Firm	36

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	60
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	80
Sustainable Design	10

McDonald's Corporation Prototype Design, New Stores, and Re-imaging, Nationally and Internationally; Pearson VUE Architectural Provider for Computer-based Testing Program Facilities, Nationally and Internationally; Caribou Coffee Design and Implementation for Freestanding Stores, Kiosks, and In-line Stores, Nationally; Aspen Dental New Freestanding Dental Office, Hastings, MN; SuperValu Cub Foods Remodel, White Bear Lake, MN; Braum's Restaurant Bakery and Dairy Franchise Design and Implementation, Nationally

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	60
Restoration/Preservation	35

Lake Calhoun Business Center Common Space Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Miller Textile Building, Minneapolis, MN; Northfield Public Library, Northfield, MN; The Washington, Minneapolis, MN; The Shed at Crown Center, Minneapolis, MN; Artesia Public Library, Artesia, NM

RICE STROMGREN ARCHITECTS

711 West Lake Street, Suite 516
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 827-7802
Fax: (612) 827-7802
Email: jeff@ricestromgren.com
Web: www.ricestromgren.com
Established 1961

Firm Principal(s)

Jeff Stromgren, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1
Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	30
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Education/Academic Buildings	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	10

St. Eloi Church, Ghent, MN; Residences, Various Locations; Minneota School, Minneota, MN; Chain of Lakes Church, Blaine, MN; Ortonville City Office Study, Ortonville, MN; Valley Queen Cheese Training Center

RSP ARCHITECTS

1220 Marshall Street NE
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 677-7100
Fax: (612) 677-7499
Email: communications@rsparch.com
Web: www.rsparch.com
Established 1978
Other MN Offices: Rochester
Other Offices: Fort Worth, TX; Phoenix, AZ

Firm Principal(s)

David Norback, AIA
Derek McCallum, AIA
David Serrano, AIA
Bonnie Krause, AIA
Rich Varda, FAIA
Jon Buggy, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	51
Design Professionals	76
Interior Designers	21
Engineers	7
Other Professionals	30
Other Technical	81
Administrative	56
Consultants, Contractor Staff	11
Total in Firm	333

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Facility Information Management	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

Jack Links Corporate Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; InterContinental Minneapolis St. Paul Hotel, Minneapolis, MN; Hubbard Radio, Phoenix, AZ; Whole Foods Distribution Center, Chicago, IL; Punch Pizza, Multiple Locations; Tria Woodbury, Woodbury, MN

ROEHR SCHMITT ARCHITECTURE LLC

1229 Tyler Street NE, Suite 275
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 216-4191
Email: info@roehrschmitt.com
Web: www.roehrschmitt.com
Established 2006

Firm Principal(s)

Michael Roehr, AIA
Chris Schmitt, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	1
Interior Designers	1
Other	2
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	25
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Education/Academic Buildings	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

continued next column

RT DESIGN, LLC

3300 Kyle Avenue
Golden Valley, MN 55422
Tel: (612) 743-6225
Fax: (877) 201-6255
Email: info@rt-design.com
Web: www.rt-design.com
Established 2003

Firm Principal(s)

Ryan Thuftedal, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

<u>Architects</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>Total in Firm</u>	<u>1</u>
Building Type	
<u>Residential (new, remodel, additions)</u>	<u>50</u>
<u>Office Buildings/Banks/Financial</u>	<u>40</u>
<u>Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)</u>	<u>10</u>
Integrated Work	
<u>Interior Architecture</u>	<u>100</u>
<u>Sustainable Design</u>	<u>100</u>
<u>Restoration/Preservation</u>	<u>50</u>

Trean Reinsurance, Wayzata, MN;
Benchmark Insurance, Wayzata, MN;
River Towers, Minneapolis, MN; Strangis
Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Lupient
Residence, Edina, MN; Lund Residence,
Minnetrista, MN

RUEHL + ASSOCIATES

5630 Marsh Pointe Drive
Excelsior, MN 55331
Tel: (612) 889-2851
Email: nruehl@mchsi.com
Established 2005

Firm Principal(s)

Nick Ruehl, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

<u>Architects</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>Total in Firm</u>	<u>1</u>
Building Type	
<u>Business Coach to the A/E/C Industry</u>	<u>100</u>

Strategic Planning; Leadership
Development/Coaching; Team Effectiveness
Training; Business Improvement

**RUST ARCHITECTS
AND CONSTRUCTION**

4744 Washington Square
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 429-1913
Email: brust@rustarchitects.com
Web: www.rustarchitects.com
Established 1980

Firm Principal(s)

William E. Rust, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

<u>Architects</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>Other Technical</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>Administrative</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>Total in Firm</u>	<u>3</u>

<u>Building Type</u>	<u>Work %</u>
<u>Residential (new, remodel, additions)</u>	<u>35</u>
<u>Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)</u>	<u>35</u>
<u>Municipal/Civic Buildings</u>	<u>15</u>
<u>Churches/Worship Facilities</u>	<u>10</u>
<u>Planning (master, urban, land)</u>	<u>5</u>

*Domino's Restaurant Re-image/re-locate,
500+ national locations; Chase Residence
New Lake Home, White Bear Lake, MN;
Fogelberg Residence Renovation and
Remodel, Hudson, WI; Paulson Residence
Library and Deck Expansion, White Bear
Lake, MN; Arneson Cabin New Bath House,
Webb Lake, WI; Birches Restaurant
Building Rehab for New Restaurant,
White Bear Lake, MN*

RYAN A+E, INC.

533 South Third Street, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 492-4000
Email: contact@ryancompanies.com
Web: www.ryancompanies.com
Established 1938
Other Offices: Phoenix, AZ; Austin, TX;
Davenport, IA; Chicago, IL; Seattle, WA;
Tampa, FL

Firm Principal(s)

Michael Ryan, AIA, LEED AP

Mike Rodriguez, AIA
Karl Dreckrah, AIA
Ashley Wurster, IIDA
Josh Ekstrand, AIA
Jared Olson, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

<u>Architects</u>	<u>24</u>
<u>Design Professionals</u>	<u>11</u>
<u>Interior Designers</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>Engineers</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>Planners</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>Other Professionals</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>Other Technical</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>Administrative</u>	<u>5</u>
<u>Contract and design interns</u>	<u>7</u>
<u>Total in Firm</u>	<u>60</u>

<u>Building Type</u>	<u>Work %</u>
<u>Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)</u>	<u>20</u>
<u>Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing</u>	<u>20</u>
<u>Office Buildings/Banks/Financial</u>	<u>20</u>
<u>Senior Housing/Health Care</u>	<u>20</u>
<u>Medical Facilities/Health Care</u>	<u>15</u>
<u>Planning (master, urban, land)</u>	<u>5</u>

Integrated Work

<u>Sustainable Design</u>	<u>75</u>
<u>Interior Architecture</u>	<u>50</u>
<u>Restoration/Preservation</u>	<u>25</u>

*Brandon Gateway Medical Plaza,
Brandon, FL; Millwright Building,
Minneapolis, MN; Aurelien Apartments,
Chicago, IL; Grand Living Citrus Hill Senior
Living Community, Hernando, FL; Cargill
Corporate Headquarters Renovation,
Wayzata, MN; Edition Residences,
Minneapolis, MN*

RYLAUR, LLC

14 Pheasant Lane
North Oaks, MN 55127
Tel: (612) 868-3636
Email: philger@rylaur.com
Established 2006

Firm Principal(s)

A. Peter Hilger, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

<u>Architects</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>Total in Firm</u>	<u>1</u>
Building Type	
<u>Education/Academic Buildings</u>	<u>70</u>
<u>Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)</u>	<u>10</u>
<u>Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing</u>	<u>5</u>
<u>Consulting</u>	<u>5</u>

*New Horizon Academy, various locations;
Oak Hill Montessori, Shoreview, MN; Lake
Country School, Minneapolis, MN; F&M
Plastics, Osceola, WI; Dick's Market, Osceola,
WI; Wind Farm Maintenance Centers,
various locations in the Midwest*

S**ROGER SACCOMAN
ARCHITECTURE, LTD.**

515 East Howard Street
Hibbing, MN 55746
Tel: (218) 262-4059
Fax: (218) 262-4059
Email: rsacc@uslink.net
Established 1987

Firm Principal(s)

Roger Saccoman, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

<u>Architects</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>Total in Firm</u>	<u>1</u>

<u>Building Type</u>	<u>Work %</u>
<u>Municipal/Civic Buildings</u>	<u>40</u>
<u>Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)</u>	<u>25</u>
<u>Office Buildings/Banks/Financial</u>	<u>25</u>
<u>Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing</u>	<u>10</u>

*Federal HRA Maintenance Projects;
Regional Rail Authority Operations
Facility; Public Works Facility including
Storage; Two New Labor Union Buildings*

SALA ARCHITECTS, INC.

326 East Hennepin Avenue, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 379-3037
Fax: (612) 379-0001
Email: info@salaarc.com
Web: www.salaarc.com
Established 1983
Other MN Offices: Stillwater,
(612) 379-3037

Firm Principal(s)

Bryan Anderson, AIA
Paul Hannan, AIA, CID
Eric Odor, AIA, LEED AP
David O'Brien Wagner, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	15
Design Professionals	5
Interior Designers	5
Administrative	4
Total in Firm	29

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	20

Shadow Box, Stillwater, MN; Minneapolis
Net Zero Victorian, Minneapolis, MN;
Stanley Ridge Shed, Como, CO; Maplewood
Area Historical Society: Magically Adhered
Exhibit, Maplewood, MN; Rooftop Sauna,
Minneapolis, MN; Crystal Bay Retreat,
Crystal Bay, MN

SALMELA ARCHITECT, LTD.

630 West Fourth Street
Duluth, MN 55806
Tel: (218) 393-4008
Email: david@salmelaarchitect.com
Web: www.salmelaarchitect.com
Established 1994

Firm Principal(s)

David D. Salmela, FAIA

continued next column

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Fast Horse, Minneapolis, MN; Izzy's Ice
Cream Factory, Minneapolis, MN; Agee
Residence, Marine on St. Croix, MN; Benson
Residence, Marine on St. Croix, MN;
Feldmann Residence, Lakewood, MN;
Delaia Residence, Duluth, MN

SCALZO ARCHITECTS, LTD.

1901 South Street
Duluth, MN 55812
Tel: (218) 722-4319
Fax: (218) 722-3535
Email: info@scalzoarchitects.com
Web: www.scalzoarchitects.com
Established 1993

Firm Principal(s)

William B. Scalzo, AIA, CCS, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	2
Interior Designers	1
Other Professionals	1
Other Technical	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	40
Jails	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	15
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	75
Interior Architecture	70
Restoration/Preservation	20

St. Luke's Hospital Birthing Center, Duluth,
MN; Orthopedics' Associates MRI Clinic/
Therapy Center, Duluth, MN; Northland
Medical Center Vascular Center/Wound
Center, Duluth, MN; Fond du Lac LAIR
Owner Representative, Duluth, MN; Big Fork
City Hall Rehabilitation, Big Fork, MN;
St. Benedict's Catholic Church Site Planning
Study, Duluth, MN

SHELTER ARCHITECTURE, LLC

1229 Tyler Street NE, Suite 202
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (612) 870-4081
Fax: (612) 870-4084
Email: info@shelterarchitecture.com
Web: www.shelterarchitecture.com
Established 2004

Firm Principal(s)

Jackie Millea, AIA, ASID
Kurt Gough, Assoc. AIA
John Barbour, FAIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	2
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	9

Building Type

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	25
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Museums/Cultural Centers	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	30

The Oxbow Hotel, Eau Claire, WI; Creed
Interactive Offices, St. Paul, MN; Minnesota
Women's Care Clinic, Maplewood, MN;
Dwan Maintenance Building, Bloomington,
MN; Bauhaus Brew Labs, Minneapolis, MN;
Icehouse, Minneapolis, MN

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
-----------------------	----

Dakota Valley Oral Maxillofacial Surgery,
Burnsville, MN; Children's Dental Clinic,
Anchorage, AK; Newgate School Remodel,
Minneapolis, MN; Tweet Pediatric Dentistry,
Chanhassen, MN; Cass Screw Machine
Products, Brooklyn Center, MN; Animal
Hospital North, Rice Lake, WI

SKD ARCHITECTS, INC.

11140 Highway 55, Suite A

Plymouth, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 591-6115
Fax: (763) 591-6119
Email: kleineman@skdarchitects.com
Web: www.skdarchitects.com
Established 1977

Firm Principal(s)

Steven A. Kleineman, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Intern	1
Total in Firm	6

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	70
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	45
Sustainable Design	5

Rinkov Residence, Glencoe, IL; Adelmann
Resdlense, Orono, MN, Eagan, MN; Cambria
Suite at US Bank Stadium, Minneapolis,
MN; Cambria Eden Prairie Building Remodel,
Eden Prairie, MN; Baratz Residence,
Minnetonka, MN; Schachtman Residence,
Minnetonka, MN

SJOQUIST ARCHITECTS, INC.

2800 University Avenue SE, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 379-9233
Fax: (612) 379-9263
Email: sal@sjousquit.com
Web: www.sjousquit.com
Established 1993

Firm Principal(s)

Carl Robertson, AIA
Mark Tolstad

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	2
Interior Designers	2
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	65
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

continued next column

SMUCKLER ARCHITECTURAL CUSTOM HOMES, LLC

800 Gleason Acres Drive
Wayzata, MN 55391
Tel: (952) 828-1908
Email: office@smuckler.com
Web: www.smucklerarchitects.com
Established 1980

Firm Principal(s)

Jack Smuckler, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Fehresti Residence, Orono, MN; Twomey Residence, Orono, MN; Kluis-Nessa Remodel, Wayzata, MN; Aggarwal Remodel, Edina, MN; Bonvino Residence, Edina, MN; Zehr Residence, Edina, MN

SNOW KREILICH ARCHITECTS

SNOW
KREILICH
ARCHITECTS

219 North Second Street, Suite 120
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 359-9430
Fax: (612) 359-9530
Email: mail@snowkreilich.com
Web: www.snowkreilich.com
Established 1995

Firm Principal(s)

Julie V. Snow, FAIA

Matthew Kreilich, FAIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	15
Design Professionals	16
Other Professionals	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	34

Building Type	Work %
Municipal/Civic Buildings	30
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	10
Education/Academic Buildings	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

continued next column

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	80
Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	30

MnDOT Straight River Safety Rest Area, Owatonna, MN; Lofts at Mayo Park, Rochester, MN; Wayzata Residence, Wayzata, MN; CHS Field, St. Paul, MN; U.S. Land Ports of Entry, Van Buren, ME and Warroad, MN; Metro Transit Police Facility, Minneapolis, MN

SOLART



1427 West 27th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55408
Tel: (612) 616-5066
Email: rfergle@solart.biz
Web: www.solart.biz
Established 1992

Firm Principal(s)

Ronald Fergle, AIA, MIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Solar Energy/Photovoltaic Consulting	50
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Senior Housing/Health Care	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

Photovoltaic Technology in Architectural Design Seminars; The Use of Natural Stone in Sustainable Design Seminars; NCARB Mini-Monographs Sustainable Design: Performance Metrics, Economic Analysis; LEED BD+C and ARE Learning Systems (Guides, Books, Flashcards); Strand Residence, St. Paul, MN; Private Residence Addition, Minneapolis, MN

SPERIDES REINERS ARCHITECTS, INC.

4200 West Old Shakopee Road
Bloomington, MN 55437
Tel: (952) 996-9662
Fax: (952) 996-9663
Email: peggy@sra-mn.com
Web: www.sra-mn.com
Established 1998

Firm Principal(s)

Nicholas S. Sperides, AIA

Eric A. Reiners, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	4
Design Professionals	8
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	2
Business Development	2
Total in Firm	18

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	5

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	5

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	5

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	5

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	5

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	5

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	5

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	5

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	5

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	5

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	5

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	5

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	5

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	5

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	5

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	5

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	5

Building Type	Work %
Medical Facilities/Health Care	45
Senior Housing/Health Care	30
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	5

CHRISTOPHER STROM ARCHITECTS

3308 Corham Avenue
St. Louis Park, MN 55410
Tel: (612) 961-9093
Email: chris@christopherstrom.com
Web: www.christopherstrom.com
Established 2014

Firm Principal(s)

Christopher Strom, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

	Work %
Architects	2
Design Professionals	1
Total in Firm	3

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	90
Interior Architecture	25
Restoration/Preservation	25

Modern Guest House on Lake Harriet, Minneapolis, MN; Transformed Tudor on Lake of the Isles, Minneapolis, MN; Archivist Office, Minneapolis, MN; Lake Superior Residence, Washburn, WI; North Shore Retreat, Lutsen, MN; Mid-Century Renovation, Minnetonka, MN

STUDIO BV*

STUDIO BV

701 Washington Avenue North, Suite 320
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (651) 335-3455
Email: info@studio-b-v.com
Web: www.studio-b-v.com
Established 2015

Firm Principal(s)

Betsy Vohs, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP
Courtney Armstrong, CID, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

	Work %
Architects	2
Design Professionals	2
Interior Designers	6
Other Professionals	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	12

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	60
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	20
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Restoration/Preservation	50
Sustainable Design	50

The Nordic, Minneapolis, MN; Kickernick, Minneapolis, MN; nVent, St. Louis Park, MN; Nola's Kitchen and Basement Bar, Minneapolis, MN; Field Nation, Minneapolis, MN; Fallon, Minneapolis, MN

STUDIO E ARCHITECTS, LLC

STUDIO E ARCHITECTS

envision | elevate | experience

19 East Minnesota Avenue
Glenwood, MN 56334
Tel: (320) 634-9939
Email: showe@studiearchitectsllc.com
Established 2008

Firm Principal(s)

Stephanie Howe, AIA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	2.5
Total in Firm	3.5

Building Type Work %

Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	5
Historic Preservation	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

Glenwood State Bank Addition and Remodel, Glenwood, MN; Glenwood Lutheran Church Addition and Remodel, Glenwood, MN; Alexandria Industries Manufacturing Addition and Remodel, Alexandria, MN; Wheaton Municipal Airport Hanger Building, Wheaton, MN; Sinclair Lewis Boyhood Home Carriage House Historic Structure Report, Sauk Centre, MN; Minnewaska Area Schools Facility Improvement Projects, Glenwood, MN

STUDIO 55 ARCHITECTS, LLP

10700 Highway 55, Suite 275
Plymouth, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 544-8370
Email: jack@studio55architects.com
Web: www.studio55architects.com
Established 2013

Firm Principal(s)

Jack Armdal, AIA
Bruce P. Bissonnette, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Other Technical	2.5
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5.5

Building Type Work %

Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	15
Planning (master, urban, land)	15
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

1330 Wayzata Boulevard, Wayzata, MN; Enigma Adventures Escape Room Games, Maple Grove, MN; Foliage Medical Building, Apple Valley, MN; Lake Jonathan Flats, Chaska, MN; Providence Academy Performing Arts Addition, Plymouth, MN; West Lake Plaza Retail Building Remodel, Forest Lake, MN

New Residence, Madeline Island, WI; Aspen Waste Inc. Interiors, Minneapolis, MN; Our Lady of Lourdes Building Evaluation, Minneapolis, MN; St. Anthony of Padua Building Evaluation, Minneapolis, MN; HUD Inspection Services for Nakomis and Wooddale Pointe Senior Housing; Expert Witness Services

SWAN ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

SWAN ARCHITECTURE

275 Market Street, Suite 438

Minneapolis, MN 55405

Tel: (612) 338-5976

Email: andrea@swanarchitecture.com

Web: www.swanarchitecture.com

Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Andrea Peschel Swan, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Other Technical	2
Total in Firm	5

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	95
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Upper West Side Residence, New York, NY; Lake Mille Lacs Fish Camp, Isle, MN; Clean Room Project, Minnetonka, MN; Lake of the Isles Residence, Minneapolis, MN; Shingle Style Residence, Edina, MN; Ave Maria Academy, Maple Grove, MN

THE SULLIVAN GROUP ARCHITECTS INC.

3829 Xerxes Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55410-1134
Tel: (612) 720-2399
Email: tsgarch@msn.com
Established 1985

Firm Principal(s)

Charles E. Sullivan, AIA, CID, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Other Technical	.5
Administrative	.5
Total in Firm	2

Building Type Work %

Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Other	15
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
-----------------------	----

continued next column

* Associate Owned Firm

J. SWEITZER ARCHITECTS LLC

4514 Arden Avenue South
Edina, MN 55424
Tel: (612) 220-3283
Email: jeff@jsweitzerarchitects.com
Web: www.jsweitzerarchitects.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Jeffery Sweitzer, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	Work %
Total in Firm	1

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	45
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	40
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	75
Sustainable Design	15

Serenity Couture Salon, Rochester, MN; JX Event Venue Second Floor Office Remodel, Stillwater, MN; Welcher Residence Interior Remodel, St. Louis Park, MN; Poehler Residence Interior Remodel, Excelsior, MN; Moeding Residence New Garage/Studio, St. Louis Park, MN; Minnesota Cycling Center Velodrome, Blaine, MN

T

TARGET CORPORATION

50 South 10th Street, TP3-1165
Minneapolis, MN 55344
Tel: (612) 761-1585
Email: eames.gilmore@target.com
Web: www.target.com
Established 1992

Firm Principal(s)

Eames Gilmore, AIA, LEED AP
Joseph Mayhew, AIA
Manuel Robledo
Heather Sexton, Assoc. AIA
Joe Perdew

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	11
Design Professionals	11
Total in Firm	22

Building Type Work %

Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	100
---	-----

Target New Store and Remodel Projects
Nationwide

TEA2 ARCHITECTS, INC.

2724 West 43rd Street

Minneapolis, MN 55410

Tel: (612) 929-2800

Fax: (612) 929-2820

Email: info@tea2architects.com

Web: www.tea2architects.com

Established 1979

Firm Principal(s)

Dan Nepp, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	6
Design Professionals	12
Other Technical	4
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	23

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
Restoration/Preservation	10
Sustainable Design	10

Retreats in MN and WI; Recent New Residences in MN, WI, AL, AZ, CT and ID; Addition/Remodels/New in Minneapolis Lakes Area, Edina, Minnetonka and St. Paul, MN

Building Type

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	40
----------------------------------	----

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	40
---------------------------------------	----

Education/Academic Buildings	5
------------------------------	---

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5
---	---

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
--------------------------------------	---

Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	5
---	---

Enterprise Business Center Office,

Hopkins, MN; Co-Work Office, Renton,

WA; Wjetunge Residence, St. Paul, MN;

Streeter Residence, Minnetrista, MN;

Madel PA Law Firm, Minneapolis, MN;

Sinclair Broadcasting Group Office,

Minneapolis, MN

THORBECK ARCHITECTS, LTD.

2121 Delaware Avenue

Mendota Heights, MN 55118

Tel: (651) 756-7073

Fax: (651) 756-7074

Email: dewey@thorbeck.com

Web: www.thorbeck.com

Established 1969

Firm Principal(s)

Dewey Thorbeck, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	3

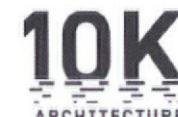
Building Type Work %

Museums/Cultural Centers	60
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	20
Planning (master, urban, land)	10
Rural Design	10

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	10
Restoration/Preservation	10

Norway House Culture, Business and Event Center, Minneapolis, MN; Tower Townhomes, Tower, MN; WREN Healing Center, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Teddy Bear Park and Washington Square Park, Stillwater, MN; Andrew Peterson Historic Farmstead Master Plan, Waconia, MN; Veblen National Landmark Barn Restoration, Northfield, MN

10K ARCHITECTURE

525 15th Avenue South

Hopkins, MN 55343

Tel: (612) 799-1427

Email: chad.haller@10karch.com

Web: www.10karch.com

Established 2017

Firm Principal(s)

Jim Lindborg, AIA, LEED

Chad Haller, AIA, LEED

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Total in Firm	2

continued next column

TKDA

TKDA

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500

St. Paul, MN 55101

Tel: (651) 292-4400

Fax: (651) 292-0083

Email: info@tkda.com

Web: www.tkda.com

Established 1910

Other MN Offices: Duluth, (218) 724-8578

Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Los Angeles, CA;

San Bernardino, CA; Seattle, WA; Tampa,

FL; Vero Beach, FL

Firm Principal(s)

DJ Heinle, AIA, NCARB

Kathryn Poore-Larson, AIA, CID

Brian Fitzgerald, AIA, LEED AP, NCARB

Jay Wiederholt, AIA, LEED BD+C, NCARB

Benjamin Olson, AIA, CSI, NCARB

Kathleen Anglo, ASLA, PLA, CLARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects 18

Design Professionals 7

Interior Designers 5

Engineers 126

Landscape Architects 2

Planners 3

Other Professionals 2

Other Technical 57

Administrative 40

Total in Firm 260

Building Type Work %

Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing 30

Education/Academic Buildings 20

Municipal/Civic Buildings 15

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms) 10

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 10

Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities 10

Planning (master, urban, land) 5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture 60

Sustainable Design 40

Restoration/Preservation 10

University of Minnesota Pioneer Hall

Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; St. Paul

Public Schools Johnson High School

Addition and Renovation, St. Paul, MN;

NorShor Theatre and Skyway Historical

Renovation; Duluth, MN; MnDOT |

Full-Discipline Architecture + Building

Engineering Projects, Greater MN; Xcel

Energy 414 Nicollet Mall Renovations,

Minneapolis, MN; DCTC Transportation

Commons and Emerging Tech Renovation,

Rosemount, MN

**TROSSEN WRIGHT PLUTOWSKI
ARCHITECTS, PA**4125 Lakeland Avenue North, Suite 200
Minneapolis, MN 55422
Tel: (763) 533-7171
Fax: (763) 533-7979
Email: aplutowski@twparchitects.com
Web: www.twparchitects.com
Established 1967**Firm Principal(s)**

Alan J. Plutowski, AIA

Michael A. Trossen, AIA

Amy Schwabe, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	5
Design Professionals	3
Other Professionals	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	12

Building Type Work %

Senior Housing/Health Care	65
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	15
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5

The Lodge Senior Living, Stillwater, MN;
 Belli Campelli Salon, Coon Rapids, MN;
 Hoffman Senior Housing, Hoffman, MN;
 The Brownstone Housing, St. Paul, MN;
 Gardens Skilled Care Facility, Naples, FL;
 Red Wing Shoe Store, Multiple Locations
 Nationwide

TSP, INC.

430 Second Street
 Excelsior, MN 55331
 Tel: (952) 474-3291
 Email: PetersenVJ@teamtsp.com
 Web: www.teamtsp.com
 Established 1930
 Other MN Offices: Rochester,
 (507) 288-8155
 Other Offices: Marshalltown, IA; Omaha,
 NE; Rapid City, SD; Watertown, SD

Firm Principal(s)

Jared Nesje, AIA

Sean Ervin, AIA

Paul Boerboom, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	18
Design Professionals	17
Interior Designers	4
Engineers	15
Other Professionals	1
Other Technical	4
Administrative	24
Total in Firm	83

continued next column

Building Type

Education/Academic Buildings	30
Medical Facilities/Health Care	20
Municipal/Civic Buildings	10
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Mayo Civic Center Expansion, Rochester,
 MN; Webster Elementary School
 Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Recreation
 Center Remodel and New Senior Center,
 Rochester, MN; Rochester Public Works and
 Transit Operations Center, Rochester, MN; ID
 287 North and South Education Centers,
 New Hope and Richfield, MN; Little Falls
 Community Schools Addition/Remodel
 Projects and Pre-Referendum Support,
 Little Falls, MN

U

**URBAN DESIGN
PERSPECTIVES, INC.**

900 6th Avenue SE, Suite 100

Minneapolis, MN 55405

Tel: (612) 922-2055

Fax: (612) 922-1791

Email: abelton@urbandesignperspectives.com

Web: www.urbandesignperspectives.com
 Established 1999**Firm Principal(s)**

Alicia Belton, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Intern	1
Total in Firm	2

Building Type

Work %
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial 60
Churches/Worship Facilities 20
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 20

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
-----------------------	-----

Urban Research and Outreach Engagement
 Center, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County
 Satellite Hubs, Richfield, Eden Prairie and
 Brooklyn Center, MN; American Medical
 Systems Headquarters, Minnetonka, MN;
 Sawatdee Thai Restaurant, Eden Prairie,
 MN; Club 3 Degrees, Minneapolis, MN;
 Pilgrim Baptist Church Addition, St. Paul,
 MN

**URBAN SANCTUARY
DESIGN STUDIO***

Minneapolis, MN 55416

Tel: (612) 940-8401

Established 2010

Firm Principal(s)

Martha Abbott, Assoc. AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type

Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions) 95
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores) 5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	20
-----------------------	----

* Associate Owned Firm

THE URBAN STUDIO

318 South Broadway
Rochester, MN 55904
Tel: (507) 285-5043
Email: teresa@theurbanstudio.com
Web: www.theurbanstudio.com
Established 2003

Firm Principal(s)

Teresa McCormack, AIA, NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Design Professionals	2
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	4

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	50
Churches/Worship Facilities	20
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	20
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	10

Residence at Discovery Square, Rochester, MN; Conifer Ridge, Maplewood, MN; John Deere Corporation Facility Improvement Program

URBANWORKS ARCHITECTURE LLC

901 North Third Street, Suite 145
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 455-3100
Fax: (612) 455-3199
Email: telkins@urban-works.com
Web: www.urban-works.com
Established 2005

Firm Principal(s)

Tod Elkins, Assoc. AIA, LEED AP
David Haaland, AIA
Scott Beckman, AIA, LEED AP
David Miller, AIA, ALA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	7
Design Professionals	9
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	19

Building Type	Work %
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	65
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	95
Interior Architecture	90
Restoration/Preservation	10

continued next column

Minneapolis Public Schools Adult Education and Transition Plus, Minneapolis, MN; Ray St. Paul, MN; YouthLink and Project for Price in Living's Downtown View, Minneapolis, MN; DC Group Office Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; 4Marq, Minneapolis, MN; Artspace Hastings River Lofts, Hastings, MN

V**M. VALDES ARCHITECTS PLLC****M. Valdes**
architects • PLLC

3412 Williamsburg Parkway
St. Paul, MN 55129
Tel: (612) 834-9551
Email: mvaldes@mvaldesarc.com
Web: www.mvaldesarc.com
Established 2009

Firm Principal(s)

Marcelo Valdes, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Cabin on Birch Island Lake, WI; Lake Pokegama Residence, MN; Johnson Lake Cabin, MN; Drew Avenue Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Abbott Avenue Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Golden Valley Pavilion, Minneapolis, MN

VANMAN ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS

9600 54th Avenue North, Suite 180
Plymouth, MN 55442
Tel: (763) 541-9552
Fax: (763) 541-9857
Email: adam@vanmanab.com
Web: www.vanmancompanies.com
Established 1957

Firm Principal(s)

Angie Knodel, AIA

Adam Holmes

Tad Swedin

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Design Professionals	3
Other Professionals	4
Administrative	1
Accounting	1
Total in Firm	11

continued next column

Building Type	Work %
Churches/Worship Facilities	80
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	20

Integrated Work	100
Interior Architecture	100

River Valley Church, Shakopee, MN; St. Bonaventure Catholic Church, Bloomington, MN; River Valley Church Central Services Office Building, Burnsville, MN; St. Thomas More Newman Center, Mankato, MN; Great River Federal Credit Union, St. Cloud, MN; First Independent Bank, Marshall, MN

W**WAGNER ZAUN ARCHITECTURE INC.**

17 North Lake Avenue
Duluth, MN 55802
Tel: (218) 733-0690
Email: information@wagnerzaun.com
Web: www.wagnerzaun.com
Established 2005

Firm Principal(s)

Rachel Wagner
Doug Zaun, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Design Professionals	1
Administrative	1
Total in Firm	5

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	50
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	40
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	10

Bent Paddle Tap Room, Duluth, MN; OMC Smokehouse, Duluth, MN; Giant Voices Office, Duluth, MN; Lake Superior Residence, Duluth, MN; Ham Lake Residence, Danbury, WI

THE WEIDT GROUP**THE WEIDT GROUP***
the energy practice of EYP Inc.

5800 Baker Road
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 938-1588
Fax: (952) 938-1480
Email: info@twgi.com
Web: www.theweidtgroup.com
Established 1977
Other Offices: Madison, WI; Des Moines, IA; Chicago, IL; Denver, CO; Charlotte, NC; Raleigh, NC; Albany, NY

Firm Principal(s)

Jim Douglas, PE, LEED AP
Jason Steinbock, BEMP, LEED AP BD+C
Kris Leaf, LEED AP
Chris Baker, AIA, PE, BEMP, BEAP,
LEED AP BD+C

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	10
Design Professionals	33
Engineers	13
Other Technical	8
Administrative	7
Total in Firm	71

Building Type Work %

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	40
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	10
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Other	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	5
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	5
Senior Housing/Health Care	5

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
--------------------	-----

Energy Design Assistance Program, MN:
Xcel Energy and CenterPoint Energy; New Construction Design Review, MN, IA, SD and ND; Missouri River Energy Services; Energy Design Assistance Program, CO: Xcel Energy; Sustainable Building 2030 Software, MN;
Focus on Energy Design Assistance Program, WI; Commercial New Construction Program, IA: MidAmerican Energy, Alliant Energy IPL, Black Hills Energy

WENDEL

401 North Second Avenue, Suite 206
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 332-1401
Email: jfink@wendelcompanies.com
Web: www.wendelcompanies.com
Established 1924
Other Offices: Williamsville, NY; Albany, NY; Buffalo, NY; Clarksburg, WV; Columbus, OH; Eau Claire, WI; New York, NY; Phoenix, AZ; Richmond, VA; Rochester, NY; Syracuse, NY; Washington, DC

Firm Principal(s)

Scott Neal, AIA, LEED AP
Jim Wilson, AIA, LEED AP
Jeri Fink, AIA, NCARB
Dan Goemann, AIA
Abby Hammes, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	8
Design Professionals	3
Other Professionals	4
Total in Firm	15

Building Type Work %

Education/Academic Buildings	60
Municipal/Civic Buildings	20
Public Transportation	20

Patrick Henry High School, Minneapolis, MN; Chatfield Public Schools, Chatfield, MN; Mesabi East Public Schools, Aurora, MN; Inver Grove Heights Fire Station, Inver Grove Heights, MN; Metro Transit Various Projects; TRCA Dispatch Center, Plainview, MN

**THOMAS WHITCOMB
ARCHITECT, INC.**

6741 Plymouth Avenue North
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 593-4985
Email: tgwhitcomb@msn.com
Established 1996

Firm Principal(s)

Thomas Whitcomb, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100
---------------------------------------	-----

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	50
Restoration/Preservation	50

Washburn Loft Renovation; Harvester Loft Renovation; Golden Valley Modern; Lake Perch; Lake Cabin Renovation; Mid Mod Home

WHITE SPACE ARCHITECTURE

5024 Vincent Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55410
Tel: (612) 642-1620
Email: info@whitespacearchitecture.com
Web: www.whitespacearchitecture.com
Established 2006

Firm Principal(s)

Taunya Nelson, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type Work %

Residential (new, remodel, additions)	85
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	40
Sustainable Design	15

Cape Cod Whole Home Remodel, Edina, MN; Kenwood Victorian Whole Home Remodel, Minneapolis, MN; Linden Hills Kitchen Addition and Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Mid-century Modern Loft and Home Office, Minneapolis, MN; Lakefront Cabin Addition and Renovation, Minnetonka Beach, MN; Tangletown Dental Addition and Remodel, Minneapolis, MN

WIDSETH SMITH NOLTING & ASSOCIATES, INC.

216 South Main Street
Crookston, MN 56716
Tel: (218) 281-6522
Fax: (218) 281-6545
Email: crookston@wsn.us.com
Web: www.widsethsmitnolting.com
Established 1943
Other MN Offices: East Grand Forks; Bemidji; Forest Lake; Alexandria; Brainerd; Rochester
Other Offices: Grand Forks, ND

Firm Principal(s)

Kevin Donnay, AIA
Brent Dammann, AIA
Michael Angland, AIA
Dana Hlebichuk, AIA
Reed Becker, AIA
Denise Koenigsberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	12
Design Professionals	14
Engineers	37
Other Professionals	15
Other Technical	77
Administrative	20
Total in Firm	175

Building Type Work %

Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	15
Education/Academic Buildings	15
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	15
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	15
Senior Housing/Health Care	15
Medical Facilities/Health Care	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Churches/Worship Facilities	5
Housing (Multiple Units, Hotels, Dormitories)	5
Recreational/Sports/Athletics Facilities	5

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	50
Sustainable Design	50

Digi-Key Corporation Product Distribution Center, Thief River Falls, MN; Essentia Clinic Addition, Baxter, MN; Mills Fleet Farm, Delavan, WI; Valley Memorial Homes, Grand Forks, ND; MnDOT Courtland Truck Station, Courtland, MN; Crosslake Community School, Crosslake, MN

WILKUS ARCHITECTS, P.A.

15 Ninth Avenue North
Hopkins, MN 55343
Tel: (952) 941-8660
Fax: (952) 941-2755
Email: mjw@wilkusarch.com
Web: www.wilkusarch.com
Established 1990

Firm Principal(s)

Michael J. Wilkus, AIA, CID, MAIBC,
AAA, LEED AP BD+C
Matthew M. Wilkus, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	7
Design Professionals	16
Interior Designers	3
Other Professionals	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	29

Building Type	Work %
Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)	65
Recreational/Sports/Athletic Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Industrial/Manufacturing/Warehousing	5
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Office Buildings/Banks/Financial	5

Restaurant Design: *Hai Hai, Chow Mixed Grill & BBQ, Dual Citizen Brewery, Pub 42; Nystrom & Associates, LTD Mental Health Counseling Services, MN; Self Esteem Brands, LLC Anytime Fitness and Waxing the City, International and National Locations; Grocery Design: Kowalski's Markets and Wine Shops & Valley Natural Foods. Municipal and City Works: Waste water Treatment Facilities, MN, IA, NE, OH; Restaurant Design: Chipotle Mexican Grill, Caribou Coffee, Sweetgreen, Naf Naf Grill*

GUY WILLIAMS ARCHITECTURE, INC.

1389 Portland Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55104
Tel: (651) 210-7042
Email: guy@architectguy.com
Web: www.architectguy.com
Established 1990

Firm Principal(s)

Guy Williams, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Ashland Avenue, St. Paul, MN; Lookfar House, St. Paul, MN; Tristate Organic Orchard Master Plan, De Soto, WI; Montcalm Place, St. Paul, MN; Portland Avenue Carriage House, St. Paul, MN; Orono Orchard Road, Orono, MN

WOLD ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

332 Minnesota Street, Suite W2000
St. Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 227-7773
Fax: (651) 223-5646
Email: mail@woldae.com
Web: www.woldae.com
Established 1968

Firm Principal(s)

R. Scott McQueen, AIA, LEED AP
Vaughn Dierks, AIA, LEED AP BD+C
Paul Aplikowski, AIA, LEED AP
Kevin Marshall, PE, LEED AP
Joel Dunning, AIA, LEED AP
Lynae Schoen, IIDA, LEED AP

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	41
Design Professionals	88
Interior Designers	9
Engineers	49
Other Technical	3
Administrative	25
Total in Firm	215

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	60
County Facilities	10
Medical Facilities/Health Care	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Municipal/Civic Buildings	5
Planning (master, urban, land)	5

continued next column

Integrated Work

Sustainable Design	100
Interior Architecture	75
Restoration/Preservation	55

Shakopee High School Addition, Shakopee, MN; Spring Lake Park New PK-4, Blaine, MN; Bay Area Medical Center Replacement Facility, Marinette, WI; Lyngblomsten Care Center Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Eagan City Hall and Police Renovation and Addition, Eagan, MN; Scott County Government Center Campus Addition and Renovations, Shakopee, MN

Grace Pointe, Bethany on 42nd, Fargo, ND; Fort Ransom Visitor Center, Fort Ransom, ND; Mapleton Elementary School, Mapleton, ND; Community Alliance Church Addition, Detroit Lakes, MN; Heritage Living Center, Park Rapids, MN; Church of St. Anthony Social Center Addition, Watkins, MN

Z**ZAGARIA MEYER ARCHITECTS**

2235 Rosewood Lane North

Roseville, MN 55133

Tel: (651) 690-1299

Fax: (651) 690-2364

Email: czagaria@comcast.net

Established 1990

Firm Principal(s)

Christine Zagaria, AIA, CID

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	1
Total in Firm	1

Building Type	Work %
Residential (new, remodel, additions)	100

Integrated Work

Interior Architecture	100
Restoration/Preservation	50

Townhouse Remodel, Cabin John, MD;

Additions and Interior Remodels in Cathedral Hill, Highland Park, Macalester-Groveland, and Kings Maplewood Neighborhoods, St. Paul, MN; Duplex Additions and Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Addition and Whole House Remodel, Bloomington, MN; Borrelli Remodel, Rockville, MD

YHR PARTNERS, LTD

420 Main Avenue
Moorhead, MN 56560
Tel: (218) 233-4422
Fax: (218) 233-7988
Email: info@yhr.com
Web: www.yhr.com
Established 1983

Firm Principal(s)

Richard L. Meier, AIA
Mark D. Lundberg, AIA, LEED AP
Margaret K. A. Follingstad, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	8
Design Professionals	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	2
Total in Firm	12

Building Type	Work %
Education/Academic Buildings	75
Churches/Worship Facilities	10
Senior Housing/Health Care	10
Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)	5

continued next column

2018 INDEX OF FIRMS BY BUILDING TYPE

The purpose of the Index of Firms by Building Type is to enable you to quickly identify, from among the 225 architectural firms in the foregoing Directory, those with experience and skill in designing whatever specific building types that may be of interest to you. The building types listed directly match with those in the preceding Directory of architectural firms.

To be included, each firm was invited to identify building types for which they have specific design expertise and for which they paid a modest fee per listing. Firms listed are identified in alphabetical order by name with the location of their main office indicated (some firms may have more than one office in Minnesota). Unless otherwise indicated, all firms listed are located in Minnesota.

A full description of each firm in this Index is included in the preceding Directory, along with other firms managed by members of AIA Minnesota. We urge you to thoroughly study this Directory and direct any questions you may have to AIA Minnesota at **(612) 338-6763**. You may also search this Index and the Directory of AIA Minnesota Architecture Firms on our web site – www.ala-mn.org.

Churches/Worship Facilities

Anderson Sustainable Architecture, LLC
St. Paul
Architects Rego + Youngquist, Inc.
St. Louis Park
ATS&R Planners/Architects/
Engineers
Minneapolis
Dennis Batty & Associates, Inc.,
Architects
Forest Lake
Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis
Busch Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis
CITYDESKSTUDIO
St. Paul
C.M. Architecture, PA
Minneapolis
Firm Ground Architects
& Engineers, Inc.
Minneapolis
HGA Architects and Engineers
Minneapolis
Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis
Lampert Architects, Inc.
St. Paul
Locus Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis
MacDonald & Mack
Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis
Miller Dunwiddie
Minneapolis
Pope Architects, Inc.
St. Paul
Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson
Lindeke Architects, Inc.
St. Paul
Rice Stromgren Architects
Minneapolis
studio e architects, llc
Glenwood
Widseth Smith Nolting
& Associates, Inc.
Crookston

Education/Academic Buildings

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc.
Architects
St. Paul
Alliance
Minneapolis
Architects Rego + Youngquist, Inc.
St. Louis Park
ATS&R Planners/Architects/
Engineers
Minneapolis
Dennis Batty & Associates, Inc.,
Architects
Forest Lake
Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis
Busch Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis
Cunningham Group
Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis
HGA Architects and Engineers
Minneapolis
D/O
Minneapolis
DSGW Architects
Duluth
EAPC Architects Engineers
St. Paul
HDR Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis
HGA Architects and Engineers
Minneapolis
HMM Architects
Minneapolis
IIW Minnesota
St. Cloud
ISG
Mankato
KODA
Inver Grove Heights
LEO A DALY
Minneapolis
LHB, Inc.
Duluth
LSE Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack
Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie
Minneapolis
MLA Architects
St. Paul
MSR
Minneapolis
Nor-Son, Inc.
Baxter
Perkins+Will
Minneapolis
Pope Architects, Inc.
St. Paul
Precipitate, PLLC
Minneapolis
Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson
Lindeke Architects, Inc.
St. Paul
studio e architects, llc
Glenwood
TKDA
St. Paul
VJAA
Minneapolis
Wendel
Minneapolis
Widseth Smith Nolting
& Associates, Inc.
Crookston
Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

ISG
Mankato
Kaas Wilson Architects LLC
Bloomington

Kaeding Architecture
Waconia
LHB, Inc.
Duluth
Locus Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis
MSR
Minneapolis
Peterssen/Keller Architecture
Minneapolis
Pope Architects, Inc.
St. Paul
Rafferty Rafferty Tollefson
Lindeke Architects, Inc.
St. Paul
RT Design, LLC
Golden Valley
Ryan A+E, Inc.
Minneapolis
TKDA
St. Paul
BKV Group
Minneapolis
Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis
Randall M. Buffie Architect, Inc.
Minneapolis
Carlsen & Frank Architects, LLC
St. Paul
Cermak Rhoades Architects
St. Paul
Cunningham Group
Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis
DJR Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Housing (multiple units, hotels, dorms)

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis
TKDA
St. Paul
UrbanWorks Architecture LLC
Minneapolis
Widseth Smith Nolting
& Associates, Inc.
Crookston
Carlson & Frank Architects, LLC
St. Paul
Cermak Rhoades Architects
St. Paul
Cunningham Group
Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis
DJR Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Industrial/ Manufacturing/ Warehousing

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc.
Architects
St. Paul

C.M. Architecture, PA
Minneapolis

EAPC Architects Engineers
St. Paul

HGA Architects and Engineers
Minneapolis

ISG
Mankato

KOMA
Inver Grove Heights

Lampert Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

LEO A DALY
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Mohagen Hansen
Architecture | Interiors
Wayzata

Pope Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Ryan A+E, Inc.
Minneapolis

TKDA
St. Paul

Widseth Smith Nolting
& Associates, Inc.
Crookston

Wilkus Architects, P.A.
Hopkins

Interior Architecture

Albertsson Hansen
Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Alliance
Minneapolis

ALTUS Architecture + Design
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

BKV Group
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Randall M. Buffie Architect, Inc.
Minneapolis

CITYDESKSTUDIO
St. Paul

C.M. Architecture, PA
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group
Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Christian Dean Architecture, LLC
Minneapolis

DLR Group
Minneapolis

DSGW Architects
Duluth

EAPC Architects Engineers
St. Paul

ESG Architecture & Design
Minneapolis

HDR Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

David Heide Design Studio*
Minneapolis

HGA Architects and Engineers
Minneapolis

LEO A DALY
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Mohagen Hansen
Architecture | Interiors
Wayzata

Pope Architects, Inc.

Ryan A+E, Inc.
Minneapolis

TKDA
St. Paul

Widseth Smith Nolting
& Associates, Inc.
Crookston

Wilkus Architects, P.A.
Hopkins

Studio BV*
Minneapolis

TEA2 Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

TKDA
St. Paul

Widseth Smith Nolting
& Associates, Inc.
Crookston

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Medical Facilities/ Health Care

Architects Rego + Youngquist, Inc.
St. Louis Park

BWBR
St. Paul

Cunningham Group
Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

DSGW Architects
Duluth

EAPC Architects Engineers
St. Paul

Engan Associates
Willmar

The Foundation Architects
Minneapolis

HDR Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

HGA Architects and Engineers
Minneapolis

MSR
Minneapolis

NELSON
Minneapolis

NewStudio Architecture
St. Paul

Perkins+Will
Minneapolis

Peterssen/Keller Architecture
Minneapolis

Pope Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

RoehrSchmitt Architecture LLC
Minneapolis

Ryan A+E, Inc.
Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

SKD Architects, Inc.
Plymouth

Charles R. Stinson
Architecture + Design
Deephaven

Perkins+Will
Minneapolis

Pope Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Ryan A+E, Inc.
Minneapolis

Sjoquist Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Widseth Smith Nolting
& Associates, Inc.
Crookston

Wilkus Architects, P.A.
Hopkins

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Municipal/Civic Buildings

Alliance
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

BKV Group
Minneapolis

C.M. Architecture, PA
Minneapolis

DLR Group
Minneapolis

Engan Associates
Willmar

HDR Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

HGA Architects and Engineers
Minneapolis

HMA Architects, Ltd.
St. Cloud

ISG
Mankato

Klein McCarthy Architects
St. Louis Park

Kodet Architectural Group, Ltd.
Minneapolis

LEO A DALY
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Locus Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack
Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

MSR
Minneapolis

Oertel Architects
St. Paul

Perkins+Will
Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

studio e architects, llc
Glenwood

TKDA
St. Paul

Wendel
Minneapolis

Widseth Smith Nolting
& Associates, Inc.
Crookston

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Museums/Cultural Centers

DLR Group
Minneapolis

HGA Architects and Engineers
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

MacDonald & Mack
Architects, Ltd.
Minneapolis

MSR
Minneapolis

Perkins+Will
Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

VJAA
Minneapolis

Office Buildings/ Banks/Financial

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc.
Architects
St. Paul

Adsit Architecture and Planning
Minneapolis

Alliance
Minneapolis

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

BKV Group
Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Perry Bolin Architecture, PLLC
Minneapolis

BWBR
St. Paul

C.M. Architecture, PA
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group
Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

Christian Dean Architecture, LLC
Minneapolis

DJR Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

DLR Group
Minneapolis

DSGW Architects
Duluth

Engan Associates
Willmar

ESG Architecture & Design
Minneapolis

HDR Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

HGA Architects and Engineers
Minneapolis

IIW Minnesota
St. Cloud

ISG
Mankato

Kaas Wilson Architects LLC
Bloomington

Kaeding Architecture
Waconia

Bruce Knutson Architects
Bloomington

KOMA
Inver Grove Heights

Lampert Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

LEO A DALY
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Mohagen Hansen
Architecture | Interiors
Wayzata

MSR
Minneapolis

NELSON
Minneapolis

NewStudio Architecture
St. Paul

Perkins+Will
Minneapolis

Pope Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

RT Design, LLC
Golden Valley

Ryan A+E, Inc.
Minneapolis

Studio BV*
Minneapolis

studio e architects, llc
Glenwood

10K Architecture
Hopkins

Widseth Smith Nolting
& Associates, Inc.
Crookston

Planning (master, urban, land)

Alliance
Minneapolis

Architects Rego + Youngquist, Inc.
St. Louis Park

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
Minneapolis

DLR Group
Minneapolis

ESG Architecture & Design
Minneapolis

HDR Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

HGA Architects and Engineers
Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

Perkins+Will
Minneapolis

Pope Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

Ryan A+E, Inc.
Minneapolis

studio e architects, llc
Glenwood

Swan Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Wold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Recreation/Sports/ Athletics Facilities

ATS&R Planners/Architects/
Engineers
Minneapolis

Busch Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Cunningham Group
Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

DLR Group
Minneapolis

HMA Architects, Ltd.
St. Cloud

ISG
Mankato

LHB, Inc.
Duluth

LSE Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Pope Architects, Inc.
St. Paul

TKDA
St. Paul

Widseth Smith Nolting
& Associates, Inc.
Crookston

Wilkus Architects, P.A.
Hopkins

Residential (single-family, new & remodeled, additions)

Acacia Architects
Golden Valley

ACDC Studio
Minneapolis

Albertsson Hansen
Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Alchemy Architects,
Home of the weeHouse
St. Paul

ALTUS Architecture + Design
Minneapolis

Anderson Sustainable
Architecture, LLC
St. Paul

Awad + Koontz Architects
Builders, Inc.
Minneapolis

Randall M. Buffie Architect, Inc.
Minneapolis

Carlsen & Frank Architects, LLC
St. Paul

CF design ltd.
Duluth

CITYDESKSTUDIO
St. Paul

Christian Dean Architecture, LLC
Minneapolis

D/O
Minneapolis

EcoDEEP
St. Paul

The Foundation Architects
Minneapolis

Timothy Fuller Architects LLC
St. Paul

Habitat Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

E.J. Hansen, AIA
Minneapolis

David Heide Design Studio*
Minneapolis

Keppers Design
Duluth

Bruce Knutson Architects
Bloomington

LNA Design*
Minneapolis

Locus Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis

Loon Architects LLC
Minneapolis

McMonigal Architects, LLC
Minneapolis

MSR
Minneapolis

Newland Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

NewStudio Architecture
St. Paul

Nicolelli Architects, LLC
Plymouth

Nor-Son, Inc.
Baxter

Peterssen/Keller Architecture
Minneapolis

Quigley Architects
Minneapolis

Rehkamp Larson Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

Rice Stromgren Architects
Minneapolis

RT Design, LLC
Golden Valley

SALA Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

SKD Architects, Inc.
Plymouth

Smuckler Architectural
Custom Homes, LLC
Wayzata

Charles R. Stinson
Architecture + Design
Deephaven

Christopher Strom Architects
St. Louis Park

Swan Architecture, Ltd.
Minneapolis

TEA2 Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

10K Architecture
Hopkins

M. Valdes architects plc
St. Paul

Guy Williams Architecture, Inc.
St. Paul

Zagaria Meyer Architects
Roseville

Restoration/ Preservation

the ADKINS ASSOCIATION inc.

Architects
St. PaulAdsit Architecture and Planning
MinneapolisBentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.
MinneapolisBlumentals/Architecture, Inc.
MinneapolisDLR Group
MinneapolisDSGW Architects
DuluthESG Architecture & Design
MinneapolisFirm Ground Architects
& Engineers, Inc.
MinneapolisDavid Heide Design Studio*
MinneapolisKaas Wilson Architects LLC
BloomingtonLHB, Inc.
DuluthMacDonald & Mack
Architects, Ltd.
MinneapolisMSR
MinneapolisOertel Architects
St. PaulPeterssen/Keller Architecture
MinneapolisQuigley Architects
MinneapolisRoehrSchmitt Architecture LLC
MinneapolisRyan A+E, Inc.
MinneapolisSALA Architects, Inc.
MinneapolisTEA2 Architects, Inc.
MinneapolisWold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Retail/Commercial (restaurants, stores)

Architects LLC

Minneapolis

ACDC Studio
MinneapolisAdsit Architecture and Planning
Minneapolis

Alliance

Minneapolis

Blumentals/Architecture, Inc.
Minneapolis

CF design ltd.

Duluth

CITYDESKSTUDIO

St. Paul

C.M. Architecture, PA

Minneapolis

Christian Dean Architecture, LLC
Minneapolis

DJR Architecture, Inc.

Minneapolis

DLR Group

Minneapolis

D/O

Minneapolis

ESG Architecture & Design
MinneapolisThe Foundation Architects
Minneapolis

ISG

Mankato

Kaeding Architecture

Waconia

Bruce Knutson Architects

Bloomington

KOMA

Inver Grove Heights

LGM Associates, Ltd.

Eden Prairie

Lampert Architects, Inc.

St. Paul

LHB, Inc.

Duluth

Locus Architecture, Ltd.

Minneapolis

NewStudio Architecture

St. Paul

Nor-Son, Inc.

Baxter

Peterssen/Keller Architecture

Minneapolis

Pope Architects, Inc.

St. Paul

Reprise Design, Inc.

Minneapolis

SALA Architects, Inc.

Minneapolis

SKD Architects, Inc.

Plymouth

Studio BV*

Minneapolis

Target Corporation

Minneapolis

1OK Architecture

Hopkins

Widseth Smith Nolting

& Associates, Inc.

Crookston

Wilkus Architects, P.A.

Hopkins

Senior Housing/ Health Care

BKV Group

Minneapolis

DSGW Architects

Duluth

EAPC Architects Engineers

St. Paul

Firm Ground Architects

& Engineers, Inc.

Minneapolis

HGA Architects and Engineers

Minneapolis

IIW Minnesota

St. Cloud

Kaas Wilson Architects LLC

Bloomington

L&M Associates, Ltd.

Eden Prairie

McMonigal Architects, LLC

Minneapolis

Nor-Son, Inc.

Baxter

Pope Architects, Inc.

St. Paul

Ryan A+E, Inc.

Minneapolis

Trossen Wright Plutowski

Architects, PA

Minneapolis

Widseth Smith Nolting

& Associates, Inc.

Crookston

Wold Architects and Engineers

St. Paul

Sustainable Design

Acacia Architects

Golden Valley

BKV Group

Minneapolis

Alliance

Minneapolis

ALTUS Architecture + Design

Minneapolis

Anderson Sustainable

Architecture, LLC

St. Paul

Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.

Minneapolis

CITYDESKSTUDIO

St. Paul

Cunningham Group Architecture, Inc.

Minneapolis

DLR Group

Minneapolis

D/O

Minneapolis

DSGW Architects

Duluth

EAPC Architects Engineers

St. Paul

EcoDEEP

St. Paul

ESG Architecture & Design

Minneapolis

Habitat Architecture, Inc.

Minneapolis

HDR Architecture, Inc.

Minneapolis

HGA Architects and Engineers

Minneapolis

Kaas Wilson Architects LLC

Bloomington

LEO A DALY

Minneapolis

LHB, Inc.

Duluth

Locus Architecture, Ltd.

Minneapolis

MacDonald & Mack

Architects, Ltd.

Minneapolis

McMonigal Architects, LLC

Minneapolis

Miller Dunwiddie

Minneapolis

MSR
MinneapolisNewland Architecture, Inc.
MinneapolisNewStudio Architecture
St. PaulPerkins+Will
MinneapolisPeterssen/Keller Architecture
MinneapolisPope Architects, Inc.
St. PaulPrecipitate, PLLC
MinneapolisRyan A+E, Inc.
MinneapolisSALA Architects, Inc.
MinneapolisSOLART
MinneapolisCharles R. Stinson
Architecture + Design
DeephavenChristopher Strom Architects
St. Louis Park

Studio BV*

Minneapolis

TEA2 Architects, Inc.
Minneapolis

TKDA

St. Paul

The Weidt Group
MinnetonkaWidseth Smith Nolting
& Associates, Inc.
CrookstonWold Architects and Engineers
St. Paul

Other**Aviation/Transportation****Alliance**
Minneapolis**Miller Dunwiddie**
Minneapolis**Wendel**
Minneapolis**Bank & Due Diligence Inspections****Firm Ground Architects & Engineers, Inc.**
Minneapolis**County Facilities****Wold Architects and Engineers**
St. Paul**Federal****LEO A DALY**
Minneapolis**Hospitality/Entertainment****BKV Group**
Minneapolis**ESG Architecture & Design**
Minneapolis**LSE Architects, Inc.**
Minneapolis**Libraries****Bentz/Thompson/Rietow, Inc.**
Minneapolis**MSR**

Minneapolis

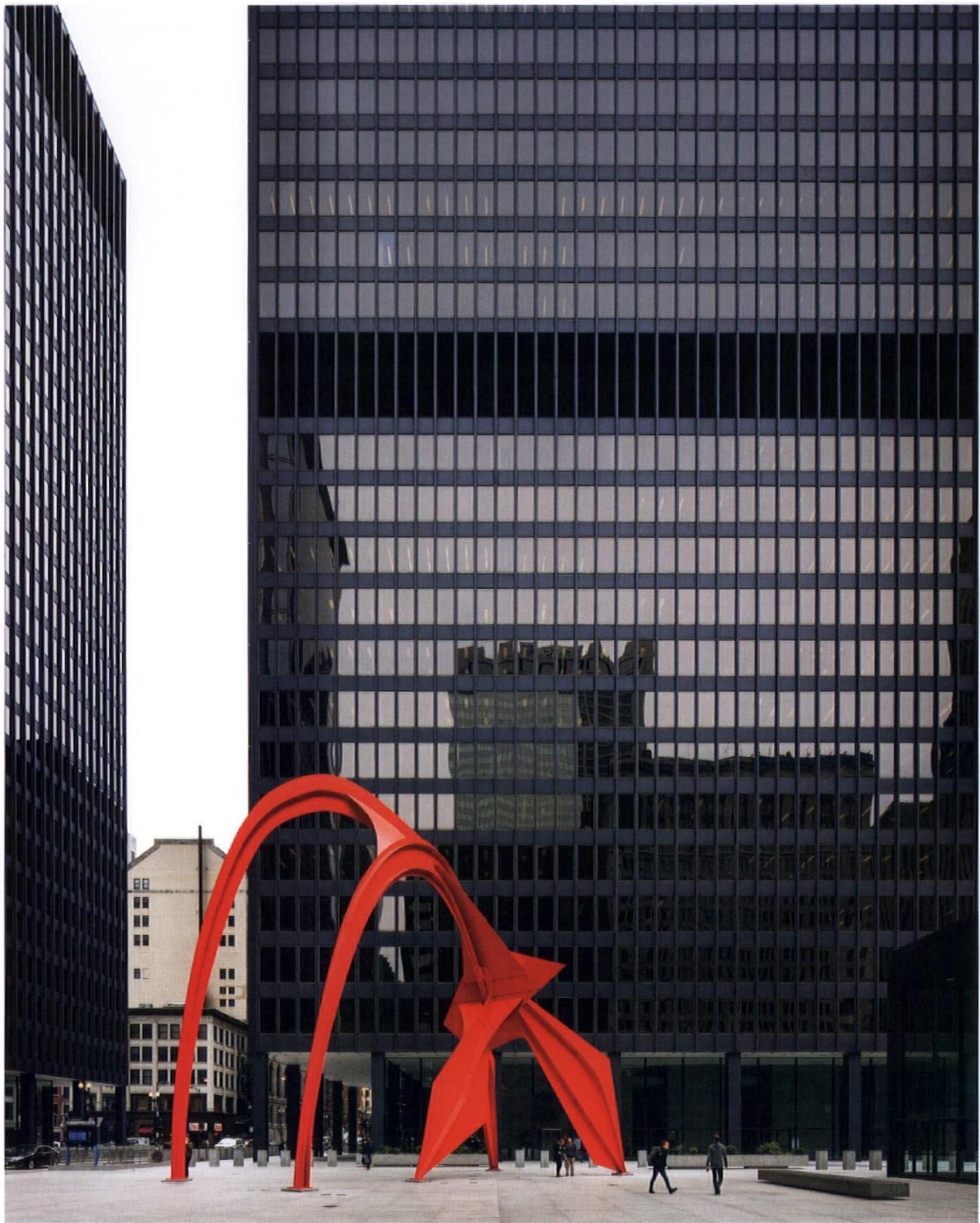
Office Interior Architecture**Albertsson Hansen Architecture, Ltd.**
Minneapolis**Science & Technology****Alliance**
Minneapolis**Solar Energy/Photovoltaic Consulting****SOLART**
Minneapolis**Specialty****Charles R. Stinson Architecture + Design**
Deephaven**Specification Consulting****Fabick Architects, LLC**
Plymouth**Tenant Improvements****Lampert Architects, Inc.**
St. Paul**Workplace Strategy****Perkins+Will**
Minneapolis

aia-mn.org
 aia-mn.org
 aia-mn.org
 aia-mn.org
 aia-mn.org
 aia-mn.org
 aia-mn.org
 aia-mn.org
 aia-mn.org
 aia-mn.org

Check out our website for news, events, magazine features, and firm directory



AIA
Minnesota



PETER J. SIEGER ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHY | siegerarchphoto.com | pete@siegerarchphoto.com

2018 DIRECTORY OF CONSULTANTS

Welcome to the 26th annual **Consultants Directory**. This directory includes those organizations that have very unique and specialized skills that may be necessary for certain project teams. All firms have offices in Minnesota, and some have diversified skills that are broader than the narrow specialties of this directory.

This Consultants Directory is just one of many directories that *Architecture MN* publishes to help clients, design firms and the public in identifying any licensed design professional or specialized consultant that may be required for various building projects. For example, elsewhere in this issue is our annual directory of AIA Minnesota Firms and an Index of Firms by Building Type which you may also find on our website – www.aia-mn.org.

Legend

AACE	American Association of Cost Engineers
AES	Audio Engineering Society
AIA	American Institute of Architects and a Licensed Architect
ASA	Acoustical Society of America
ASLA	Licensed Landscape Architect and Member of American Society of Landscape Architects
ASMP	American Society of Media Photographers
ARICS	Association of Royal Institute of Chartered Surveyors
CCA	Certified Construction Contract Administrator
CCS	Certified Construction Specifier
CPA	Certified Public Accountant
CPE	Certified Professional Estimator
CPG	Certified Professional Geologist
CSI	Construction Specifications Institute
FCSI	Foodservice Consultants Society
FPE	Fire Protection Engineer
IALD	International Association of Lighting Designers
IES	Illuminating Engineering Society
INCE	Institute of Noise Control Engineering
LA	Landscape Architect
LEED AP	Leadership in Energy and Environment Design Accredited Professional
LS	Licensed Surveyor
MSFPE	Member, Society of Fire Protection Engineers
MRICS	Member, Royal Institution of Chartered Surveyors
NCAC	National Council of Acoustical Consultants
NPSI	National Playground Safety Institute
PE	Professional Engineer
PLA	Professional Landscape Architect
PMI	Project Management Institute
RCOD	Registered Communications Distribution Designers
RD	Registered Dietitian
RLS	Registered Land Surveyor
RRC	Registered Roof Consultant
RRO	Registered Roof Observer
RWC	Registered Waterproofing Consultant
SAVE	Society of American Value Engineers
SID	Society of Information Display
SMPTE	Society of Motion Picture and Television Engineers
USITT	United States Institute of Theater Technology

Aluminum Extrusions



EAGLE MOULDING, INC.

50 South Medina Street
Loretto, MN 55357
Tel: (763) 493-2995
Email: mike@eagle-aluminum.com
www.eagle-aluminum.com
Established 1989
Total in MN Office: 10
Contact: Mike Kelly, (763) 493-2995

Principals

Michael S. Kelly, President
Thor E. Smith, VP/COO

Since 1989 Eagle Mouldings has been providing specialty aluminum trims and extrusions to several industries including architectural millwork, store fixture & store display, restaurant furnishings & hospitality, camper & RV, slat wall & slatwall inserts, Z clip and hanging systems, custom & OEM. If it doesn't exist, we will create it for you. Eagle Mouldings has one of the largest inventories of specialty trims and custom extrusions in the country. We also offer most of our extrusions in several anodized colors and finishes. Eagle Mouldings also offers fabrication services like cutting, punching, drilling and countersinking, as well as forming services. We have built our business and growth over the years with great products & selection, short lead times, fair pricing and the best customer service found anywhere.

*Professional Sport Stadiums build/remodel;
Sanford Medical Center, Sioux Falls, SD;
National remodel Subway Sandwiches; Data Centers around the country*

Artisan-Crafted Architectural Glass.

GlassArt Design has been an innovator in custom glass products from our home in Minneapolis, and across the country for over 30 years. For us, form and function are not competing imperatives, rather design challenges that drive us to more creative and artful solutions. Our work ranges from one-of-a-kind art pieces, to shower enclosures, to commercial installations.

*Mark Suess Designs: Urban Condo, MN;
Streeter & Associates, Elevation Homes, MN;
InterClad: U of M, MN; Opus Design Build, L.L.C.: Normandale Lutheran Church, MN;
Fletcher Management: Shower Enclosures, MN; Zeman Construction: Nye's Bar, MN*

Architecture for Renovation

KOMA



6115 Cahill Avenue
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076
Tel: (651) 451-4605
Email: ariley@komainc.com
www.komainc.com
Established 1985
Total in MN Office: 23
Contact: Ashley Riley, (651) 789-4135

Principals

Marc DuBois, AIA
Matt Van Hoof, PE
Mike Lisowski, PE
Brian Riley
Steve Iaria, AIA

KOMA offers comprehensive architectural and structural engineering services for a diverse client group. Our goal is to marry the functional and aesthetic elements of a project while meeting safety standards and maximizing performance and efficiency. KOMA provides detailed code analysis, applying the details of the building code with a keen understanding of the nuances of government regulations.

*Linwood Elementary, Wyoming, MN;
Warner's Stellian, St. Paul, MN; Buhler Food Application Center, Plymouth, MN; Rahr Malting, Shakopee, MN*

Architectural/Design Glass

GLASSART DESIGN



427 North 10th Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 870-0247
Email: mikes@glassartdesign.com
Established 1984
Total in MN Office: 20
Contact: Michael Splittergerber, (612) 870-0247

continued next column

Audio/Video/Voice Data

DUNHAM



50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 465-7550
Email: info@dunhameng.com
www.dunhameng.com
Established 1960
Total in MN Office: 108
Other Offices: Rochester and Duluth, MN
Contact: Jay Rohkohl, (612) 465-7550

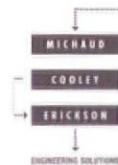
Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE
Stephen J. Gentilini, PE
Matthew L. Jensen, PE
Mark Azure, PE
Nicolas J. Igl, PE
Tom Lind, PE

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our primary practice areas are commissioning + energy services, commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality, mission critical, and retail. We have teams of specialists in sustainable design, audio/visual, security, fire protection, commissioning, CFD modeling, and energy modeling, allowing us to help our clients optimize system performance.

OATI Microgrid Technology Center, Bloomington, MN; HCMC, Ambulatory Outpatient Specialty Center, Minneapolis, MN; TCO Performance Center at Viking Lakes, Eagan, MN; Elk River Public Schools Recommissioning, Elk River, MN; Jack Links Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; UMD, Chemistry & Advanced Materials Science Building, Duluth, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Email: info@michaudecooley.com
www.michaudecooley.com
Established 1946
Total in MN Office: 130
Contact: Doug Cooley, (612) 339-4941

Principals

Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP
Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP
Jeff Clark, LEED AP
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Minneapolis-based Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MCE's dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota's Fortune 500 companies and all of the state's top ten employers.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; US Bank, Nationwide USA; Land O'Lakes, Arden Hills, MN; Medtronic, Nationwide USA; Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; University of Minnesota, Twin Cities, MN

Builders

ELEVATION HOMES, A DIVISION OF STREETER & ASSOCIATES



18312 Minnetonka Blvd.
Wayzata, MN 33391
Tel: (952) 449-9448
Email: nate@ElevationHomes.com;
bill@ElevationHomes.com
www.ElevationHomes.com
Contact: Nate Wissink and
Bill Costello, (952) 449-9448

continued next column

Elevation Homes is a division of Streeter & Associates. Our clients enjoy trusted guidance as we expertly build thoughtful custom homes that perfectly complement urban or rural developments, lake communities and projects set in long-established neighborhoods throughout the Twin Cities. From modern to traditional homes, we are proud of our craftsmanship and collaboration with leading architects and designers. Proud BATC and AIA MN sponsor and member. View projects at ElevationHomes.com. Follow us on Instagram, Facebook and Houzz.

STREETER & ASSOCIATES, INC.



18312 Minnetonka Blvd
Wayzata, MN 55391
Tel: (952) 449-9448
Email: sstreeter@StreeterHomes.com
www.StreeterHomes.com
Contact: Steven Streeter, (952) 449-9448

Principals

Steven Streeter
Kevin Streeter
Nate Wissink
Bob Near
David Huber

Founded in 1985, Streeter & Associates is an award-winning premier builder specializing in custom homes, renovations, condo's and commercial interiors. As an architectural builder, we show respect for the team and take pride in our distinctive craftsmanship and long term relationships with clients, architects and designers. Proud AIA MN member, sponsor and award recipient. View projects at StreeterHomes.com. Follow us on Instagram, Facebook and Houzz.

Business Development

MARSHALL FACE2FACE



32996 Mac Circle
Dent, MN 56528
Tel: (218) 779-9122
Email: david.helgerson@marshallface2face.com
www.davidhelgerson.marshallface2face.com
Established 2013
Total in MN Office 1
Contact: David Helgerson, (218) 779-9122

continued next column

Principal

David Helgerson, Business Development Catalyst

Marshall Face2Face is a highly professional, proactive corporate match-maker providing in-depth client research, prospect database building within targeted geographic locations based on particular business pursuits, identification of C-level decision makers, appointment setting and follow up all in an effort to help our clients grow their business. Honest relationships=Sales.

Cabinetry/Millwork

DOM INTERIORS



275 Market Street, Ste. 145
Minneapolis, MN 55405
Tel: (612) 1341-4588
Email: info@domminneapolis.com
www.dominteriors.com
Established 1999
Total in MN Office: 3
In Other Offices: 35
Other Offices: New York Chicago, Toronto
Contact: Katie Stewart, (612) 341-4588

Principal

Brian Jevremov, CEO/Principal

DOM Interiors is a network of showrooms with the purpose to collaborate with architects, designers, builders and homeowners to achieve three main objectives; provide the best quality products, deliver and install on time, meet the budget. Our products are made in Italy committed to ecological wellbeing and the environment- without aesthetic compromise. We focus on systems: Kitchens, Closets, Bathrooms, Doors & Lighting.

Washburn Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; HQ, Minneapolis, MN; Hillside, Chanhassen, MN; Waters St, Deephaven, MN; Stubbs Bay, Orono, MN; Lake Side Oasis, Duluth, MN

SYNTERY PRODUCTS

6011 Culligan Way
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 224-2202
Email: TomR@synergy-trt.com
www.synergy-trt.com
Established 2004
Total in MN Office: 20
Contact: Tom Raymond, (952) 224-2202

Principal

Tom Raymond

Synergy Products, based in Minneapolis, Minnesota, offers a comprehensive selection of building products to architects, builders, remodelers and homeowners. Whether your needs are new construction, renovation or restoration, you can count on us for the right product at a fair price with expert service every step of the way. Need specific product recommendations or a general orientation to the architectural options available to you, our expert staff is ready to assist you. When quality building products, right price, expert people and great service come together. That's Synergy.

Lakeview: Charles Stinson Architects / Streeter & Associates, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Mississippi River Dr: Sala Architects / Erotas Building Corporation, St. Paul, MN; West Bush Lake Rd: Jalin Design/Hage Homes, Bloomington, MN; Lafayette Club: YA Architecture/Gunderson Construction, Minnetonka, MN; Bushaway: Sharratt Design/Steiner & Koppelman, Minnetonka, MN; Cain Residence: Peterssen/Keller Architecture/Refined Homes, Edina, MN

**CAD/Computer Software/
Laser Scanning****WENCK**

WENCK

 7500 Olson Memorial Hwy., Ste. 300
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 252-6800
Email: marketing@wenck.com
www.wenck.com
Established 1985
Total in MN Office: 200
In Other Offices: 86
Other Offices: Maple Plain, MN; Windom, MN; Woodbury, MN; New Hope, MN; Roswell, GA; Mandan, ND; Fargo, ND; Fort Collins, CO; Denver, CO; Sheridan, WY; Cheyenne, WY
Contact: Will Jensen, (612) 816-8060

continued next column

Principals

Rodney Ambrosie, PE
Larry Berndt, PG
Peter Miller, PSS, PSC
William Jensen, RA
Vince Vander Top, PE
William Brown, PE

Founded in 1985, Wenck provides environmental, engineering, construction, and response services to both public and private clients across the United States and Canada. We are a team of 275+ technical experts committed to air, water, waste, land/natural resources, and infrastructure.

Large Subsurface Sewage Treatment System, City of Afton, MN; Ramada Hotel Demolition & Remediation, Bloomington, MN; Polk County Regional - Solid Waste Management Capital Improvements, MN; Camp Ripley, Little Falls, MN; Austin Utilities' Downtown Plant, Austin, MN; Rochester Public Utilities' Westside Energy Station, Rochester, MN

Code/Life Safety Consulting**KOMA**

6115 Cahill Avenue
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076
Tel: (651) 451-4605
Email: ariley@komainc.com
www.komainc.com
Established 1985
Total in MN Office: 23
Contact: Ashley Riley, (651) 789-4135

Principals

Marc DuBois, AIA
Matt Van Hoof, PE
Mike Lisowski, PE
Brian Riley
Steve Iaria, AIA

KOMA offers comprehensive architectural and structural engineering services for a diverse client group. Our goal is to marry the functional and aesthetic elements of a project while meeting safety standards and maximizing performance and efficiency. KOMA provides detailed code analysis, applying the details of the building code with a keen understanding of the nuances of government regulations.

Linwood Elementary, Wyoming, MN; Warner's Stellian, St. Paul, MN; Buhler Food Application Center, Plymouth, MN; Rahr Malting, Shakopee, MN

continued next column

SUMMIT COMPANIES

575 Minnehaha Avenue West
St. Paul, MN 55103
Tel: (651) 251-1880
Email: NBuckman@SummitCoUS.com
www.SummitCoUS.com
Established 2003
Other Offices: Wisconsin, Iowa, Arizona, Nebraska, North Dakota
Contact: Natalie Buckman, (651) 288-0781

Principals

Chris Leaver, PE
Mark Sornsin, PE
Natalie Buckman, CET, CFPS
Ryan Bierwerth, PE, CFPS
Dean Howard, PE
Paul Szafranski, PE

Building and fire codes, alternate designs/code equivalency, smoke control + management systems, smoke management special inspections, means of egress, fire sprinklers + fire alarm, clean agent, hazardous materials and structural fire protection. Project types include assembly, commercial, corporate, data centers, educational, government, healthcare, historic, industrial, lab, processing, residential, sports facilities and storage.

US Bank Stadium, Minneapolis, MN (special inspection); MN State Capitol, St. Paul, MN (code/fire/smoke control); AC Marriott, Minneapolis, MN (smoke control inspection); Mall of America, Bloomington, MN (code, fire/fire alarm); 3M - Multiple Buildings & Labs, Maplewood, MN (code/fire); VA - Multiple Buildings, MN (code/fire/fire alarm)

VAA, LLC

2300 Berkshire Lane N., Ste. 200
Plymouth, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 559-9100
Email: info@vaaeng.com
www.vaaeng.com
Established 1978
Total in MN Office: 169
In Other Office: 3
Other Office: Sioux Falls, SD
Contact: Mark Mielke, PE, P. Eng., (763) 577-9120

Principals

Jeff Schrock, PE
Keith Jacobson, PE
Mark Mielke, PE, P. Eng.
Brian Dalton, PE, SE
Andy LaPalme, PE
Quin Vincent

continued next column

VAA offers civil and structural engineering services for commercial buildings, including corporate, medical, retail, hospitality and Government project types. Clients applaud VAA's collaborative approach to understand design priorities and project objectives. Nationwide experience with architects, contractors and owners has bolstered a resume in seismic and high coastal wind design complimented by an understanding of regional construction techniques and materials.

Veterans Affairs Medical Center, Minneapolis, MN; Disney Springs The BOATHOUSE, Lake Buena Vista, FL; Maple Grove Junior High School Gym Expansion, Maple Grove, MN; Roseville Fire Station #1, Roseville, MN; Camp Ripley Education Complex Addition, Little Falls, MN; Harrah's Cherokee Valley River Casino, Murphy, NC

**Commissioning/
Recommissioning/
Retrocommissioning****CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.**

4215 White Bear Parkway, Suite 100
Saint Paul, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 426-9549
Email: jcain@ctamep.com
www.CTAMEP.com
Established 1983
Total in MN Office: 19
Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE
Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Twin City Academy, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN

DUNHAM

50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 465-7550
Email: info@dunhameng.com
www.dunhameng.com
Established 1960
Total in MN Office 108
Other Offices: Rochester and Duluth, MN
Contact: Jay Rohkohl, (612) 465-7550

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE
Stephen J. Gentilini, PE
Matthew L. Jensen, PE
Mark Azure, PE
Nicolas J. Igl, PE
Tom Lind, PE

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our primary practice areas are commissioning + energy services, commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality, mission critical, and retail. We have teams of specialists in sustainable design, audio/visual, security, fire protection, commissioning, CFD modeling, and energy modeling, allowing us to help our clients optimize system performance.

OATI Microgrid Technology Center, Bloomington, MN; HCMC, Ambulatory Outpatient Specialty Center, Minneapolis, MN; TCO Performance Center at Viking Lakes, Eagan, MN; Elk River Public Schools Recommissioning, Elk River, MN; Jack Links Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; UMD, Chemistry & Advanced Materials Science Building, Duluth, MN

EAPC ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS

539 Bielenberg Drive, Ste. 115
St. Paul, MN 55125
Tel: (763) 225-5050
Email: jim.tyler@eapc.net
www.eapc.net
Established 1967
Total in MN Office 16
In Other Offices 109
Other Offices: Bemidji, MN; Grand Forks, Fargo, Minot, Williston, Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Fort Collins, CO
Contact: Jim Tyler, (701) 258-3116

continued next column

Principals

James Tyler, PE
Paul Prout, PE
Jay Haley, PE
Cory Vaughn, PE, LEED AP
Anthony Corcoran, PE, LEED AP
Tim Gustafson, PE

EAPC is a full service design consulting firm specializing in healthcare, primary and secondary education, civic, corporate, recreation, and housing markets. EAPC employs a collaborative "TEAM" approach to project delivery. This allows us to provide planning and design expertise of our entire firm with a superior level of local service to our clients. EAPC services include civil, structural, mechanical, and electrical engineering, commissioning, architecture, LEAN design, interior design and construction management.

Itasca State Park Amphitheater, Itasca, MN; Minnkota Power Cooperative Corporate Campus, Grand Forks, ND; White Earth Clinic Expansion, White Earth, MN; Cass Lake Indian Health Services Clinic, Cass Lake, MN; Bemidji Middle School Mechanical Upgrades, Bemidji, MN; Bemidji Schools ISD #31 Retro-Commissioning, Bemidji, MN

EMANUELSON-PODAS

emanuelson-podas
consulting engineers

7705 Bush Lake Road
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 930-0050
Email: info@epinc.net
www.epinc.com
Established 1957
Total in MN Office: 60
Contact: Christopher Blissett, (952) 930-0050

Principals

Michael Weber, PE
Scott Vander Heiden, PE
Matthew Fults, PE
John Nordstrom, PE
Troy Nystrom, PE

Emanuelson-Podas helps make amazing spaces happen. We're a mechanical and electrical engineering firm specializing in the design of HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable building systems, and offering full energy modeling and building commissioning services. A values-driven company, our key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial / manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

continued next column

City of Minneapolis East Side Storage & Maintenance Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Life Time Fitness, nationwide; RBC Wealth Management, nationwide; Osborn370, St. Paul, MN; Shattuck-St. Mary's Athletic Complex & Student Hub, Faribault, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, Highland Elementary & Horace Mann Elementary, St. Paul, MN

GAUSMAN & MOORE ASSOCIATES, INC.

Gausman & Moore

Mechanical and Electrical Engineers

1700 West Highway 36, Suite 700
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 639-9606
Email: jmannings@gausman.com
www.gausman.com
Established 1935
Total in MN Office: 44
In Other Offices: 16
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Los Angeles, CA
Contact: Jim Manning, Partner, (651) 604-3133

Principals

Edward L. Studnicki, PE, LEED AP BD+C
James D. Manning III, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Dave Blume, PE, LEED BD+C
Paul D. Haslach, PE, LEED BD+C

Committed to innovative, timely, and sustainable solutions for your building needs, we provide mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, low voltage design, and building commissioning services. Sustainable design and high performance buildings require collaborative efforts. Our net-zero energy projects incorporate renewable energy technologies: photovoltaics, wind power, active/passive solar, and aggressive energy reduction. Business sectors include: athletic, corporate, education, government, healthcare, industrial, military, mission critical, and retail.

Design Within Reach, Nationwide; Ashland Clinic, Ashland, WI; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Nationwide; St. Louis County Virginia Government Services Center, Virginia, MN; Fergus Falls Library, Fergus Falls, MN; Target Corporation Stores and Commissioning, Nationwide

HALLBERG ENGINEERING, INC. (HEI)

Mechanical / Electrical / Commissioning / Energy

1750 Commerce Court
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 748-1100
Email: info@hallbergengineering.com
www.hallbergengineering.com
Year Established 1979
Total in MN Office: 44
Other Offices: Duluth, MN
Contact: Andrea Loppnow, (651) 748-1100 x4370

Principals

Richard L. Lucio, CEO/Principal, PE LEED AP
Paul Fettinger, President Principal, PE LEED AP

A leader in the industry since 1979, Hallberg Engineering (HEI) offers a full range of services to satisfy all of your mechanical, electrical and technology systems design and operations needs. Services include: mechanical, electrical and technology engineering design; commissioning, re-commissioning and retro-commissioning; energy modeling and property condition assessments. HEI is a Certified Minority-Owned Business Enterprise (MBE) and a Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE).

Patrick Henry High School, Minneapolis, MN; Como Park High School, St. Paul, MN; Cloquet Middle School, Cloquet, MN; Heywood II Bus Garage, Minneapolis, MN; H&M Stores, Nationwide; Xfinity Stores, Nationwide

MEP ASSOCIATES, LLC

860 Blue Gentian Road, Ste. 175

Eagan, MN 55121

Tel: (651) 379-9120

Email: elaines@mepassociates.com

www.mepassociates.com

Established 2002

Total in MN Office: 37

In Other Offices: 56

Other Offices: Rochester, MN; Eau Claire, WI; Madison, WI; Norman, OK; West Chester, OH

Contact: Elaine Samolytz, (651) 379-9120

Principals

Jeff Urlaub, PE

Larry Nemer, PE, LEED AP

Mike Luster, PE, LEED AP

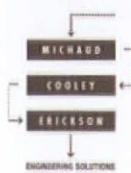
Lee Tapper, PE, CIAQP, LEED AP

Randy Jacobs, PE, LEED AP

Mike Walters, PE, LEED AP

MEP Associates, LLC is a full service, multi-disciplinary engineering firm focused on the design of sustainable, energy-efficient solutions for projects nationwide. Our expertise includes mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, commissioning, 3D laser scanning, and energy modeling. We specialize in the design of geothermal, photovoltaic, solar, thermal storage, energy recovery, and other renewable technologies. Core markets are Commercial, Higher Education, K-12, Healthcare, Government, Science and Technology, and Campus Utilities.

Tashjian Bee & Pollinator Discovery Center, Chaska, MN; Carleton College Campus Utilities Master Plan and Utility Conversion, Northfield, MN; University of Minnesota Athletes Village, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Center for Magnetic Resonance Research, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Morris Rodney A. Briggs Library, Morris, MN; Northpoint Health & Wellness Clinic, Minneapolis, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402

Tel: (612) 339-4941

Email: info@michaudooley.com

www.michaudooley.com

Established 1946

Total in MN Office 130

Contact: Doug Cooley, (612) 339-4941

Principals

Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP

Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP

Jeff Clark, LEED AP

Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP

Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP

Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Minneapolis-based Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MCE's dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota's Fortune 500 companies and all of the state's top ten employers.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; US Bank, Nationwide USA; Land O'Lakes, Arden Hills, MN; Medtronic, Nationwide USA; Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; University of Minnesota, Twin Cities, MN

NVS, INC.

1450 Energy Park Drive, Ste. 300 East
St. Paul, MN 55108
Tel: (651) 634-0775
Email: matt.mcreynolds@nv5.com
www.nv5.com
Established 1994
Total in MN Office: 89
In Other Offices: 1000
Other Offices: Nationwide
Contact: (651) 634-7348

Principals

Randy Lorenz, PE

Dave Harrison, PE LEED AP

continued next column

NVS is a provider of engineering and consulting services to public and private sectors. Our St. Paul, MN office provides planning and design, commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability for systems to enhance technical, economic, and environmental performance. NVS offers solutions that meet the needs of facilities through a disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training and system optimization.

Southdale Medical Office Building, Edina, MN; University of Minnesota Itasca Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN; Minnesota Museum of Art, St. Paul, MN; University of Iowa Bowen Lab, Iowa City, IA; Medtronic Medical Device Clean Room, Montreal, Canada; University of Minnesota Veterinary Isolation Facility, St. Paul, MN

Construction Administration/Management**ADOLFSON & PETERSON CONSTRUCTION**

6701 West 23rd Street

Minneapolis, MN 55426

Tel: (952) 544-1561

Email: mliska@a-p.com

www.a-p.com

Year Established 1946

Total in MN Office: 137

In Other Offices: 368

Other Offices: Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Phoenix, AZ

Contact: ljohnson@a-p.com, (952) 544-1561

Principals

Mark Liska, Regional VP

Mark Adamson, VP

Tim Clark, VP

Dave Herzberg, VP

Adolfson & Peterson Construction (AP) is a U.S.-based, privately held firm that is consistently ranked among the top 50 construction managers and general contractors in the nation. Founded in 1946, the company has built longstanding commitments to the regions in which it operates and is known nationally for its innovative and collaborative approaches within the building industry. AP serves the education, multifamily, healthcare, commercial, municipal and senior living market segments from its offices in Dallas, Denver, Minneapolis and Phoenix.

The Landings, Wayzata, MN; Great Wolf Lodge Minnesota, Bloomington, MN; Sherburne County Government Center, Elk River, MN; Grace Pointe Senior Housing, Cambridge, MN; MN Security Hospital Expansion, St. Peter, MN

COST, PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT INTERNATIONAL, INC. (CPMI)**CPMI**

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170

Eagan, MN 55121

Tel: (952) 854-3663

Email: cgiberson@cpmi.com

www.cpmi.com

Established 1970

Total in MN Office: 11

Other Office: West Des Moines, IA

Contact: Christine Giberson, (952) 854-3663

Principals

Susan Jones, CMAA, IIDA, LEED AP

Paul Oberhaus, CCM, ASSE, CMAA

Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE

John Stelten

continued next column

CPMI provides owner representation and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you including: Predesign/Planning/Scope Development, Project Team Selection Support, Owner Representation, Cost Management, Schedule Management, Project financial Status Reporting/Accountability and Construction Coordination/Quality Control.

City of Minneapolis, Minneapolis Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; Mayo Civic Center Expansion, Rochester, MN; State of Minnesota, Minnesota State Capitol Restoration, Saint Paul, MN; Winona State University Education Village, Winona, MN

KNUTSON CONSTRUCTION



7515 Wayzata Boulevard
Minneapolis, MN 55426
Tel: (763) 546-1400
Email: rbremer@knutsonconstruction.com
www.knutsonconstruction.com
Year Established 1911
Total in MN Office: 350
In Other Offices: 200
Other Offices: Iowa and Wisconsin
Contact: Robert Bremer, (763) 525-3031

Principals
Steve Curry, President & CEO
Dave Bastyr, Executive Vice President
Paul Essler, CFO

Knutson is a commercial construction firm specializing in construction management, general contracting, design-build, and preconstruction services. We take pride in our ability to meet the needs of our clients by providing a worry-free experience, quality end product, and unmatched customer service.

Mercy Hospital - Allina Health, Coon Rapids, MN; Hennepin County Brooklyn Park Library, Brooklyn Park, MN; Treasure Island Resort & Casino Hotel & Pool Expansion, Welch, MN; Mayo Civic Convention Center Expansion, Rochester, MN; Prairie Winds Middle School, Mankato, MN; Brooklyn Center Water Treatment Plant, Brooklyn Center, MN; Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; Fairview Health Services, Edina, MN

Principals
Tom McGough, Jr.
Bradley Wood
Dan Malecha
Bake Baker, AIA
Jeff Dzurik
Phil Zittel, AIA

KRAUS-ANDERSON



501 South 8th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55404
Tel: (612) 332-7281
Email: john.campobasso@krausanderson.com
www.krausanderson.com
Year Established 1897
Total in MN Office: 600
In Other Offices: 50
Other Offices: Circle Pines, Bemidji, Duluth, Rochester, MN; Bismarck, ND Madison, WI
Contact: John Campobasso, (612) 335-2711

Principals

Al Gerhardt, COO
Rich Jacobson, Sr. VP
Craig Francois, VP
Terry Hart, VP
Jeff Iisakka, VP
Bob Fitzgerald, Dir. of Operations

We provide comprehensive Pre-construction, construction management and development services to our clients throughout the United States. Our focus is on early planning and collaboration with the entire team to maximize value to our clients.

Minnesota Vikings headquarters, Eagan, MN; TRIA Orthopedic, Woodbury, MN; The Hilton Downtown Rochester, Rochester, MN; H.Q. Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Wayzata High School, Wayzata, MN; Cabela's, Albuquerque, NM

MCGOUGH



McGOUGH

2737 Fairview Avenue North
St. Paul, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 633-5050
www.mcgoough.com
Established 1956
Total in MN Office: 510
In Other Offices: 109
Other Offices: St. Cloud, MN; Duluth, MN; Rochester, MN; Fargo, ND; Ankeny, IA; Cedar Rapids, IA; Phoenix, AZ

Principals

Tom McGough, Jr.
Bradley Wood
Dan Malecha
Bake Baker, AIA
Jeff Dzurik
Phil Zittel, AIA

continued next column

Confidence from the Ground Up. It takes the carefully orchestrated effort of hundreds and thousands of people to bring together the vision, expertise and materials to build any structure. We take great pride in our role in that process – and the result. McGough is a respected general contractor that brings six generations of experience to high-profile, unique and complex construction projects. Our success is founded on our people and their extraordinary expertise in planning, development, construction and facility management.

Ordway Center for the Performing Arts, St. Paul, MN; St. John's Abbey, Collegeville, MN; Medtronic, Inc. World Headquarters, Fridley, MN; Surly Destination Brewery, Minneapolis, MN; Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis, Minneapolis, MN; Guthrie Theater on the River, Minneapolis, MN

PCL CONSTRUCTION



12200 Nicollet Avenue South
Burnsville, MN 55129
Tel: (952) 882-9600
Email: MinneapolisBusinessDev@PCL.com
www.PCL.com
Established 1906
Total in MN Office: 130
In Other Offices: 4500+
Other Offices: Anchorage, AK; Atlanta, GA; Bakersfield, CA; Charlotte, NC; Dallas, TX; Denver, CO; Honolulu, HI; Houston, TX; Lake Charles, LA; Los Angeles, CA; Orlando, FL; Phoenix, AZ; Raleigh, NC; San Diego, CA; Seattle, WA; Tampa, FL; Vail, CO; Canada: Calgary, AB; Edmonton, AB; Halifax, NS; Kelowna, BC; Ottawa, ON; Regina, SK; Saskatoon, SK; Toronto, ON; Vancouver, BC; Winnipeg, MB; Yellowknife, NT; International: Melbourne, AUS; Nassau, BHS
Contact: John Jensvold, (952) 882-9600

Principals

Michael Headrick, VP & District Mgr.
Trent Johnson, Operations Mgr.
John Jensvold, Dir. Project Development
Chris Hauck, Chief Estimator
Heidi Wherland, Finance & Administration Mgr.
Sean Scott, Special Projects Mgr.

PCL Construction is a part of the PCL family of companies that is ranked as the eighth largest construction group in North America. Established in Minneapolis in 1978, PCL serves as a general contractor, construction manager and design-builder across the Upper Midwest. PCL is a collaborative construction partner focused on adding value to project teams beginning in the design phase.

continued next column

InterContinental Airport Hotel, Minneapolis, MN; Land O'Lakes Research Facility, River Falls, WI; Mystic Lake Hotel and Convention Center, Prior Lake, MN; University of Minnesota Track and Field, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County South Minneapolis Client Service Center, Minneapolis, MN; Uponor North American Headquarters, Apple Valley, MN

RYAN COMPANIES US, INC.



50 South 3rd Street, Ste. 100
Minneapolis, MN 55415
Tel: (612) 492-4000
Email: mike.ryan@ryancompanies.com
www.ryancompanies.com
Year Established 1938
Total in MN Office: 511
In Other Offices: 614
Other Offices: Phoenix, AZ; San Diego, CA; Tampa, FL; Atlanta, GA; Chicago, IL; Cedar Rapids, Davenport, Des Moines, IA; Rochester, MN; Austin, Dallas, TX; Seattle, WA; Milwaukee, WI
Contact: Mike Ryan, (612) 492-4399

Principals

Mike Ryan, President Ryan A&E/Market Leader North Region
Pat Ryan, CEO
Tim Gray, Chairman
Brian Murray, Chief Operating & Financial Officer
Jeff Smith, National President
Mike McElroy, President Real Estate Investments

At Ryan Companies, we have the privilege of creating the spaces where people live their lives. Whether it's their residence, their place of work, or the space where they come to play, these are places where people thrive. As experts in construction, design, and commercial real estate, our creativity is fueled by your story. Together, we build value, build communities and build the backdrops for life.

Millwright, Minneapolis, MN (Downtown East Development); Target Remodel Program-Downtown Mpls, MN (& 20 Other Locations); Maverick Apartments, Minneapolis, MN; Grand Living at Lake Lorraine Senior Living, Sioux Falls, SD; Amazon Fulfillment Center, Romulus, MI; Kaiser Permanente Campus, Renton, WA

WENCK

7500 Olson Memorial Hwy., Ste. 300
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 252-6800
Email: marketing@wenck.com
www.wenck.com
Established 1985
Total in MN Office 200
In Other Offices 86
Other Offices: Maple Plain, MN; Windom, MN; Woodbury, MN; New Hope, MN; Roswell, GA; Mandan, ND; Fargo, ND; Fort Collins, CO; Denver, CO; Sheridan, WY; Cheyenne, WY
Contact: Will Jensen, (612) 816-8060

Principals

Rodney Ambrosie, PE
Larry Berndt, PG
Peter Miller, PSS, PSC
William Jensen, RA
Vince Vander Top, PE
William Brown, PE

Founded in 1985, Wenck provides environmental, engineering, construction, and response services to both public and private clients across the United States and Canada. We are a team of 275+ technical experts committed to air, water, waste, land/natural resources, and infrastructure.

Large Subsurface Sewage Treatment System, City of Afton, MN; Ramada Hotel Demolition & Remediation, Bloomington, MN; Polk County Regional - Solid Waste Management Capital Improvements, MN; Camp Ripley, Little Falls, MN; Austin Utilities' Downtown Plant, Austin, MN; Rochester Public Utilities' Westside Energy Station, Rochester, MN

Cost Estimating/Management**COST, PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT INTERNATIONAL, INC. (CPMI)****CPMI**

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (952) 854-3663
Email: cgbiberson@cpmi.com
www.cpmi.com
Established 1970
Total in MN Office: 11
Other Office: West Des Moines, IA
Contact: Christine Giberson, (952) 854-3663

Principals

Susan Jones, CMAA, IIDA, LEED AP
Paul Oberhaus, CCM, ASSE, CMAA
Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE
John Stelten

CPMI provides professional cost management and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients and over 150 A/E firms, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored to you including: Predesign/Design estimates, USACE-M-CACES Estimating System, Value Engineering, Bid Analysis, Change Order Management, Payment Request Reviews, Project Financial Status Reporting/Accountability and Claims Analysis.

Rochester Public Utilities, Customer Service Center Addition & Remodel, Rochester, MN; Como Park Zoo & Conservatory, Como Seal Island, St. Paul, MN; Summit House Condominiums #400 & #410, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County, Eden Prairie Library Refurbishment, Eden Prairie, MN; University of Wisconsin Stout, North Hall Addition and Renovation, Menomonie, WI

WENCK

7500 Olson Memorial Hwy., Ste. 300
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 252-6800
Email: marketing@wenck.com
www.wenck.com
Established 1985
Total in MN Office: 200
In Other Offices: 86
Other Offices: Maple Plain, MN; Windom, MN; Woodbury, MN; New Hope, MN; Roswell, GA; Mandan, ND; Fargo, ND; Fort Collins, CO; Denver, CO; Sheridan, WY; Cheyenne, WY
Contact: Will Jensen, (612) 816-8060

continued next column

Principals

Rodney Ambrosie, PE
Larry Berndt, PG
Peter Miller, PSS, PSC
William Jensen, RA
Vince Vander Top, PE
William Brown, PE

Founded in 1985, Wenck provides environmental, engineering, construction, and response services to both public and private clients across the United States and Canada. We are a team of 275+ technical experts committed to air, water, waste, land/natural resources, and infrastructure.

Large Subsurface Sewage Treatment System, City of Afton, MN; Ramada Hotel Demolition & Remediation, Bloomington, MN; Polk County Regional - Solid Waste Management Capital Improvements, MN; Camp Ripley, Little Falls, MN; Austin Utilities' Downtown Plant, Austin, MN; Rochester Public Utilities' Westside Energy Station, Rochester, MN

EMANUELSON-PODAS

emanuelson-podas
consulting engineers

7705 Bush Lake Road
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 930-0050
Email: info@epinc.net
www.epinc.com
Established 1957
Total in MN Office: 60
Contact: Christopher Blissett, (952) 930-0050

Principals

Michael Weber, PE
Scott Vander Heiden, PE
Matthew Fults, PE
John Nordstrom, PE
Troy Nystrom, PE

Emanuelson-Podas helps make amazing spaces happen. We're a mechanical and electrical engineering firm specializing in the design of HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable building systems, and offering full energy modeling and building commissioning services. A values-driven company, our key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial / manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

City of Minneapolis East Side Storage & Maintenance Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Life Time Fitness, nationwide; RBC Wealth Management, nationwide; Osborn370, St. Paul, MN; Shattuck-St. Mary's Athletic Complex & Student Hub, Faribault, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, Highland Elementary & Horace Mann Elementary, St. Paul, MN

Energy Modeling**CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.**

4215 White Bear Parkway, Suite 100
Saint Paul, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 426-9549
Email: jcain@ctamep.com
www.CTAMEP.com
Established 1983
Total in MN Office: 19
Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE
Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Twin City Academy, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN

MEP ASSOCIATES, LLC

860 Blue Gentian Road, Ste. 175

Eagan, MN 55121

Tel: (651) 379-9120

Email: elaines@mepassociates.com

www.mepassociates.com

Established 2002

Total in MN Office 37

In Other Offices 55

Other Offices: Rochester, MN; Eau Claire, WI; Madison, WI; Norman, OK; West Chester, OH

Contact: Elaine Samolytz, (651) 379-9120

Principals

Jeff Urlaub, PE

Larry Nemer, PE, LEED AP

Mike Luster, PE, LEED AP

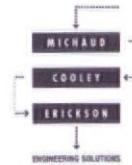
Lee Tapper, PE, CIAQP, LEED AP

Randy Jacobs, PE, LEED AP

Mike Walters, PE, LEED AP

MEP Associates, LLC is a full service, multi-disciplinary engineering firm focused on the design of sustainable, energy-efficient solutions for projects nationwide. Our expertise includes mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, commissioning, 3D laser scanning, and energy modeling. We specialize in the design of geothermal, photovoltaic, solar, thermal storage, energy recovery, and other renewable technologies. Core markets are Commercial, Higher Education, K-12, Healthcare, Government, Science and Technology, and Campus Utilities.

Tashjian Bee & Pollinator Discovery Center, Chaska, MN; Carleton College Campus Utilities Master Plan and Utility Conversion, Northfield, MN; University of Minnesota Athletes Village, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Center for Magnetic Resonance Research, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Morris Rodney A. Briggs Library, Morris, MN; Northpoint Health & Wellness Clinic, Minneapolis, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402

Tel: (612) 339-4941

Email: info@michaudecooley.com

www.michaudecooley.com

Established 1946

Total in MN Office: 130

Contact: Doug Cooley, (612) 339-4941

Principals

Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP

Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP

Jeff Clark, LEED AP

Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP

Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP

Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Minneapolis-based Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MCE's dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota's Fortune 500 companies and all of the state's top ten employers.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; US Bank, Nationwide USA; Land O'Lakes, Arden Hills, MN; Medtronic, Nationwide USA; Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; University of Minnesota, Twin Cities, MN

NV5, INC.1450 Energy Park Drive, Ste. 300 East
St. Paul, MN 55108

Tel: (651) 634-0775

Email: matt.mcreynolds@nv5.com

www.nv5.com

Established 1994

Total in MN Office: 89

In Other Offices: 1000

Other Offices: Nationwide

Contact: (651) 634-7348

Principals

Randy Lorenz, PE

Dave Harrison, PE LEED AP

continued next column

NV5 is a provider of engineering and consulting services to public and private sectors. Our St. Paul, MN office provides planning and design, commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability for systems to enhance technical, economic, and environmental performance. NV5 offers solutions that meet the needs of facilities through a disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training and system optimization.

Southdale Medical Office Building, Edina, MN; University of Minnesota Itasca Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN; Minnesota Museum of Art, St. Paul, MN; University of Iowa Bowen Lab, Iowa City, IA; Medtronic Medical Device Clean Room, Montreal, Canada; University of Minnesota Veterinary Isolation Facility, St. Paul, MN

**OBERMILLER NELSON
ENGINEERING**

1400 Van Buren Street

Minneapolis, MN 55413

Tel: (877) 380-0501

Email: pnelson@obernel.com

www.obernel.com

Established 1992

Total in MN Office: 22

In Other Offices: 46

Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Alexandria, MN; Fargo, ND; Bismarck, ND; Grand Forks, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Philadelphia, PA
Contact: Paul Nelson, (612) 930-6093**Principals**

Jeremiah Christensen, PE, LEED AP

Brent Wavra, PE, LEED AP BD+C

Chip Jacobs, PE

Dave Vig, PE, CEM

Ned Rector, PE, LEED BD+C, CEM

Andy Bartsch, PE, LC

Obermiller Nelson Engineering, Inc. (ONE) delivers success to our clients by providing professional, detailed mechanical, electrical and civil design and coordination for building systems. Since 1992, our clients have received the full attention of professional, knowledgeable engineers through every phase of their project. ONE strives to provide our clients with the highest quality of engineering services.

Sanford Health Super Clinic, Moorhead, MN; U of M Crookston Wellness Center, Crookston, MN; Minnesota State University Moorhead Boiler Plant, Moorhead, MN; Bemidji State University Sattgast Hall, Bemidji, MN; Minnehaha Academy, Minneapolis, MN; University of North Dakota School of Medicine & Health Sciences, Grand Forks, ND

WENCK

7500 Olson Memorial Hwy., Ste. 300

Golden Valley, MN 55427

Tel: (763) 252-6800

Email: marketing@wenck.com

www.wenck.com

Established 1985

Total in MN Office: 200

In Other Offices: 86

Other Offices: Maple Plain, MN; Windom, MN; Woodbury, MN; New Hope, MN; Roswell, GA; Mandan, ND; Fargo, ND; Fort Collins, CO; Denver, CO; Sheridan, WY; Cheyenne, WY
Contact: Will Jensen, (612) 816-8060**Principals**

Rodney Ambrosie, PE

Larry Berndt, PG

Peter Miller, PSS, PSC

William Jensen, RA

Vince Vander Top, PE

William Brown, PE

Founded in 1985, Wenck provides environmental, engineering, construction, and response services to both public and private clients across the United States and Canada. We are a team of 275+ technical experts committed to air, water, waste, land/natural resources, and infrastructure.

Large Subsurface Sewage Treatment System, City of Afton, MN; Ramada Hotel Demolition & Remediation, Bloomington, MN; Polk County Regional - Solid Waste Management Capital Improvements, MN; Camp Ripley, Little Falls, MN; Austin Utilities' Downtown Plant, Austin, MN; Rochester Public Utilities' Westside Energy Station, Rochester, MN

Energy Services**DUNHAM**

50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 465-7550
Email: info@dunhameng.com
www.dunhameng.com
Established 1960
Total in MN Office 108
Other Offices: Rochester and Duluth, MN
Contact: Jay Rohkohl, (612) 465-7550

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE
Stephen J. Gentilini, PE
Matthew L. Jensen, PE
Mark Azure, PE
Nicolas J. Igl, PE
Tom Lind, PE

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our primary practice areas are commissioning + energy services, commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality, mission critical, and retail. We have teams of specialists in sustainable design, audio/visual, security, fire protection, commissioning, CFD modeling, and energy modeling, allowing us to help our clients optimize system performance.

OATI Microgrid Technology Center, Bloomington, MN; HCMC, Ambulatory Outpatient Specialty Center, Minneapolis, MN; TCO Performance Center at Viking Lakes, Eagan, MN; Elk River Public Schools Recommissioning, Elk River, MN; Jack Links Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; UMD, Chemistry & Advanced Materials Science Building, Duluth, MN

TKDA

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500
Saint Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 292-4400
Email: info@tkda.com
www.tkda.com
Year Established 1910
Total in MN Office: 205
In Other Offices: 55
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Chicago, IL; Los Angeles, CA; San Bernardino, CA; Seattle, WA; Tampa, FL; Vero Beach, FL
Contact: Jeff Lipovetz, (651) 292-4490

Principals

Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP
Jeffrey L. Lipovetz
Ruth Christensen, PE, SE
Peter Steitz, PE
Robert Young, PE
Bradley Jones, PE

Single-source multidisciplinary firm serving clients in the following markets: Corporate/Industrial, Education, Government, and Mining. Services include: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/Site Engineering, and Architecture, Interiors, and Landscape Architecture. Systems: Structural and Architectural Building Systems; Boiler/Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation/Controls; Access Roads, Parking Lots, Utilities, Water Supply, Water and Wastewater Treatment.

Pioneer Hall Renovation; University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Camp Ripley Education Center M/E Upgrades; MN Dept. of Military Affairs; MCES Wastewater Treatment Plant Upgrades; MSP Metro Area; SPPS Johnson High School Renovation; Saint Paul, MN; 3M Company Full-Discipline Architecture + Building Engineering Projects; Nationwide; Xcel Energy | Full-Discipline Architecture + Building Engineering Projects; Nationwide

Engineering - Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing, Structural**ABACUS ENGINEERING**

3407 Kilmer Lane North
Minneapolis, MN 55441
Tel: (612) 758-0620
Email: kleitch@withabacus.com
www.withabacus.com
Established 2010
Other Offices: Mankato, MN; Rochester, MN
Contact: Kaeko Leitch, (507) 995-4078

Principals

Kaeko Leitch, PE, LEED AP

Abacus Engineering works in collaboration with architects and engineers to find cost effective and sustainable mechanical and electrical engineering solutions. Abacus works in a wide range of market areas including: civic, government, educational, medical, hospitality, commercial, and aquatic facilities- including LEED certified projects. Abacus is DBE certified as a minority and woman owned business.

Hiawatha Public Works Facility Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; City of Minneapolis, Consolidated Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; MnDOT Truck Station, Courtland, MN; Minnesota State University Mankato, Centennial Student Union Food Service Renovation, Mankato, MN; Treasure Island Resort and Casino, The Lagoon, Barefoot Bar and Wave Spa, Red Wing, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools, Jefferson Community School Renovation, Minneapolis, MN

AKF GROUP, LLC

100 South 5th Street, Ste. 2060
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 354-2442
Email: akfmn@akfgroup.com
www.akfgroup.com
Year Established: 1989
Total in MN Office: 13
In Other Offices: 430
Other Offices: Boston, MA; Mexico City, MX; New York, NY; Philadelphia, PA; Puebla, MX; New Haven, CT; Hamilton, NJ
Contact: Deborah Reider (612) 567-5013

Principals

Deborah Reider, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Paul Bello, PE
Rob Diemer, PE
Jake Lawrence, PE
Jay Ierardi, PhD, PE

continued next column

AKF Group LLC is a consulting engineering firm serving public and private sector clients across the US and the world. AKF provides a full range of professional engineering services including HVAC, electrical, plumbing, and fire/life safety engineering as well as a range of specialty services including Analysis & Testing, Building Management Systems, Central Utilities, Commissioning and Lighting Design.

Westminster Presbyterian Church, Minneapolis, MN; Minneapolis Institute of Arts, Minneapolis, MN; 401 Nicollet Mall, Minneapolis, MN; Central Park West, St. Louis Park, MN; J. Alexander's/Stoney River Restaurants, Raleigh, NC; Memphis, TN; World Trade Center Retail, New York, NY

BKBM ENGINEERS

6120 Earle Brown Drive, Ste. 700
Minneapolis, MN 55430
Tel: (763) 843-0420
Email: trice@bkbm.com
www.BKBM.com
Year Established 1967
Total in MN Office: 58
In Other Offices: 4
Other Offices: Denver, CO
Contact: Ronald J. LaMere, PE (763) 843-0420

Principals

Ronald J. LaMere, PE
Andrew M. Rauch, PE
Thomas J. Cesare, PE
Katherine A. Russell, PE

BKBM Engineers is a nationally renowned, multi-discipline engineering firm providing structural design, civil design, restoration, and investigative services for a wide range of building types and sizes. We listen, ask questions, and apply our expertise to provide solutions that are economical and add value. BKBM is committed to on-schedule, project completion, client satisfaction, and a contractor-friendly approach.

Land O'Lakes Corporate Building; Valspar; Amundson Hall Gore Annex Addition; Legacy Condominium Development; Wayzata High School Addition; Cherrywood Pointe of Plymouth

CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.

4215 White Bear Parkway, Suite. 100
Saint Paul, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 426-9549
Email: jcain@ctamep.com
www.CTAMEP.com
Established 1983
Total in MN Office: 19
Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE
Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Twin City Academy, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN

CLARK ENGINEERING

12755 Highway 55, Ste. 100
Minneapolis, MN 55441
Tel: (763) 545-9196
Email: info@clark-eng.com
www.clark-eng.com
Established 1938
Total in MN Office: 28
In Other Offices: 36
Other Offices: Sioux Falls, Aberdeen, Pierre, and Watertown, SD
Contact: Sylvia Murray, (763) 545-9196

Principals

Abi Assadi, PhD, PE
Tim LaBissoniere, PE
Cory Casperson, PE
Vladimir Scheglowksi, PE
Seth Spychala, PE
Kevin Goff, PE

continued next column

Clark Engineering is an experienced multi-disciplinary engineering and technology firm with over 80 years of dedication to meeting the needs of government institutions, property developers, consultants, contractors, industrial manufacturers and others worldwide. Clark Engineering provides expertise in project development, project management, civil and structural engineering, survey, and renewable energy and resource recovery.

Orchard Path Senior Housing, Apple Valley, MN; Gary Wolf Peak Casino, Evaro, MT; Riverwood Bank, Baxter, MN; Humboldt High School Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Central Park Commons, Eagan, MN; Rushford Peterson K-12, Rushford, MN

DUNHAM

50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 465-7550
Email: info@dunhameng.com
www.dunhameng.com
Established 1960
Total in MN Office: 108
Other Offices: Rochester and Duluth, MN
Contact: Jay Rohkohl, (612) 465-7550

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE
Stephen J. Gentilini, PE
Matthew L. Jensen, PE
Mark Azure, PE
Nicolas J. Igl, PE
Tom Lind, PE

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our primary practice areas are commissioning + energy services, commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality, mission critical, and retail. We have teams of specialists in sustainable design, audio/visual, security, fire protection, commissioning, CFD modeling, and energy modeling, allowing us to help our clients optimize system performance.

OATI Microgrid Technology Center, Bloomington, MN; HCMC, Ambulatory Outpatient Specialty Center, Minneapolis, MN; TCO Performance Center at Viking Lakes, Eagan, MN; Elk River Public Schools Recommissioning, Elk River, MN; Jack Link's Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; UMD, Chemistry & Advanced Materials Science Building, Duluth, MN

EAPC ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS

539 Bielenberg Drive, Ste. 115
St. Paul, MN 55125
Tel: (763) 225-5050
Email: jim.tyler@eapc.net
www.eapc.net
Established 1967
Total in MN Office: 16
In Other Offices: 109
Other Offices: Bemidji, MN; Grand Forks, Fargo, Minot, Williston, Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Fort Collins, CO
Contact: Jim Tyler, (701) 258-3116

Principals

James Tyler, PE
Paul Prout, PE
Jay Haley, PE
Cory Vaughn, PE, LEED AP
Anthony Corcoran, PE, LEED AP
Tim Gustafson, PE

EAPC is a full service design consulting firm specializing in healthcare, primary and secondary education, civic, corporate, recreation, and housing markets. EAPC employs a collaborative "TEAM" approach to project delivery. This allows us to provide planning and design expertise of our entire firm with a superior level of local service to our clients. EAPC services include civil, structural, mechanical, and electrical engineering, commissioning, architecture, LEAN design, interior design and construction management.

Itasca State Park Amphitheater, Itasca, MN; Minnkota Power Cooperative Corporate Campus, Grand Forks, ND; White Earth Clinic Expansion, White Earth, MN; Cass Lake Indian Health Services Clinic, Cass Lake, MN; Bemidji Middle School Mechanical Upgrades, Bemidji, MN; Bemidji Schools ISD #31 Retro-Commissioning, Bemidji, MN

EMANUELSON-PODAS

7705 Bush Lake Road
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 930-0050
Email: info@epinc.net
www.epinc.com
Established 1957
Total in MN Office: 60
Contact: Christopher Blissett, (952) 930-0050

continued next column

Principals

Michael Weber, PE
Scott Vander Heiden, PE
Matthew Fults, PE
John Nordstrom, PE
Troy Nystrom, PE

Emanuelson-Podas helps make amazing spaces happen. We're a mechanical and electrical engineering firm specializing in the design of HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable building systems, and offering full energy modeling and building commissioning services. A values-driven company, our key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial / manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

City of Minneapolis East Side Storage & Maintenance Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Life Time Fitness, nationwide; RBC Wealth Management, nationwide; Osborn370, St. Paul, MN; Shattuck-St. Mary's Athletic Complex & Student Hub, Faribault, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, Highland Elementary & Horace Mann Elementary, St. Paul, MN

ENGINEERING DESIGN INITIATIVE, LTD.

1112 North 5th Street
Minneapolis, MN 55411
Tel: (612) 343-5965
Email: jhruby@edilimited.com
www.edilimited.com
Year Established: 2002
Total in MN Office: 20
Contact: Jay Hruby, PE (612) 343-5965

Principals

Jay Hruby, PE
Larry Svitak, PE

Full service engineering consulting firm that specializes in Sustainable Design. Services include Mechanical, Electrical, Plumbing, Fire Protection, Energy Modeling, Commissioning, Lighting Design, Technology, Security, Audio/Visual LEED Certification and Low-Voltage System Design.

Hennepin County Walker Library, Minneapolis, MN; City of Roseville Fire Station #1, Roseville, MN; Saint Paul Public Schools District Wide Security Upgrades, St. Paul, MN; Sherburne County Government Center/Courts Addition Elk River, MN; Hennepin County E911 Dispatch Commissioning, Plymouth, MN; Beltrami County Jail Security Electronics Upgrade, Bemidji, MN

**ERICKSEN ELLISON
AND ASSOCIATES, INC.**

305 2nd Street NW, Suite 105
New Brighton, MN 55112
Tel: (651) 632-2300
Email: tpeterson@eeaengineers.com
www.eeaengineers.com
Established 1954
Total in MN Office: 18
Contact: Todd Peterson, (651) 632-2320

Principals

Matt Armstead
James H. Art, PE
Terri A. Fleischhacker
Todd A. Peterson, PE
William F. Thiesse, PE

EEA is a mechanical/electrical engineering company with extensive experience in design and commissioning of building systems. These include HVAC, plumbing, power distribution, lighting, fire protection, building automation, security, and communications. Our staff includes registered mechanical, electrical, and fire protection engineers and LEED accredited professionals. Our experience includes educational, government, correctional, data centers, museums, historical retail, food service, recreational, medical, student housing, physical plant, and other types of facilities. In addition, EEA conducts studies, such as arc flash risk analyses, energy audits, predesigns, and energy modeling.

Bethel University Campus Center; MCF St. Cloud Intake & Health Services Expansion/Remodeling; Mower County Justice Center; Macalester College Recreational Center; Minneapolis Central Library design and re-commissioning; Rosebud Sioux Tribe Adult Detention Center; Century College Boiler/Chiller Plants; Unisys NAED Data Center; National Kay Jewelers, Select Comfort, and Red Wing Shoe stores; Minnesota Capitol Complex Arc Flash Risk Analysis.

ERICKSEN ROED & ASSOCIATES

2550 University Avenue West, Ste. 201-S
Saint Paul, MN 55114
Tel: (651) 251-7570
Email: info@eraeng.com
www.eraeng.com
Year Established 1984
Total in MN Office: 65
In Other Offices: 9
Other Offices: Eau Claire, WI
Contact: Michael DeSutter, (651) 250-7570

Principals

Michael A. DeSutter, PE
William T. Buller, PE, SE
Michael S. Steenson, PE
Steve Clark, PE, SE
Jamie Richardson

ERA is a full-service structural engineering firm registered in 49 states, delivering innovative and economical design solutions for a broad range of facilities. Services include long-span structures, aircraft engine test facilities, investigations of building failures, analysis of prospective additions and dynamically-loaded structures (strong floors, blast panels, seismic masses). We use Revit/BIM software and developed the patented ER-POST™ precast truss system.

Downtown East, Minneapolis, MN; Moxy Uptown Hotel, Minneapolis, MN; HCMC Ambulatory Outpatient Specialty Center, Minneapolis, MN; Theater Garage & Marquee Apts., Minneapolis, MN; Life Time Fitness Dallas Midtown, Dallas, TX; Roseville Area Schools Long Term Facilities Maintenance, Roseville, MN

**GAUSMAN & MOORE
ASSOCIATES, INC.**

Mechanical and Electrical Engineers

1700 West Highway 36, Suite 700
Roseville, MN 55113
Tel: (651) 639-9606
Email: jmannning@gausman.com
www.gausman.com
Established 1935
Total in MN Office: 44
In Other Offices: 16
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Los Angeles, CA
Contact: Jim Manning, Partner, (651) 604-3133

Principals

Edward L. Studniiski, PE, LEED AP BD+C
James D. Manning III, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Dave Blume, PE, LEED BD+C
Paul D. Haslach, PE, LEED BD+C

continued next column

Committed to innovative, timely, and sustainable solutions for your building needs, we provide mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, low voltage design, and building commissioning services. Sustainable design and high performance buildings require collaborative efforts. Our net-zero energy projects incorporate renewable energy technologies: photovoltaics, wind power, active/passive solar, and aggressive energy reduction. Business sectors include: athletic, corporate, education, government, healthcare, industrial, military, mission critical, and retail.

Design Within Reach, Nationwide; Ashland Clinic, Ashland, WI; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Nationwide; St. Louis County Virginia Government Services Center, Virginia, MN; Fergus Falls Library, Fergus Falls, MN; Target Corporation Stores and Commissioning, Nationwide

HALLBERG ENGINEERING, INC. (HEI)

Mechanical / Electrical / Commissioning / Energy

1750 Commerce Court
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 748-1100
Email: info@hallbergengineering.com
www.hallbergengineering.com
Year Established 1979
Total in MN Office: 44
Other Offices: Duluth, MN
Contact: Andrea Loppnow, (651) 748-1100 x. 4370

Principals

Richard L. Lucio, CEO/Principal, PE LEED AP
Paul Fettinger, President Principal, PE LEED AP

A leader in the industry since 1979, Hallberg Engineering (HEI) offers a full range of services to satisfy all of your mechanical, electrical and technology systems design and operations needs. Services include: mechanical, electrical and technology engineering design; commissioning, re-commissioning and retro-commissioning; energy modeling and property condition assessments. HEI is a Certified Minority-Owned Business Enterprise (MBE) and a Disadvantaged Business Enterprise (DBE).

Patrick Henry High School, Minneapolis, MN; Como Park High School, St. Paul, MN; Cloquet Middle School, Cloquet, MN; Heywood II Bus Garage, Minneapolis, MN; H&M Stores, Nationwide; Xfinity Stores, Nationwide

KOMA

6115 Cahill Avenue
Inver Grove Heights, MN 55076
Tel: (651) 451-4605
Email: ariley@komainc.com
www.komainc.com
Established 1985
Total in MN Office: 23
Contact: Ashley Riley, (651) 789-4135

Principals

Marc DuBois, AIA
Matt Van Hoof, PE
Mike Lisowski, PE
Brian Riley
Steve Iaria, AIA

KOMA offers comprehensive architectural and structural engineering services for a diverse client group. Our goal is to marry the functional and aesthetic elements of a project while meeting safety standards and maximizing performance and efficiency. KOMA provides detailed code analysis, applying the details of the building code with a keen understanding of the nuances of government regulations.

Linwood Elementary, Wyoming, MN; Warner's Stellian, St. Paul, MN; Buhler Food Application Center, Plymouth, MN; Rahr Malting, Shakopee, MN

LARSON ENGINEERING, INC.

3524 Labore Road
White Bear Lake, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 481-9120
Email: info@larsonengr.com
www.larsonengr.com
Year Established 1979
Total in MN Office: 57.5
In Other Offices: 146.5
Other Offices: WI, ND, IL, IA, NY, GA, MO, AZ
Contact: Kesh Ramdular, (651) 481-9120

Principals

Lee Granquist, SE, PE
Kesh Ramdular, PE
Henry Voth, SE, PE

Larson Engineering, Inc. specializes in structural and civil engineering services. This includes new designs and remodels for industrial, commercial, retail, religious and residential facilities.

YMCA, St. Cloud, MN; Sartell Community Center, Sartell, MN; Village Coop Senior Housing, Lawrence, KS; Pine Island High School, Pine Island, MN; Grandview Heights Office Building, Eau Claire, WI

MATTSON MACDONALD YOUNG, INC.

901 North 3rd Street, Suite 100
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 827-7825
Email: info@mattsonmacdonald.com
www.mattsonmacdonald.com
Year Established 1983
Total in MN Office: 18
Contact: Stephanie Young, (612) 827-7825

Principals

Stephanie J. Young, PE
Joseph A. Cain, PE
Kenneth J. Green, PE
Kirk T. Davis, PE
David H. Macdonald, PE

Mattson Macdonald Young is a structural engineering firm providing innovative and economical design for a wide range of building types and sizes. With expertise in wood, light gauge, concrete, steel and masonry, our engineers collaborate on various projects from residential renovations to public sculptures to high rises. Our history of client satisfaction is evident in our many long-standing relationships.

Dorothy Day/Higher Ground, St. Paul, MN; Minneapolis Armory Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Venue: Mixed-Use, Multi-Family, Chanhassen, MN; Hmong Academy, Phase IV, St. Paul, MN; Pillsbury Machine Shop, Minneapolis, MN; Roseville Park and Recreation Renewal Program, Roseville, MN

MEP ASSOCIATES, LLC

860 Blue Gentian Road, Ste. 175
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (651) 379-9120
Email: elaines@mepassociates.com
www.mepassociates.com
Established 2002
Total in MN Office: 37
In Other Offices: 56
Other Offices: Rochester, MN; Eau Claire, WI; Madison, WI; Norman, OK; West Chester, OH
Contact: Elaine Samolytz, (651) 379-9120

Principals

Jeff Urlaub, PE
Larry Nemer, PE, LEED AP
Mike Luster, PE, LEED AP
Lee Tapper, PE, CIAQP, LEED AP
Randy Jacobs, PE, LEED AP
Mike Walters, PE, LEED AP

continued next column

MEP Associates, LLC is a full service, multi-disciplinary engineering firm focused on the design of sustainable, energy-efficient solutions for projects nationwide. Our expertise includes mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, commissioning, 3D laser scanning, and energy modeling. We specialize in the design of geothermal, photovoltaic, solar, thermal storage, energy recovery, and other renewable technologies. Core markets are Commercial, Higher Education, K-12, Healthcare, Government, Science and Technology, and Campus Utilities.

Tashjian Bee & Pollinator Discovery Center, Chaska, MN; Carleton College Campus Utilities Master Plan and Utility Conversion, Northfield, MN; University of Minnesota Athletes Village, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Center for Magnetic Resonance Research, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Morris Rodney A. Briggs Library, Morris, MN; Northpoint Health & Wellness Clinic, Minneapolis, MN

MEYER BORGMAN JOHNSON**MEYER BORGMAN JOHNSON**
STRUCTURAL DESIGN + ENGINEERING

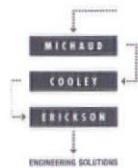
510 Marquette Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 338-0713
Email: mcurran@mbjeng.com
www.mbjeng.com
Established 1955
Total in MN Office: 78
In Other Offices: 14
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Rochester, MN; Green Bay, WI; Phoenix, AZ
Contact: Murphy Curran, (612) 604-3623

Principals

Daniel E. Murphy, PE
Jerod Hoffman, PE
Jason Pederson, PE
Kathleen John

MBJ provides innovative, thorough, and responsive structural design and engineering for all building types, delivering design solutions that fulfill the architectural vision while maintaining constructability and value to the owner. Services include design, analysis, feasibility studies, construction documents, field observation, special inspections, forensics, ramp condition surveys, preservation engineering, fabricator services, integrated steel design and detailing, and more.

American Express Office Campus, Phoenix AZ; Discovery Square Biosciences Building, Rochester, MN; Fairview Riverside East and West Campus Renovations, Minneapolis, MN; NordHaus, Minneapolis, MN; The Nordic Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; UMD Chemistry and Material Sciences, Duluth, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Email: info@michaudooley.com
www.michaudooley.com
Established 1946
Total in MN Office 130
Contact: Doug Cooley, (612) 339-4941

Principals

Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP
Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP
Jeff Clark, LEED AP
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Minneapolis-based Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MCE's dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota's Fortune 500 companies and all of the state's top ten employers.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; US Bank, Nationwide USA; Land O'Lakes, Arden Hills, MN; Medtronic, Nationwide USA; Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; University of Minnesota, Twin Cities, MN

NVS, INC.

1450 Energy Park Drive, Ste. 300 East
St. Paul, MN 55108
Tel: (651) 634-0775
Email: matt.mcreynolds@nv5.com
www.nv5.com
Established 1994

Total in MN Office: 89
In Other Offices: 1000
Other Offices: Nationwide
Contact: (651) 634-7348

Principals

Randy Lorenz, PE
Dave Harrison, PE LEED AP

continued next column

NV5 is a provider of engineering and consulting services to public and private sectors. Our St. Paul, MN office provides planning and design, commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability for systems to enhance technical, economic, and environmental performance. NV5 offers solutions that meet the needs of facilities through a disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training and system optimization.

Southdale Medical Office Building, Edina, MN; University of Minnesota Itasca Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN; Minnesota Museum of Art, St. Paul, MN; University of Iowa Bowen Lab, Iowa City, IA; Medtronic Medical Device Clean Room, Montreal, Canada; University of Minnesota Veterinary Isolation Facility, St. Paul, MN

OBERMILLER NELSON ENGINEERING

1400 Van Buren Street
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (877) 380-0501
Email: pnelson@obernel.com
www.obernel.com
Established 1992
Total in MN Office 22
In Other Offices: 46
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Alexandria, MN; Fargo, ND; Bismarck, ND; Grand Forks, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Philadelphia, PA
Contact: Paul Nelson, (612) 930-6093

Principals

Jeremiah Christensen, PE, LEED AP
Brent Wavra, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Chip Jacobs, PE
Dave Vig, PE, CEM
Ned Rector, PE, LEED BD+C, CEM
Andy Bartsch, PE, LC

Obermiller Nelson Engineering, Inc. (ONE) delivers success to our clients by providing professional, detailed mechanical, electrical and civil design and coordination for building systems. Since 1992, our clients have received the full attention of professional, knowledgeable engineers through every phase of their project. ONE strives to provide our clients with the highest quality of engineering services.

Sanford Health Super Clinic, Moorhead, MN; U of M Crookston Wellness Center, Crookston, MN; Minnesota State University Moorhead Boiler Plant, Moorhead, MN; Bemidji State University Sattgast Hall, Bemidji, MN; Minnehaha Academy, Minneapolis, MN; University of North Dakota School of Medicine & Health Sciences, Grand Forks, ND

REIGSTAD

192 West 9th Street
St. Paul, MN 55102
Tel: (651) 292-1123

Email: marketing@reigstad.com
www.reigstad.com

Established 1979

Total in MN Office: 28

In Other Office: 1

Other Office: Gulfport, MS

Contact: Libbie Krussow, (651) 292-3139

Principals

Gordon H. Reigstad, PE, SE, PhD

Jim Collins

Jason Reigstad

Jared Reigstad, PE

Established in 1979, Reigstad & Associates, Inc. provides structural design, parking consulting, precast engineering, signage & wayfinding design, steel connection design, and special inspection for both new and renovation projects throughout the United States. Our goal is to provide a safe, efficient and economical system tailored to our clients' needs.

RiverCentre Parking Ramp, St. Paul, MN;
2018 St. Paul Winter Carnival Ice Palace,
St. Paul, MN; KARE 11/Anderson Windows
Warming House Super Bowl Live,
Minneapolis, MN; Shooting Star Casino,
Bagley, MN; Northern Stacks, Fridley, MN;
Boy Scouts of America Northern Star
Council Leadership Center, St. Paul, MN

**SHORT ELLIOTT
HENDRICKSON, INC**

Building a Better World
for All of Us™

3535 Vadnais Center Drive

St. Paul, MN 55110

Tel: (651) 490-2000

Email: trustedadvisor@sehinc.com

www.sehinc.com

Year Established 1927

Total in MN Office: 426

In Other Offices: 293

continued next column

Other Offices: Denver, Lakewood, Pueblo, CO; Indianapolis, Michigan City, Munster, IN; Des Moines, Mason City, IA; Brainerd, Duluth, Grand Rapids, Hutchinson, Mankato, Minnetonka, Rochester, St. Cloud, Virginia, MN; Omaha, NE; Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Appleton, Chippewa Falls, Delafield, La Crosse, Madison, Milwaukee, New Richmond, Rice Lake, Sheboygan, WI; Cheyenne, WY
Contact: Scott Blank, (651) 490-2000

Principals

Scott Blank, AIA, NCARB (Architecture)

Sue Mason, PE (Civil)

Ben Wolf, PE (Structural)

Miles Jensen, PE (Water)

Karl Weissenborn, PLA, ASLA Landscape
Architecture)

Tom Honer, PE (Mechanical/Electrical)

At SEH, our professional consultants connect government, commercial and industrial clients to solutions they need to succeed in the world today. We're simplifying the world's complex challenges by improving mobility, designing better places, engineering clean water and renewing infrastructure. Together, we're Building a Better World for All of Us®.

Osceola Discovery Center, Osceola, WI; Cub Foods Stillwater Remodel, Stillwater, MN; Wadena Utility Building, Wadena, MN; Nicollet Mall Construction Management, Minneapolis, MN; Jackson Street Reconstruction, St. Paul, MN; Hudson #10 Water Treatment Plant, Hudson, WI

TKDA

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500

Saint Paul, MN 55101

Tel: (651) 292-4400

Email: info@tkda.com

www.tkda.com

Year Established 1910

Total in MN Office: 205

In Other Offices: 55

Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Chicago, IL; Los Angeles, CA; San Bernardino, CA; Seattle, WA; Tampa, FL; Vero Beach, FL
Contact: Jeff Lipovetz, (651) 292-4490

Principals

Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP

Jeffrey L. Lipovetz

Ruth Christensen, PE, SE

Peter Steitz, PE

Robert Young, PE

Bradley Jones, PE

continued next column

Single-source multidisciplinary firm serving clients in the following markets: Corporate/Industrial, Education, Government, and Mining. Services include: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/Site Engineering; and Architecture, Interiors, and Landscape Architecture. Systems: Structural and Architectural Building Systems; Boiler/Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation/Controls; Access Roads, Parking Lots, Utilities, Water Supply, Water and Wastewater Treatment.

Pioneer Hall Renovation; University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Camp Ripley Education Center M/E Upgrades; MN Dept. of Military Affairs; MCES Wastewater Treatment Plant Upgrades; MSP Metro Area; SPPS Johnson High School Renovation; Saint Paul, MN; 3M Company | Full-Discipline Architecture + Building Engineering Projects; Nationwide; Xcel Energy | Full-Discipline Architecture + Building Engineering Projects; Nationwide

VAA, LLC

2300 Berkshire Lane N., Ste. 200

Plymouth, MN 55441

Tel: (763) 559-9100

Email: info@vaaeng.com

www.vaaeng.com

Established 1978

Total in MN Office: 169

In Other Office: 3

Other Office: Sioux Falls, SD

Contact: Mark Mielke, PE, P. Eng.,
(763) 577-9120

Principals

Jeff Schrock, PE

Keith Jacobson, PE

Mark Mielke, PE, P. Eng

Brian Dalton, PE, SE

Andy LaPalme, PE

Quin Vincent

VAA offers civil and structural engineering services for commercial buildings, including corporate, medical, retail, hospitality and Government project types. Clients applaud VAA's collaborative approach to understand design priorities and project objectives. Nationwide experience with architects, contractors and owners has bolstered a resume in seismic and high coastal wind design complimented by an understanding of regional construction techniques and materials.

continued next column

Veterans Affairs Medical Center, Minneapolis, MN; Disney Springs The BOATHOUSE, Lake Buena Vista, FL; Maple Grove Junior High School Gym Expansion, Maple Grove, MN; Roseville Fire Station #1, Roseville, MN; Camp Ripley Education Complex Addition, Little Falls, MN; Harrah's Cherokee Valley River Casino, Murphy, NC

WENCK

7500 Olson Memorial Hwy, Ste. 300

Golden Valley, MN 55427

Tel: (763) 252-6800

Email: marketing@wenck.com

www.wenck.com

Established 1985

Total in MN Office: 200

In Other Offices: 86

Other Offices: Maple Plain, MN; Windom, MN; Woodbury, MN; New Hope, MN; Roswell, GA; Mandan, ND; Fargo, ND; Fort Collins, CO; Denver, CO; Sheridan, WY; Cheyenne, WY

Contact: Will Jensen, (612) 816-8060

Principals

Rodney Ambrosie, PE

Larry Berndt, PG

Peter Miller, PSS, PSC

William Jensen, RA

Vince Vander Top, PE

William Brown, PE

Founded in 1985, Wenck provides environmental, engineering, construction, and response services to both public and private clients across the United States and Canada. We are a team of 275+ technical experts committed to air, water, waste, land/natural resources, and infrastructure.

Large Subsurface Sewage Treatment System, City of Afton, MN; Ramada Hotel Demolition & Remediation, Bloomington, MN; Polk County Regional - Solid Waste Management Capital Improvements, MN; Camp Ripley, Little Falls, MN; Austin Utilities' Downtown Plant, Austin, MN; Rochester Public Utilities' Westside Energy Station, Rochester, MN

Environmental Services/Studies

WENCK



7500 Olson Memorial Hwy., Ste. 300
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 252-6800
Email: marketing@wenck.com
www.wenck.com
Established 1985
Total in MN Office: 200
In Other Offices: 86
Other Offices: Maple Plain, MN; Windom, MN; Woodbury, MN; New Hope, MN; Roswell, GA; Mandan, ND; Fargo, ND; Fort Collins, CO; Denver, CO; Sheridan, WY; Cheyenne, WY
Contact: Will Jensen, (612) 816-8060

Principals

Rodney Ambrosie, PE
Larry Berndt, PG
Peter Miller, PSS, PSC
William Jensen, RA
Vince Vander Top, PE
William Brown, PE

Founded in 1985, Wenck provides environmental, engineering, construction, and response services to both public and private clients across the United States and Canada. We are a team of 275+ technical experts committed to air, water, waste, land/natural resources, and infrastructure.

Large Subsurface Sewage Treatment System, City of Afton, MN; Ramada Hotel Demolition & Remediation, Bloomington, MN; Polk County Regional – Solid Waste Management Capital Improvements, MN; Camp Ripley, Little Falls, MN; Austin Utilities' Downtown Plant, Austin, MN; Rochester Public Utilities' Westside Energy Station, Rochester, MN

Fire/Life Safety/ Protection/Engineering

CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.



4215 White Bear Parkway, Suite 100
Saint Paul, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 426-9549
Email: jcain@ctamep.com
www.CTAMEP.com
Established 1983
Total in MN Office: 19
Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE
Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Twin City Academy, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN

EMANUELSON-PODAS



emanuelson-podas
consulting engineers

7705 Bush Lake Road
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 930-0050
Email: info@epinc.net
www.epinc.com
Established 1957
Total in MN Office: 60
Contact: Christopher Blissett, (952) 930-0050

Principals

Michael Weber, PE
Scott Vander Heiden, PE
Matthew Fults, PE
John Nordstrom, PE
Troy Nystrom, PE

continued next column

Emanuelson-Podas helps make amazing spaces happen. We're a mechanical and electrical engineering firm specializing in the design of HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable building systems, and offering full energy modeling and building commissioning services. A values-driven company, our key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial / manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

City of Minneapolis East Side Storage & Maintenance Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Life Time Fitness, nationwide; RBC Wealth Management, nationwide; Osborn370, St. Paul, MN; Shattuck-St. Mary's Athletic Complex & Student Hub, Faribault, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, Highland Elementary & Horace Mann Elementary, St. Paul, MN

MEP ASSOCIATES, LLC



860 Blue Centian Road, Ste. 175
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (651) 379-9120
Email: elaines@mepassociates.com
www.mepassociates.com
Established 2002
Total in MN Office: 37
In Other Offices: 56
Other Offices: Rochester, MN; Eau Claire, WI; Madison, WI; Norman, OK; West Chester, OH
Contact: Elaine Samolytz, (651) 379-9120

Principals

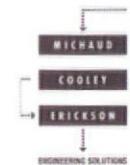
Jeff Urlaub, PE
Larry Nemer, PE, LEED AP
Mike Luster, PE, LEED AP
Lee Tapper, PE, CIAQP, LEED AP
Randy Jacobs, PE, LEED AP
Mike Walters, PE, LEED AP

MEP Associates, LLC is a full service, multi-disciplinary engineering firm focused on the design of sustainable, energy-efficient solutions for projects nationwide. Our expertise includes mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, commissioning, 3D laser scanning, and energy modeling. We specialize in the design of geothermal, photovoltaic, solar, thermal storage, energy recovery, and other renewable technologies. Core markets are Commercial, Higher Education, K-12, Healthcare, Government, Science and Technology, and Campus Utilities.

continued next column

Tashjian Bee & Pollinator Discovery Center, Chaska, MN; Carleton College Campus Utilities Master Plan and Utility Conversion, Northfield, MN; University of Minnesota Athletes Village, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Center for Magnetic Resonance Research, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Morris Rodney A. Briggs Library, Morris, MN; Northpoint Health & Wellness Clinic, Minneapolis, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Email: info@michaudecooley.com
www.michaudecooley.com
Established 1946
Total in MN Office: 130
Contact: Doug Cooley, (612) 339-4941

Principals

Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP
Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP
Jeff Clark, LEED AP
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Minneapolis-based Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MCE's dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota's Fortune 500 companies and all of the state's top ten employers.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; US Bank, Nationwide USA; Land O'Lakes, Arden Hills, MN; Medtronic, Nationwide USA; Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; University of Minnesota, Twin Cities, MN

**OBERMILLER NELSON
ENGINEERING**

1400 Van Buren Street
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (877) 380-0501
Email: pnelson@obernel.com
www.obernel.com
Established 1992
Total in MN Office 22
In Other Offices 46
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Alexandria, MN; Fargo, ND; Bismarck, ND; Grand Forks, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Philadelphia, PA
Contact: Paul Nelson, (612) 930-6093

Principals

Jeremiah Christensen, PE, LEED AP
Brent Wavra, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Chip Jacobs, PE
Dave Vig, PE, CEM
Ned Rector, PE, LEED BD+C, CEM
Andy Bartsch, PE, LC

Obermiller Nelson Engineering, Inc. (ONE) delivers success to our clients by providing professional, detailed mechanical, electrical and civil design and coordination for building systems. Since 1992, our clients have received the full attention of professional, knowledgeable engineers through every phase of their project. ONE strives to provide our clients with the highest quality of engineering services.

Sanford Health Super Clinic, Moorhead, MN; U of M Crookston Wellness Center, Crookston, MN; Minnesota State University Moorhead Boiler Plant, Moorhead, MN; Bemidji State University Sattgast Hall, Bemidji, MN; Minnehaha Academy, Minneapolis, MN; University of North Dakota School of Medicine & Health Sciences, Grand Forks, ND

SUMMIT COMPANIES

575 Minnehaha Avenue West
St. Paul, MN 55103
Tel: (651) 251-1880
Email: NBuckman@SummitCoUS.com
www.SummitCoUS.com
Established 2003
Other Offices: Wisconsin, Iowa, Arizona, Nebraska, North Dakota
Contact: Natalie Buckman, (651) 288-0781

Principals

Chris Leaver, PE
Mark Sornsin, PE
Natalie Buckman, CET, CFPS
Ryan Bierwerth, PE, CFPS
Dean Howard, PE
Paul Szafranski, PE

Building and fire codes, alternate designs/code equivalency, smoke control + management systems, smoke management special inspections, means of egress, fire sprinklers + fire alarm, clean agent, hazardous materials and structural fire protection. Project types include assembly, commercial, corporate, data centers, educational, government, healthcare, historic, industrial, lab, processing, residential, sports facilities and storage.

US Bank Stadium, Minneapolis, MN (special inspection); MN State Capitol, St. Paul, MN (code/fire/smoke control); AC Marriott, Minneapolis, MN (smoke control inspection); Mall of America, Bloomington, MN (code, fire/fire alarm); 3M - Multiple Buildings & Labs, Maplewood, MN (code/fire); VA - Multiple Buildings, MN (code/fire alarm)

TKDA**TKDA**

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500
Saint Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 292-4400
Email: info@tkda.com
www.tkda.com
Established 1910
Total in MN Office: 205
In Other Offices: 55
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Chicago, IL; Los Angeles, CA; San Bernardino, CA; Seattle, WA; Tampa, FL; Vero Beach, FL
Contact: Jeff Lipovetz, (651) 292-4490

continued next column

Principals

Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP
Jeffrey L. Lipovetz
Ruth Christensen, PE, SE
Peter Steitz, PE
Robert Young, PE
Bradley Jones, PE

Single-source multidisciplinary firm serving clients in the following markets: Corporate/Industrial, Education, Government, and Mining. Services include: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/Site Engineering; and Architecture, Interiors, and Landscape Architecture. Systems: Structural and Architectural Building Systems; Boiler/Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation/Controls; Access Roads, Parking Lots, Utilities, Water Supply, Water and Wastewater Treatment.

Pioneer Hall Renovation; University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Camp Ripley Education Center M/E Upgrades; MN Dept. of Military Affairs; MCES Wastewater Treatment Plant Upgrades; MSP Metro Area; SPPS Johnson High School Renovation; Saint Paul, MN; 3M Company | Full-Discipline Architecture + Building Engineering Projects; Nationwide; Xcel Energy | Full-Discipline Architecture + Building Engineering Projects; Nationwide

Fireplaces**ACUCRAFT FIREPLACES**

19672 172nd Street
Big Lake, MN 55309
Tel: (763) 263-3156
Email: info@acucraft.com
www.acucraft.com
Established 1979
Total in MN Office: 31

Principals

Chris Maxson, President
Ben Krump, Sales
Jill Kubitschek, Sales
Mark Kennedy, Sales
Mike Hannan, Sales
Missy Ramberg, Dir. of Marketing

For over 40 years Acucraft has been designing & manufacturing wood and gas fireplaces. Through innovation, collaboration and investment in technology we offer (literally) countless fireplaces to meet the needs of even the most discerning customer.

continued next column

Blue Mtn. Ski Resort, Palmerton PA, Custom gas indoor/outdoor fireplace; Google Pearl Place, Boulder CO, Custom Gas circular fireplace; Maryland Live Casino, Hanover MD, custom gas outdoor linear see through down drafting fireplace; Simon Outlet Malls, multiple locations, custom gas outdoor fire pits; Hermitage Club, Wilmington VT, Custom 4-Sided wood burning fireplace with 5"x5' viewing area; Midmac Contracting, Palace in Qatar, custom open wood fireplace

ORTAL USA

8421 Canoga Avenue
Canoga Park, CA 91304
Tel: (818) 238-7000
Email: info@ortalheat.com
www.ortalheat.com
Established 1981
Total in Other Offices: 20
Other Offices: Canoga Park, CA
Contact: Kristie Weideman, (818) 238-7000

Principal

Spencer Lowe, GM, US Division

Ortal is known for luxury modern gas fireplaces. While we are most widely recognized for our contemporary linear fireplaces, we've recently extended our reach into the traditional and stove markets. Ortal fireplaces are high-end and highly designable, used for both commercial and residential projects. Our product allows for complete design freedom. We're certified for use in the US and Canada.

Forensic Engineering**CLARK ENGINEERING**

12755 Highway 55, Ste. 100

Minneapolis, MN 55441

Tel: (763) 545-9196

Email: info@clark-eng.com

www.clark-eng.com

Established 1938

Total in MN Office: 28

In Other Offices: 36

Other Offices: Sioux Falls, Aberdeen, Pierre, and Watertown, SD

Contact: Sylvia Murray, (763) 545-9196

Principals

Abi Assadi, PhD, PE

Tim LaBissoniere, PE

Cory Casperson, PE

Vladimir Scheglowksi, PE

Seth Spychala, PE

Kevin Goff, PE

Clark Engineering is an experienced multi-disciplinary engineering and technology firm with over 80 years of dedication to meeting the needs of government institutions, property developers, consultants, contractors, industrial manufacturers and others worldwide. Clark Engineering provides expertise in project development, project management, civil and structural engineering, survey, and renewable energy and resource recovery.

Orchard Path Senior Housing, Apple Valley, MN; Gary Wolf Peak Casino, Evaro, MT; Riverwood Bank, Baxter, MN; Humboldt High School Remodel, St. Paul, MN; Central Park Commons, Eagan, MN; Rushford Peterson K-12, Rushford, MN

VAA, LLC

2300 Berkshire Lane N., Ste. 200

Plymouth, MN 55441

Tel: (763) 559-9100

Email: info@vaaeng.com

www.vaaeng.com

Established 1978

Total in MN Office: 169

In Other Office: 3

Other Office: Sioux Falls, SD

Contact: Mark Mielke, PE, P. Eng., (763) 577-9120

continued next column

Principals

Jeff Schrock, PE

Keith Jacobson, PE

Mark Mielke, PE, P. Eng.

Brian Dalton, PE, SE

Andy LaPalme, PE

Quin Vincent

VAA offers civil and structural engineering services for commercial buildings, including corporate, medical, retail, hospitality and Government project types. Clients applaud VAA's collaborative approach to understand design priorities and project objectives. Nationwide experience with architects, contractors and owners has bolstered a resume in seismic and high coastal wind design complimented by an understanding of regional construction techniques and materials.

Veterans Affairs Medical Center, Minneapolis, MN; Disney Springs The BOATHOUSE, Lake Buena Vista, FL; Maple Grove Junior High School Gym Expansion, Maple Grove, MN; Roseville Fire Station #1, Roseville, MN; Camp Ripley Education Complex Addition, Little Falls, MN; Harrah's Cherokee Valley River Casino, Murphy, NC

Historical**HESS, ROISE AND COMPANY****Hess Roise****Historical Consultants**

100 North First Street

Minneapolis, MN 55401

Tel: (612) 338-1987

Email: roise@hessroise.com

www.hessroise.com

Established 1990

Total in MN Office: 5

Contact: Charlene Roise, (612) 338-1987

Principal

Charlene Roise, President

Historical consultants specializing in National Register nominations, historic tax credit applications, cultural resource surveys, preservation planning, interpretive exhibits, historic structure/landscape reports, archival research, HABS/HAER/ HALS studies, Section 106 and other environmental compliance. With particular expertise in the history of architecture, landscape architecture, technology, and American culture, we work on a variety of public and private projects around the United States.

continued next column

NorShor Theatre, Duluth-Historic Tax

Credits; Hotel Randolph, Des Moines, IA-Historic Tax Credits; Empire Block, Superior, WI-Historic Tax Credits; Northrop Mall, University of Minnesota-National Register Nomination; Hungry Horse Hydroelectric Project, South Fork Flathead River, MT-Historic American Engineering Record (HAER); Saint Croix Falls Hydroelectric Project-Section 106 Compliance

CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.

4215 White Bear Parkway, Suite. 100

Saint Paul, MN 55110

Tel: (651) 426-9549

Email: jcain@ctamep.com

www.CTAMEP.com

Established 1983

Total in MN Office: 19

Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE

Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C

Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Twin City Academy, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and IL, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN

HVAC**ABACUS ENGINEERING**

3407 Kilmer Lane North

Minneapolis, MN 55441

Tel: (612) 758-0620

Email: kleitch@withabacus.com

www.withabacus.com

Established 2010

Other Offices: Mankato, MN; Rochester, MN

Contact: Kaeko Leitch, (507) 995-4078

Principal

Kaeko Leitch, PE, LEED AP

Abacus Engineering works in collaboration with architects and engineers to find cost effective and sustainable mechanical and electrical engineering solutions. Abacus works in a wide range of market areas including: civic, government, educational, medical, hospitality, commercial, and aquatic facilities- including LEED certified projects. Abacus is DBE certified as a minority and woman owned business.

Hiawatha Public Works Facility Expansion, Minneapolis, MN; City of Minneapolis, Consolidated Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; MnDOT Truck Station, Courtland, MN; Minnesota State University Mankato, Centennial Student Union Food Service Renovation, Mankato, MN; Treasure Island Resort and Casino, The Lagoon, Barefoot Bar and Wave Spa, Red Wing, MN; Minneapolis Public Schools, Jefferson Community School Renovation, Minneapolis, MN

EMANUELSON-PODAS

7705 Bush Lake Road
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 930-0050
Email: info@epinc.net
www.epinc.com
Established 1957
Total in MN Office: 60
Contact: Christopher Blissett, (952) 930-0050

Principals

Michael Webert, PE
Scott Vander Heiden, PE
Matthew Fults, PE
John Nordstrom, PE
Troy Nystrom, PE

Emanuelson-Podas helps make amazing spaces happen. We're a mechanical and electrical engineering firm specializing in the design of HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable building systems, and offering full energy modeling and building commissioning services. A values-driven company, our key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial / manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

City of Minneapolis East Side Storage & Maintenance Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Life Time Fitness, nationwide; RBC Wealth Management, nationwide; Osborn370, St. Paul, MN; Shattuck-St. Mary's Athletic Complex & Student Hub, Faribault, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, Highland Elementary & Horace Mann Elementary, St. Paul, MN

MEP ASSOCIATES, LLC

860 Blue Gentian Road, Ste. 175
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (651) 379-9120
Email: elaines@mepassociates.com
www.mepassociates.com
Established 2002
Total in MN Office: 37
In Other Offices: 56
Other Offices: Rochester, MN; Eau Claire, WI; Madison, WI; Norman, OK; West Chester, OH
Contact: Elaine Samolytz, (651) 379-9120

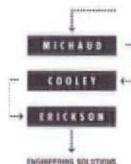
continued next column

Principals

Jeff Urlaub, PE
Larry Nemer, PE, LEED AP
Mike Luster, PE, LEED AP
Lee Tapper, PE, CIAQP, LEED AP
Randy Jacobs, PE, LEED AP
Mike Walters, PE, LEED AP

MEP Associates, LLC is a full service, multi-disciplinary engineering firm focused on the design of sustainable, energy-efficient solutions for projects nationwide. Our expertise includes mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, commissioning, 3D laser scanning, and energy modeling. We specialize in the design of geothermal, photovoltaic, solar, thermal storage, energy recovery, and other renewable technologies. Core markets are Commercial, Higher Education, K-12, Healthcare, Government, Science and Technology, and Campus Utilities.

Tashjian Bee & Pollinator Discovery Center, Chaska, MN; Carleton College Campus Utilities Master Plan and Utility Conversion, Northfield, MN; University of Minnesota Athletes Village, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Center for Magnetic Resonance Research, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Morris Rodney A. Briggs Library, Morris, MN; Northpoint Health & Wellness Clinic, Minneapolis, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Email: info@michaudecooley.com
www.michaudecooley.com
Established 1946
Total in MN Office: 130
Contact: Doug Cooley, (612) 339-4941

Principals

Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP
Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP
Jeff Clark, LEED AP
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

continued next column

Minneapolis-based Michaud Cooley

Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MCE's dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota's Fortune 500 companies and all of the state's top ten employers.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; US Bank, Nationwide USA; Land O'Lakes, Arden Hills, MN; Medtronic, Nationwide USA; Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; University of Minnesota, Twin Cities, MN

OBERMILLER NELSON ENGINEERING

1400 Van Buren Street
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (877) 380-0501
Email: pnelson@obernel.com
www.obernel.com
Established 1992
Total in MN Office: 22
In Other Offices: 46
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Alexandria, MN; Fargo, ND; Bismarck, ND; Grand Forks, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Philadelphia, PA
Contact: Paul Nelson, (612) 930-6093

Principals

Jeremiah Christensen, PE, LEED AP
Brent Wavra, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Chip Jacobs, PE
Dave Vig, PE, CEM
Ned Rector, PE, LEED BD+C, CEM
Andy Bartsch, PE, LC

Obermiller Nelson Engineering, Inc. (ONE) delivers success to our clients by providing professional, detailed mechanical, electrical and civil design and coordination for building systems. Since 1992, our clients have received the full attention of professional, knowledgeable engineers through every phase of their project. ONE strives to provide our clients with the highest quality of engineering services.

Sanford Health Super Clinic, Moorhead, MN; U of M Crookston Wellness Center, Crookston, MN; Minnesota State University Moorhead Boiler Plant, Moorhead, MN; Bemidji State University Sattgast Hall, Bemidji, MN; Minnehaha Academy, Minneapolis, MN; University of North Dakota School of Medicine & Health Sciences, Grand Forks, ND

TKDA

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500

Saint Paul, MN 55101

Tel: (651) 292-4400

Email: info@tkda.com

www.tkda.com

Year Established 1910

Total in MN Office: 205

In Other Offices: 55

Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Chicago, IL; Los Angeles, CA; San Bernardino, CA; Seattle, WA; Tampa, FL; Vero Beach, FL
Contact: Jeff Lipovetz, (651) 292-4490

Principals

Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP
Jeffrey L. Lipovetz
Ruth Christensen, PE, SE
Peter Steitz, PE
Robert Young, PE
Bradley Jones, PE

Single-source multidisciplinary firm serving clients in the following markets: Corporate/Industrial, Education, Government, and Mining. Services include: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/Site Engineering; and Architecture, Interiors, and Landscape Architecture. Systems: Structural and Architectural Building Systems; Boiler/Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation/Controls; Access Roads, Parking Lots, Utilities, Water Supply, Water and Wastewater Treatment.

Pioneer Hall Renovation; University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Camp Ripley Education Center M/E Upgrades; MN Dept. of Military Affairs; MCES Wastewater Treatment Plant Upgrades; MSP Metro Area; SPPS Johnson High School Renovation; Saint Paul, MN; 3M Company | Full-Discipline Architecture + Building Engineering Projects; Nationwide; Xcel Energy | Full-Discipline Architecture + Building Engineering Projects; Nationwide

Landscape Architecture**HART HOWERTON, LTD.****HART HOWERTON**

NEW YORK - SAN FRANCISCO

13911 Ridgedale Drive, Ste. 220
Minnetonka, MN 55305
Tel: (952) 476-1574
Email: raberg@harthowerton.com
www.harthowerton.com
Established 1973
In MN Office: 6
In Other Offices: 150
Other Offices: New York, NY; San Francisco, CA; Boston, MA; Honolulu, HI; Big Sky, MT
Contact: Roland Aberg, (415) 740-1711

Principals

Dave Howerton, FASLA, AICP
Roland S. Aberg, PLA, ASLA
Anne Howerton, PLA, ASLA
John Burkholder, ASLA

Hart Howerton is a team of land planners, landscape architects, and architects specializing in master planning new communities, urban design, institutional campus design, waterfronts, destination resorts and the development of unique environments. Key attributes include strategic long term thinking, creating innovative design with conservation and sustainability while integrating architecture and landscape to create complete environments. This full-service firm has produced many world-class places, won multiple awards and is a leader in planning and design.

*Palmetto Bluff Resort & Spa, Bluffton, SC;
Scholars Walk Discovery Gallery, U of M;
Santa Lucia Preserve, Monterey, CA;
Minnehaha Creek Corridor Master Plan, St.
Louis Park/Hopkins, MN; McLemore Resort,
Georgia; Arden Park Master Plan, Edina, MN*

**SHORT ELLIOTT
HENDRICKSON, INC.**

Building a Better World
for All of Us®

3535 Vadnais Center Drive
St. Paul, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 490-2000
Email: trustedadvisor@sehinc.com
www.sehinc.com
Year Established 1927
Total in MN Office: 426
In Other Offices: 293
Other Offices: Denver, Lakewood, Pueblo, CO; Indianapolis, Michigan City, Munster, IN; Des Moines, Mason City, IA; Brainerd, Duluth, Grand Rapids, Hutchinson, Mankato, Minnetonka, Rochester, St. Cloud, Virginia, MN; Omaha, NE; Bismarck, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Appleton, Chippewa Falls, Delafield, La Crosse, Madison, Milwaukee, New Richmond, Rice Lake, Sheboygan, WI; Cheyenne, WY
Contact: Scott Blank, (651) 490-2000

Principals

Scott Blank, AIA, NCARB (Architecture)
Sue Mason, PE (Civil)
Ben Wolf, PE (Structural)
Miles Jensen, PE (Water)
Karl Weissenborn, PLA, ASLA Landscape Architecture
Tom Honer, PE (Mechanical/Electrical)

At SEH, our professional consultants connect government, commercial and industrial clients to solutions they need to succeed in the world today. We're simplifying the world's complex challenges by improving mobility, designing better places, engineering clean water and renewing infrastructure. Together, we're Building a Better World for All of Us®.

*Osceola Discovery Center, Osceola, WI; Cub Foods Stillwater Remodel, Stillwater, MN;
Wadena Utility Building, Wadena, MN;
Nicollet Mall Construction Management,
Minneapolis, MN; Jackson Street Reconstruction, St. Paul, MN; Hudson #10 Water Treatment Plant, Hudson, WI*

WENCK

7500 Olson Memorial Hwy., Ste. 300
Golden Valley, MN 55427

Tel: (763) 252-6800

Email: marketing@wenck.com

www.wenck.com

Established 1985

Total in MN Office: 200

In Other Offices: 86

Other Offices: Maple Plain, MN; Windom, MN; Woodbury, MN; New Hope, MN; Roswell, GA; Mandan, ND; Fargo, ND; Fort Collins, CO; Denver, CO; Sheridan, WY; Cheyenne, WY
Contact: Will Jensen, (612) 816-8060

Principals

Rodney Ambrosie, PE
Larry Berndt, PC
Peter Miller, PSS, PSC
William Jensen, RA
Vince Vander Top, PE
William Brown, PE

Founded in 1985, Wenck provides environmental, engineering, construction, and response services to both public and private clients across the United States and Canada. We are a team of 275+ technical experts committed to air, water, waste, land/natural resources, and infrastructure.

Large Subsurface Sewage Treatment System, City of Afton, MN; Ramada Hotel Demolition & Remediation, Bloomington, MN; Polk County Regional - Solid Waste Management Capital Improvements, MN; Camp Ripley, Little Falls, MN; Austin Utilities' Downtown Plant, Austin, MN; Rochester Public Utilities' Westside Energy Station, Rochester, MN

Principal

Steve Hedberg, President

Hedberg Supply is the Twin Cities' leading distributor of natural stone and landscape products. Architects, Landscape Architects, Designers and Builders are able to select the right stone, brick and landscape product to create a quality project on time and budget. With indoor masonry selection centers in Plymouth and Stillwater and outdoor landscape showrooms in Plymouth, Stillwater and Farmington, make Hedberg your choice.

French Farmhouse, St. Paul, MN; Locust Hills Hampton Lake House, Wayzata, MN; Linwood Hills Residence, Cottagewood, MN; Forever Estate Luxury Tour Home, Minnetrista, MN; Sun Fish Lake Home, Sun Fish, MN

TWISTED ELEMENTS, INC.

IMS, 275 Market Street, Ste. C-4

Minneapolis, MN 55405

Tel: (612) 305-0456

Email: peter@twisted-elements.com

www.twisted-elements.com

Established 2015

Total in MN Office: 2

Contact: Peter McLoughlin, (612) 305-0456

Principals

Peter McLoughlin
Skye Kopfmann-McLoughlin

Twisted Elements, Inc. offers an extensive collection of elegant, timeless and artistic outdoor accents, as well as patio surfaces. Whether creating beautiful patios, meandering pathways, or functional outdoor spaces, our inspirational showroom offers a chance to see products and accents in place. Here, you'll have the opportunity to touch the stone, see the colors or select and design custom metal works. It's a great place to stop in, see ideas, and be inspired!

*Schmidt Residence Artisan Tour,
Minnetrista, MN; Hennepin County
Minnehaha Ave, Minneapolis, MN; Redstone
Grill at Eden Prairie Center, Eden Prairie, MN*

Landscape Products/Suppliers**HEDBERG SUPPLY**

1205 Nathan Lane North

Plymouth, MN 55441

Tel: (763) 545-4400

Email: helpful@hedbergsupply.com

www.hedbergsupply.com

Established 1987

Total in MN Office: 60+

Other Offices: Stillwater, MN;

Farmington, MN

Contact: Steve Hedberg, (763) 545-4400

continued next column

Lighting/Controls Integration

JTH CLEAR



6885 146th Street West
Apple Valley, MN 55124
Tel: (952) 223-6300
Email: CLEAR@jthlighting.com
www.jthlighting.com
Established 2018
Total in MN Office 4
In Other Offices 1
Other Offices: Des Moines, IA
Contact: IACLEAR@jthlighting.com
(515) 650-8122

Principals

Jon Kirkhoff
Rob Beaman

CLEAR is a new service from JTH Lighting Alliance to provide our partners with information, education, and design assistance on controls, lighting, energy code, and automated rigging, and integration of these elements into building systems.

Nicollet Mall, Minneapolis, MN; Higher Ground-Catholic Charities, St. Paul, MN; Minneapolis VA 100 Bed Addition, Minneapolis, MN; St. Paul Port Authority, St. Paul, MN; Delos/Mayo Well Living Lab, Rochester, MN; Reif Performing Arts Center, Grand Rapids, MN

Lighting Design

EMANUELSON-PODAS



7705 Bush Lake Road
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 930-0050
Email: info@epinc.net
www.epinc.com
Established 1957
Total in MN Office: 60
Contact: Christopher Blissett, (952) 930-0050

Principals

Michael Webert, PE
Scott Vander Heiden, PE
Matthew Fults, PE
John Nordstrom, PE
Troy Nystrom, PE

continued next column

Emanuelson-Podas helps make amazing spaces happen. We're a mechanical and electrical engineering firm specializing in the design of HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable building systems, and offering full energy modeling and building commissioning services. A values-driven company, our key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial / manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

City of Minneapolis East Side Storage & Maintenance Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Life Time Fitness, nationwide; RBC Wealth Management, nationwide; Osborn370, St. Paul, MN; Shattuck-St. Mary's Athletic Complex & Student Hub, Faribault, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, Highland Elementary & Horace Mann Elementary, St. Paul, MN

MEP ASSOCIATES, LLC



860 Blue Gentian Road, Ste. 175
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (651) 379-9120
Email: elaines@mepassociates.com
www.mepassociates.com
Established 2002
Total in MN Office: 37
In Other Offices: 56
Other Offices: Rochester, MN; Eau Claire, WI; Madison, WI; Norman, OK; West Chester, OH
Contact: Elaine Samolytz, (651) 379-9120

Principals

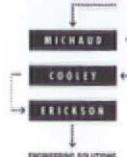
Jeff Urlaub, PE
Larry Nemer, PE, LEED AP
Mike Luster, PE, LEED AP
Lee Tapper, PE, CIAOP, LEED AP
Randy Jacobs, PE, LEED AP
Mike Walters, PE, LEED AP

MEP Associates, LLC is a full service, multi-disciplinary engineering firm focused on the design of sustainable, energy-efficient solutions for projects nationwide. Our expertise includes mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, commissioning, 3D laser scanning, and energy modeling. We specialize in the design of geothermal, photovoltaic, solar, thermal storage, energy recovery, and other renewable technologies. Core markets are Commercial, Higher Education, K-12, Healthcare, Government, Science and Technology, and Campus Utilities.

continued next column

Tashjian Bee & Pollinator Discovery Center, Chaska, MN; Carleton College Campus Utilities Master Plan and Utility Conversion, Northfield, MN; University of Minnesota Athletes Village, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Center for Magnetic Resonance Research, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Morris Rodney A. Briggs Library, Morris, MN; Northpoint Health & Wellness Clinic, Minneapolis, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Email: info@michaudecooley.com
www.michaudecooley.com
Established 1946
Total in MN Office: 130
Contact: Doug Cooley, (612) 339-4941

Principals

Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP
Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP
Jeff Clark, LEED AP
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Minneapolis-based Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MCE's dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota's Fortune 500 companies and all of the state's top ten employers.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; US Bank, Nationwide USA; Land O'Lakes, Arden Hills, MN; Medtronic, Nationwide USA; Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; University of Minnesota, Twin Cities, MN

OBERMILLER NELSON ENGINEERING



1400 Van Buren Street
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (877) 380-0501
Email: pnelson@obernel.com
www.obernel.com
Established 1992
Total in MN Office: 22
In Other Offices: 46
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Alexandria, MN; Fargo, ND; Bismarck, ND; Grand Forks, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Philadelphia, PA
Contact: Paul Nelson, (612) 930-6093

Principals

Jeremiah Christensen, PE, LEED AP
Brent Wavra, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Chip Jacobs, PE
Dave Vig, PE, CEM
Ned Rector, PE, LEED BD+C, CEM
Andy Bartsch, PE, LC

Obermiller Nelson Engineering, Inc. (ONE) delivers success to our clients by providing professional, detailed mechanical, electrical and civil design and coordination for building systems. Since 1992, our clients have received the full attention of professional, knowledgeable engineers through every phase of their project. ONE strives to provide our clients with the highest quality of engineering services.

Sanford Health Super Clinic, Moorhead, MN; U of M Crookston Wellness Center, Crookston, MN; Minnesota State University Moorhead Boiler Plant, Moorhead, MN; Bemidji State University Sattgast Hall, Bemidji, MN; Minnehaha Academy, Minneapolis, MN; University of North Dakota School of Medicine & Health Sciences, Grand Forks, ND

SCHULER SHOOK

219 Main Street, Ste. 200
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 339-5958
Email: mdibiasi@schulershooke.com
www.schulershooke.com
Established 1986
Total in MN Office: 10
In Other Offices: 35
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; San Francisco Bay, CA, & Melbourne, Australia
Contact: Michael DiBlasi, (612) 339-5958

Principals

Michael DiBlasi, IALD, IES, ASTC
Michael Cohen, IES
Paul Whitaker, LEED AP
Michael White, LC, LEED AP

Schuler Shook's Lighting Design Services include: conceptual design in collaboration with project designers, lighting feasibility and budgeting, lighting fixture layout drawings and schedules, energy analysis, landscape and exterior custom lighting fixture design, and control system specification.

Minnesota State Capitol Renovation, St. Paul, MN; Church of the Resurrection, Leawood, KS; Pillsbury A-Mill, Minneapolis, MN; Target Field Station, Minneapolis, MN; Treasure Island Resort & Casino, Welch, MN; Mayo Clinic Square, Minneapolis, MN

TKDA

444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500
Saint Paul, MN 55101
Tel: (651) 292-4400
Email: info@tkda.com
www.tkda.com
Year Established 1910
Total in MN Office: 205
In Other Offices: 55
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Chicago, IL; Los Angeles, CA; San Bernardino, CA; Seattle, WA; Tampa, FL; Vero Beach, FL
Contact: Jeff Lipovetz, (651) 292-4490

Principals

Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP
Jeffrey L. Lipovetz
Ruth Christensen, PE, SE
Peter Steitz, PE
Robert Young, PE
Bradley Jones, PE

continued next column

Single-source multidisciplinary firm serving clients in the following markets: Corporate/Industrial, Education, Government, and Mining. Services include: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/Site Engineering; and Architecture, Interiors, and Landscape Architecture. Systems: Structural and Architectural Building Systems; Boiler/Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation/Controls; Access Roads, Parking Lots, Utilities, Water Supply, Water and Wastewater Treatment.

Pioneer Hall Renovation; University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Camp Ripley Education Center M/E Upgrades; MN Dept. of Military Affairs; MCES Wastewater Treatment Plant Upgrades; MSP Metro Area; SPPS Johnson High School Renovation; Saint Paul, MN; 3M Company | Full-Discipline Architecture + Building Engineering Projects; Nationwide; Xcel Energy | Full-Discipline Architecture + Building Engineering Projects; Nationwide

Owner's Representative**COST, PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT INTERNATIONAL, INC. (CPMI)**

3265 Northwood Circle, Suite 170
Eagan, MN 55121
Tel: (952) 854-3663
Email: cgiberson@cpmi.com
www.cpmi.com
Established 1970
Total in MN Office: 11
Other Office: West Des Moines, IA
Contact: Christine Giberson, (952) 854-3663

Principals

Susan Jones, CMAA, IIDA, LEED AP
Paul Oberhaus, CCM, ASSE, CMAA
Bryan Bertrand, ASPE, AACE
John Stelten

CPMI provides owner representation and consulting to a wide range of public and private sector clients, locally and nationally. We build project success with experienced staff and services tailored for you including: Predesign/Planning/Scope Development, Project Team Selection Support, Owner Representation, Cost Management, Schedule Management, Project financial Status Reporting/Accountability and Construction Coordination/Quality Control.

City of Minneapolis, Minneapolis Office Building, Minneapolis, MN; Mayo Civic Center Expansion, Rochester, MN; State of Minnesota, Minnesota State Capitol Restoration, Saint Paul, MN; Winona State University Education Village, Winona, MN

WENCK

7500 Olson Memorial Hwy., Ste. 300

Golden Valley, MN 55427

Tel: (763) 252-6800

Email: marketing@wenck.com

www.wenck.com

Established 1985

Total in MN Office: 200

In Other Offices: 86

Other Offices: Maple Plain, MN; Windom, MN; Woodbury, MN; New Hope, MN;

Roswell, GA; Mandan, ND; Fargo, ND;

Fort Collins, CO; Denver, CO; Sheridan, WY;

Cheyenne, WY

Contact: Will Jensen, (612) 816-8060

Principals

Rodney Ambrosie, PE
Larry Berndt, PG
Peter Miller, PSS, PSC
William Jensen, RA
Vince Vander Top, PE
William Brown, PE

Founded in 1985, Wenck provides environmental, engineering, construction, and response services to both public and private clients across the United States and Canada. We are a team of 275+ technical experts committed to air, water, waste, land/natural resources, and infrastructure.

Large Subsurface Sewage Treatment System, City of Afton, MN; Ramada Hotel Demolition & Remediation, Bloomington, MN; Polk County Regional - Solid Waste Management Capital Improvements, MN; Camp Ripley, Little Falls, MN; Austin Utilities' Downtown Plant, Austin, MN; Rochester Public Utilities' Westside Energy Station, Rochester, MN

Photography (Architectural)**FARM KID STUDIOS, INC.**

332 3rd Avenue NE

Minneapolis, MN 55413

Tel: (612) 750-1337

Email: brandon.stengel@farmkidstudios.com

www.farmkidstudios.com

Contact: Brandon Stengel, (612) 750-1337

Principal

Brandon Stengel, Associate AIA

Born with a farmer's ingenuity and educated with an architect's eye, Brandon Stengel has built a trusted reputation for cultivating iconic images for each project. Architectural photography. Homegrown creativity. Award-winning results.

Target Center Renovation, Minneapolis, MN - Alliance; Minnesota Children's Museum, St. Paul, MN - MSR Design; AC Hotels, Various Locations - ESG Architects; Holland Hall St. Olaf College, Northfield, MN - Perkins + Will; Atmosphere Commercial Interiors, Minneapolis, MN - Gensler; American Academy of Pediatrics, Chicago, IL - The Opus Group / Stantec

GILBERTSON PHOTOGRAPHY

4175 Nancy Place

St. Paul, MN 55126

Tel: (651) 303-6995

Email: GilbertsonPhotography@hotmail.com

www.GilbertsonPhotography.com

Year Established: 2005

Total in MN Office: 1.5

Contact: Scott Gilbertson, (651) 303-6995

Principal

Scott Gilbertson, AIA

We specialize in affordable, full-service architectural photography to every state in the US. No project is too big or too small, from a local bathroom remodeling project to a corporate headquarters campus in another state. We travel anywhere and everywhere for our clients and we welcome the opportunity to work with you on your next project!

Seattle Maritime Academy, Seattle, WA; Mercy Health Headquarters, Cincinnati, OH; Deadwood Welcome Center, Deadwood, SD; Woods Hall, Madeline Island, WI; Gemma Observatory, Wilmot, NH; Bobcat North American Headquarters, Fargo, ND

ANDREA RUGG PHOTOGRAPHY

4638 Garfield Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55419
Tel: (612) 827-1004
Cell: (612) 245-6863
Email: andrea@andrearugg.com
www.andrearugg.com
Established 1992
Contact: Andrea Rugg, (612) 827-1004

ARCHITECTURAL • INTERIORS • LANDSCAPE - Architectural photographer of interiors & exteriors, landscape architecture, hospitality, gardens, product and people in these spaces. Published nationally and internationally in books, magazines, brochures and advertising. Photographed 50 or more projects that have won design awards for clients. Complete digital services. Please contact Andrea for references or an estimate.

Clinical Sciences Building, MN State University, Mankato, MN; Corporate Condo, Washington DC; Peavey Plaza and Rochester Mayo District for architectural renderings in preparation for design; Westminster Presbyterian Church addition, Minneapolis, MN; Maple Grove Central Park, Maple Grove, MN; IL FORO Restaurant, Minneapolis, MN; Balance Headquarters, Concord, CA; Baggallini Store - Mall of America; Hiawatha Academy, Minneapolis, MN; Westin Galleria Hotel, Edina, MN; 75+ hotels across the country for hospitality companies; numerous private residences and commercial spaces.

SAARI & FORRAI ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHY

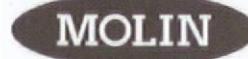
2465 11th Court NE, Unit G
Minneapolis, MN 55449
Tel: (763) 780-3255
Email: maria@saariphoto.com
www.saariphoto.com
Established 1974
Total Staff in MN Office: 2
Contact: Maria F. Saari, (763) 780-3255

Principals

Maria F. Saari, ASMP
Denes A. Saari

Architectural and interior photography; In-house digital production; Online portfolio; Photographers of award-winning projects; Recipients of 28th Annual Minnesota Book Award for "Minnesota Modern" book.

Wells Fargo Corporate Office, Minneapolis, MN; OATI Minneapolis, MN; The Homestead at Rochester, MN; The Cameron Historic Lofts, Minneapolis, MN; Emmanuel Christian Center, Fridley, MN; Williams County Correctional Center, Williston, ND

Precast**MOLIN CONCRETE PRODUCTS**

Quality Concrete Solutions since 1897

415 Lilac Street
Lino Lakes, MN 55014
Tel: (651) 786-7722
www.molin.com
Year Established 1897
Total in MN Office: 275
Other Offices: Ramsey, MN
Contact: John Sacoman, (651) 783-3409

Principals

Dan Bible, President/CEO
John Sacoman, VP Sales & Marketing
Matt Westgaard, VP Plant Operations
Mike Wagner, VP Engineering

Molin Concrete Products is a PCI certified designer, manufacturer, and erector of precast/prestressed structural and architectural concrete products. As a single-source provider, Molin handles every aspect for your product.

DaVinci Academy, Ham Lake, MN; Banaadir Academy, Minneapolis, MN; Minnetrista WTP, Minnetrista, MN; Sartell Community Center, Sartell, MN; Mountain Iron-Buhl High School, Mt. Iron, MN; Burnett County Highway & Forestry, Siren, WI

Printing/Reprographics**GILL REPROGRAPHICS, INC.**

701 Decatur Avenue North, Ste. 112
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 544-1818
Email: msporders@gillrepro.com
www.gri-mn.com
Established 1987
Total in MN Office 3
Other Offices: San Francisco, CA; Irvine, CA; San Jose, CA; Tempe, AZ; Dallas, TX; Ft. Worth, TX; Austin, TX; San Antonio, TX; Houston, TX; Atlanta, GA; Chicago, IL

Principals

Mike Wiseman, Owner/General Manager
Bekki Wiseman, Office Manager

continued next column

Printing and distribution of projects from conceptual design to closing documents and everything in between. Services offered: branded plan rooms (YOUR logos & YOUR colors), project plan rooms, complete document management, scanning and archiving services, large format color printing, B&W printing and MOST importantly... the highest dedication to customer service with outstanding communication.

**Professional Services:
Insurance & Legal****THE COLEMAN LAW FIRM**

800 Washington Avenue North, Ste. 620
Minneapolis, MN 55401
Tel: (612) 877-8200
Email: jvc@jwcolaw.com
www.jwcolaw.com
Established 2013
Total in MN Office: 9

Principals

Jeffrey W. Coleman, PE
Lars C. Erickson
Ryan J. Hatton
Michael P. Katz
Jade E. Holman

The Coleman Law Firm handles contracts, litigation, arbitration and mediation for architects, engineers, suppliers and others in the construction industry, especially concrete construction. Attorney Jeff Coleman is also a licensed professional engineer. The firm's nine attorneys have more than 200 years combined.

Major cases in MN, ND, WI, CA and FL; condominium, commercial and historic buildings; fuel dock, marinas, storage tanks, retail outlets, ethanol, sewage and water treatment plants, concrete pavement and flatwork.

KRAUS ANDERSON INSURANCE

**KRAUS-ANDERSON®
Insurance**

420 Gateway Boulevard
Burnsville, MN 55337
Tel: (952) 707-8200
Email: info@kainsurance.com
www.kainsurance.com
Established 1972
Total in MN Office: 80
Contact: Brian Kampf, (952) 707-8214

Kraus-Anderson Insurance believes real value comes from providing innovative risk management and insurance solutions focused on our clients' unique business needs. We stand committed to offering uncommon expertise in Professional Liability, Commercial and Personal Insurance, Employee Benefits, Workers Compensation Management, Safety & Loss Prevention, Human Resources Consulting, Group Captives, and Surety.

Recruiting & Staffing Specialists**AEC RESOURCES**

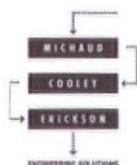
10201 Wayzata Boulevard, Ste. 340
Minneapolis, MN 55305
Tel: (763) 489-7700
Email: info@aecresources.com
www.aecresources.com
Established 2012
Total in MN Office: 4
Contact: Sam Teut, (763) 489-7700

Principal

Sam Teut

AEC Resources is the only local staffing agency dedicated to architecture. As the regional leader in recruitment and staffing solutions, AEC Resources has helped the design community solve hiring needs with flexible employment options including contract/temp and direct placement services. We have the deepest architecture candidate pool, and fastest time-to-hire. Technical training and certification is also available. Learn more, visit www.aecresources.com.

Contract Staffing, Recruiting Services, Technical Recruiting, Contract-to-Hire, Payrolling Services

Security**MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON**

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Email: info@michaudooley.com
www.michaudooley.com
Established 1946
Total in MN Office: 130
Contact: Doug Cooley, (612) 339-4941

Principals

Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP
Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP
Jeff Clark, LEED AP
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Minneapolis-based Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MCE's dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota's Fortune 500 companies and all of the state's top ten employers.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; US Bank, Nationwide USA; Land O'Lakes, Arden Hills, MN; Medtronic, Nationwide USA; Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; University of Minnesota, Twin Cities, MN

**Sustainable Design/
Cost Estimating****OBERMILLER NELSON
ENGINEERING**

1400 Van Buren Street
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (877) 380-0501
Email: pnelson@obernel.com
www.obernel.com
Established 1992
Total in MN Office: 22
In Other Offices: 46
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Alexandria, MN; Fargo, ND; Bismarck, ND; Grand Forks, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Philadelphia, PA
Contact: Paul Nelson, (612) 930-6093

Principals

Jeremiah Christensen, PE, LEED AP
Brent Wavra, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Chip Jacobs, PE
Dave Vig, PE, CEM
Ned Rector, PE, LEED BD+C, CEM
Andy Bartsch, PE, LC

Obermiller Nelson Engineering, Inc. (ONE) delivers success to our clients by providing professional, detailed mechanical, electrical and civil design and coordination for building systems. Since 1992, our clients have received the full attention of professional, knowledgeable engineers through every phase of their project. ONE strives to provide our clients with the highest quality of engineering services.

Sanford Health Super Clinic, Moorhead, MN; U of M Crookston Wellness Center, Crookston, MN; Minnesota State University Moorhead Boiler Plant, Moorhead, MN; Bemidji State University Sattgast Hall, Bemidji, MN; Minnehaha Academy, Minneapolis, MN; University of North Dakota School of Medicine & Health Sciences, Grand Forks, ND

WENCK

7500 Olson Memorial Hwy., Ste. 300

Golden Valley, MN 55427

Tel: (763) 252-6800

Email: marketing@wenck.com

www.wenck.com

Established 1985

Total in MN Office: 200

In Other Offices: 86

Other Offices: Maple Plain, MN; Windom, MN; Woodbury, MN; New Hope, MN; Roswell, GA; Mandan, ND; Fargo, ND; Fort Collins, CO; Denver, CO; Sheridan, WY; Cheyenne, WY
Contact: Will Jensen, (612) 816-8060

Principals

Rodney Ambrosie, PE
Larry Berndt, PG
Peter Miller, PSS, PSC
William Jensen, RA
Vince Vander Top, PE
William Brown, PE

Founded in 1985, Wenck provides environmental, engineering, construction, and response services to both public and private clients across the United States and Canada. We are a team of 275+ technical experts committed to air, water, waste, land/natural resources, and infrastructure.

Large Subsurface Sewage Treatment System, City of Afton, MN; Ramada Hotel Demolition & Remediation, Bloomington, MN; Polk County Regional - Solid Waste Management Capital Improvements, MN; Camp Ripley, Little Falls, MN; Austin Utilities' Downtown Plant, Austin, MN; Rochester Public Utilities' Westside Energy Station, Rochester, MN

**Sustainable High-performance
Design/Indoor Air Quality****EMANUELSON-PODAS**

7705 Bush Lake Road

Edina, MN 55439

Tel: (952) 930-0050

Email: info@epinc.net

www.epinc.com

Established 1957

Total in MN Office: 60

Contact: Christopher Blissett, (952) 930-0050

Principals

Michael Webert, PE
Scott Vander Heiden, PE
Matthew Fults, PE
John Nordstrom, PE
Troy Nystrom, PE

Emanuelson-Podas helps make amazing spaces happen. We're a mechanical and electrical engineering firm specializing in the design of HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable building systems, and offering full energy modeling and building commissioning services. A values-driven company, our key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial / manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

City of Minneapolis East Side Storage & Maintenance Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Life Time Fitness, nationwide; RBC Wealth Management, nationwide; Osborn370, St. Paul, MN; Shattuck-St. Mary's Athletic Complex & Student Hub, Faribault, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, Highland Elementary & Horace Mann Elementary, St. Paul, MN

MEP ASSOCIATES, LLC

860 Blue Gentian Road, Ste. 175

Eagan, MN 55121

Tel: (651) 379-9120

Email: elaines@mepassociates.com

www.mepassociates.com

Established 2002

Total in MN Office: 37

In Other Offices: 56

Other Offices: Rochester, MN; Eau Claire, WI; Madison, WI; Norman, OK; West Chester, OH

Contact: Elaine Samolytz, (651) 379-9120

Principals

Jeff Urlaub, PE

Larry Nemer, PE, LEED AP

Mike Luster, PE, LEED AP

Lee Tapper, PE, CIAOP, LEED AP

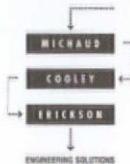
Randy Jacobs, PE, LEED AP

Mike Walters, PE, LEED AP

MEP Associates, LLC is a full service, multi-disciplinary engineering firm focused on the design of sustainable, energy-efficient solutions for projects nationwide. Our expertise includes mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, commissioning, 3D laser scanning, and energy modeling. We specialize in the design of geothermal, photovoltaic, solar, thermal storage, energy recovery, and other renewable technologies. Core markets are Commercial, Higher Education, K-12, Healthcare, Government, Science and Technology, and Campus Utilities.

Tashjian Bee & Pollinator Discovery Center, Chaska, MN; Carleton College Campus Utilities Master Plan and Utility Conversion, Northfield, MN; University of Minnesota Athletes Village, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Center for Magnetic Resonance Research, Minneapolis, MN; University of Minnesota Morris Rodney A. Briggs Library, Morris, MN; Northpoint Health & Wellness Clinic, Minneapolis, MN

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON



333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402
Tel: (612) 339-4941
Email: info@michaudcooley.com
www.michaudcooley.com
Established 1946
Total in MN Office 130
Contact: Doug Cooley, (612) 339-4941

Principals

Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP
Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP
Jeff Clark, LEED AP
Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP
Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP
Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Minneapolis-based Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MCE's dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota's Fortune 500 companies and all of the state's top ten employers.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; US Bank, Nationwide USA; Land O'Lakes, Arden Hills, MN; Medtronic, Nationwide USA; Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; University of Minnesota, Twin Cities, MN

OBERMILLER NELSON ENGINEERING



1400 Van Buren Street
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (877) 380-0501
Email: pnelson@obernel.com
www.obernel.com
Established 1992
Total in MN Office 22
In Other Offices 46
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Alexandria, MN; Fargo, ND; Bismarck, ND; Grand Forks, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Philadelphia, PA
Contact: Paul Nelson, (612) 930-6093

continued next column

Principals

Jeremiah Christensen, PE, LEED AP
Brent Wavra, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Chip Jacobs, PE
Dave Vig, PE, CEM
Ned Rector, PE, LEED BD+C, CEM
Andy Bartsch, PE, LC

Obermiller Nelson Engineering, Inc. (ONE) delivers success to our clients by providing professional, detailed mechanical, electrical and civil design and coordination for building systems. Since 1992, our clients have received the full attention of professional, knowledgeable engineers through every phase of their project. ONE strives to provide our clients with the highest quality of engineering services.

Sanford Health Super Clinic, Moorhead, MN; U of M Crookston Wellness Center, Crookston, MN; Minnesota State University Moorhead Boiler Plant, Moorhead, MN; Bemidji State University Sattgast Hall, Bemidji, MN; Minnehaha Academy, Minneapolis, MN; University of North Dakota School of Medicine & Health Sciences, Grand Forks, ND

WENCK

7500 Olson Memorial Hwy., Ste. 300
Golden Valley, MN 55427
Tel: (763) 252-6800
Email: marketing@wenck.com
www.wenck.com
Established 1985
Total in MN Office: 200
In Other Offices: 86
Other Offices: Maple Plain, MN; Windom, MN; Woodbury, MN; New Hope, MN; Roswell, GA; Mandan, ND; Fargo, ND; Fort Collins, CO; Denver, CO; Sheridan, WY; Cheyenne, WY
Contact: Will Jensen, (612) 816-8060

Principals

Rodney Ambrosie, PE
Larry Berndt, PG
Peter Miller, PSS, PSC
William Jensen, RA
Vince Vander Top, PE
William Brown, PE

Founded in 1985, Wenck provides environmental, engineering, construction, and response services to both public and private clients across the United States and Canada. We are a team of 275+ technical experts committed to air, water, waste, land/natural resources, and infrastructure.

continued next column

Large Subsurface Sewage Treatment System, City of Afton, MN; Ramada Hotel Demolition & Remediation, Bloomington, MN; Polk County Regional - Solid Waste Management Capital Improvements, MN; Camp Ripley, Little Falls, MN; Austin Utilities' Downtown Plant, Austin, MN; Rochester Public Utilities' Westside Energy Station, Rochester, MN

Sustainable High-performance Design/LEED or B3 Consulting (Analysis and Documentation):

CAIN THOMAS ASSOCIATES, INC.

4215 White Bear Parkway, Suite 100
Saint Paul, MN 55110
Tel: (651) 426-9549
Email: jcain@ctamep.com
www.CTAMEP.com
Established 1983
Total in MN Office: 19
Contact: Jay Cain, (651) 287-1120

Principals

Jay J. Cain, PE
Scott D. Thomas, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Ryan D. Stephans, PE

Cain Thomas Associates, Inc. provides mechanical and electrical engineering services on a wide variety of project types throughout the country. In addition, we offer commissioning, energy modeling, fire life safety protection engineering, lighting design, security systems design, sustainable design, LEED/B3 consulting and telecommunications and other low voltage systems design either separately or as part of a full service project.

Twin City Academy, Charter School, St. Paul, MN; MN Vets Home, Building 22/100 Bed SNF, Minneapolis, MN; Four Winds Casino, Phases I and II, South Bend, IN; Castle Peak Senior Care Community, SNF and AL, Eagle, CO; Elim Care Senior Housing, AL and II, Wildwood, FL; Public Works Facility, Garage and Shops, Crystal, MN

DUNHAM

50 South Sixth Street, Ste. 1100

Minneapolis, MN 55402

Tel: (612) 465-7550

Email: info@dunhameng.com

www.dunhameng.com

Established 1960

Total in MN Office: 108

Other Offices: Rochester and Duluth, MN

Contact: Jay Rohkohl, (612) 465-7550

Principals

Jay Rohkohl, PE

Stephen J. Gentilini, PE

Matthew L. Jensen, PE

Mark Azure, PE

Nicolás J. Igli, PE

Tom Lind, PE

Dunham offers mechanical, electrical, and low voltage consulting engineering services to our clients across the United States. Our primary practice areas are commissioning + energy services, commercial, education, healthcare, hospitality, mission critical, and retail. We have teams of specialists in sustainable design, audio/visual, security, fire protection, commissioning, CFD modeling, and energy modeling, allowing us to help our clients optimize system performance.

OATI Microgrid Technology Center, Bloomington, MN; HCMC, Ambulatory Outpatient Specialty Center, Minneapolis, MN; TCO Performance Center at Viking Lakes, Eagan, MN; Elk River Public Schools Recommissioning, Elk River, MN; Jack Links Headquarters, Minneapolis, MN; UMD, Chemistry & Advanced Materials Science Building, Duluth, MN

ECODEEP

2199 Pinehurst Avenue

St. Paul, MN 55116

Tel: (612) 360-4615

Email: kflynn@ecodeep.com

www.ecodeep.com

Established 2004

Total in MN Office: 1

Contact: Kevin Flynn, (612) 360-4615

Principal

Kevin Flynn, AIA, CID, LEED FELLOW

continued next column

EcoDEEP works to balance environmental performance and economic concerns through careful and sensitive design. Sustainability and good design begins with planning and is integral to and enriches our lives. Our work promises that good design, good planning and environmental betterment are inherently interdependent and that solutions must be simple, economical and equitable.

Institute for Child Development, U of M; U of M Plant Growth Facility, U of M; NORDHaus, Minneapolis, MN; Centennial Office Building, St. Paul, MN; AHATS Readiness Center, Arden Hills, MN; Target Field Plaza, Minneapolis, MN

EMANUELSON-PODAS

7705 Bush Lake Road

Edina, MN 55439

Tel: (952) 930-0050

Email: info@epinc.net

www.epinc.com

Established 1957

Total in MN Office: 60

Contact: Christopher Blissett, (952) 930-0050

Principals

Michael Weber, PE

Scott Vander Heiden, PE

Matthew Fults, PE

John Nordstrom, PE

Troy Nystrom, PE

Emanuelson-Podas helps make amazing spaces happen. We're a mechanical and electrical engineering firm specializing in the design of HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable building systems, and offering full energy modeling and building commissioning services. A values-driven company, our key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial / manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

City of Minneapolis East Side Storage & Maintenance Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Life Time Fitness, nationwide; RBC Wealth Management, nationwide; Osborn370, St. Paul, MN; Shattuck-St. Mary's Athletic Complex & Student Hub, Faribault, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, Highland Elementary & Horace Mann Elementary, St. Paul, MN

GAUSMAN & MOORE ASSOCIATES, INC.

Mechanical and Electrical Engineers

1700 West Highway 36, Suite 700

Roseville, MN 55113

Tel: (651) 639-9606

Email: jmannning@gausman.com

www.gausman.com

Established 1935

Total in MN Office: 44

In Other Offices: 16

Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Los Angeles, CA

Contact: Jim Manning, Partner,

(651) 604-3133

Principals

Edward L. Studnicki, PE, LEED AP BD+C

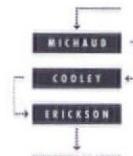
James D. Manning III, PE, LEED AP BD+C

Dave Blume, PE, LEED BD+C

Paul D. Haslach, PE, LEED BD+C

Committed to innovative, timely, and sustainable solutions for your building needs, we provide mechanical, electrical, plumbing, fire protection, low voltage design, and building commissioning services. Sustainable design and high performance buildings require collaborative efforts. Our net-zero energy projects incorporate renewable energy technologies: photovoltaics, wind power, active/passive solar, and aggressive energy reduction. Business sectors include: athletic, corporate, education, government, healthcare, industrial, military, mission critical, and retail.

Design Within Reach, Nationwide; Ashland Clinic, Ashland, WI; U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Nationwide; St. Louis County Virginia Government Services Center, Virginia, MN; Fergus Falls Library, Fergus Falls, MN; Target Corporation Stores and Commissioning, Nationwide

MICHAUD COOLEY ERICKSON

333 South Seventh Street, Suite 1200

Minneapolis, MN 55402

Tel: (612) 339-4941

Email: info@michaudecooleyerickson.com

www.michaudecooleyerickson.com

Established 1946

Total in MN Office: 130

Contact: Doug Cooley, (612) 339-4941

continued next column

Principals

Doug Cooley, PE, LEED AP

Kerry Cooley Bruggemann, PE, LEED AP

Jeff Clark, LEED AP

Jason Petermann, PE, LEED AP

Eric Stelmack, PE, LEED AP

Greg Trende, PE, LEED AP

Minneapolis-based Michaud Cooley Erickson (MCE) designs and commissions mechanical, electrical, lighting, fire protection, security, technology systems and energy management solutions for buildings of any size and function. MCE's dedicated professionals specialize in engineering-intensive projects and efficient internal systems operations, devising innovative engineering solutions in aviation, corporate, healthcare, science & technology, mission critical, and other markets. Our clients include more than 80% of Minnesota's Fortune 500 companies and all of the state's top ten employers.

Metropolitan Airports Commission, Minneapolis, MN; US Bank, Nationwide USA; Land O'Lakes, Arden Hills, MN; Medtronic, Nationwide USA; Mayo Clinic, Rochester, MN; University of Minnesota, Twin Cities, MN

NVS, INC.

1450 Energy Park Drive, Ste. 300 East

St. Paul, MN 55108

Tel: (651) 634-0775

Email: matt.mcreynolds@nv5.com

www.nv5.com

Established 1994

Total in MN Office: 89

In Other Offices: 1000

Other Offices: Nationwide

Contact: (651) 634-7348

Principals

Randy Lorenz, PE

Dave Harrison, PE LEED AP

NVS is a provider of engineering and consulting services to public and private sectors. Our St. Paul, MN office provides planning and design, commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability for systems to enhance technical, economic, and environmental performance. NV5 offers solutions that meet the needs of facilities through a disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training and system optimization.

Southdale Medical Office Building, Edina, MN; University of Minnesota Itasca Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN; Minnesota Museum of Art, St. Paul, MN; University of Iowa Bowen Lab, Iowa City, IA; Medtronic Medical Device Clean Room, Montreal, Canada; University of Minnesota Veterinary Isolation Facility, St. Paul, MN

**OBERMILLER NELSON
ENGINEERING**


1400 Van Buren Street
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (877) 380-0501
Email: pnelson@obernel.com
www.obernel.com
Established 1992
Total in MN Office: 22

In Other Offices: 46
Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Alexandria, MN; Fargo, ND; Bismarck, ND; Grand Forks, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Philadelphia, PA
Contact: Paul Nelson, (612) 930-6093

Principals

Jeremiah Christensen, PE, LEED AP
Brent Wavra, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Chip Jacobs, PEDave Vig, PE, CEM
Ned Rector, PE, LEED BD+C, CEM
Andy Bartsch, PE, LC

Obermiller Nelson Engineering, Inc. (ONE) delivers success to our clients by providing professional, detailed mechanical, electrical and civil design and coordination for building systems. Since 1992, our clients have received the full attention of professional, knowledgeable engineers through every phase of their project. ONE strives to provide our clients with the highest quality of engineering services.

Sanford Health Super Clinic, Moorhead, MN; U of M Crookston Wellness Center, Crookston, MN; Minnesota State University Moorhead Boiler Plant, Moorhead, MN; Bemidji State University Sattgast Hall, Bemidji, MN; Minnehaha Academy, Minneapolis, MN; University of North Dakota School of Medicine & Health Sciences, Grand Forks, ND

Theater/Auditorium
SCHULER SHOOK


219 Main Street SE, Ste. 200
Minneapolis, MN 55414
Tel: (612) 339-5958
Email: mdibiasi@schulershooke.com
www.schulershooke.com
Established 1986
Total in MN Office: 10
In Other Offices: 35
Other Offices: Chicago, IL; Dallas, TX; San Francisco Bay, CA, & Melbourne, Australia
Contact: Michael DiBlasi, (612) 339-5958

continued next column

Principals

Michael DiBlasi, IALD, IES, ASTC
Michael Burgoine, ASTC, USITT
Paul Whitaker, LEED AP
Jody Kovalick, USITT

Schuler Shook offers a full range of design and specification services including: feasibility studies, facility planning and programming, sightline studies, orchestra pit lifts and stage lifts, theatrical lighting control systems, orchestra shells, theatrical lighting fixtures, and construction administration.

Carleton College, Weitz Center for Creativity, Northfield, MN; Palace Theatre, St. Paul, MN; Cincinnati Music Hall, Cincinnati, OH; Manhattan School of Music, New York NY; Ordway Center for the Performing Arts, St. Paul, MN; Smart Financial Centre, Sugar Land, TX

Utilities
NVS, INC.


1450 Energy Park Drive, Ste. 300 East
St. Paul, MN 55108
Tel: (651) 634-0775
Email: matt.mcreynolds@nv5.com
www.nv5.com
Established 1994
Total in MN Office: 89
In Other Offices: 1000
Other Offices: Nationwide
Contact: (651) 634-7348

Principals

Randy Lorenz, PE
Dave Harrison, PE LEED AP

NVS is a provider of engineering and consulting services to public and private sectors. Our St. Paul, MN office provides planning and design, commissioning, retro-commissioning and sustainability for systems to enhance technical, economic, and environmental performance. NVS offers solutions that meet the needs of facilities through a disciplined process of technical analysis, project delivery, training and system optimization.

Southdale Medical Office Building, Edina, MN; University of Minnesota Itasca Biological Field Station, Lake Itasca, MN; Minnesota Museum of Art, St. Paul, MN; University of Iowa Bowen Lab, Iowa City, IA; Medtronic Medical Device Clean Room, Montreal, Canada; University of Minnesota Veterinary Isolation Facility, St. Paul, MN

**OBERMILLER NELSON
ENGINEERING**


1400 Van Buren Street
Minneapolis, MN 55413
Tel: (877) 380-0501
Email: pnelson@obernel.com
www.obernel.com
Established 1992

Total in MN Office: 22

In Other Offices: 46

Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Alexandria, MN; Fargo, ND; Bismarck, ND; Grand Forks, ND; Sioux Falls, SD; Philadelphia, PA
Contact: Paul Nelson, (612) 930-6093

Principals

Jeremiah Christensen, PE, LEED AP
Brent Wavra, PE, LEED AP BD+C
Chip Jacobs, PE
Dave Vig, PE, CEM
Ned Rector, PE, LEED BD+C, CEM
Andy Bartsch, PE, LC

Obermiller Nelson Engineering, Inc. (ONE) delivers success to our clients by providing professional, detailed mechanical, electrical and civil design and coordination for building systems. Since 1992, our clients have received the full attention of professional, knowledgeable engineers through every phase of their project. ONE strives to provide our clients with the highest quality of engineering services.

Sanford Health Super Clinic, Moorhead, MN; U of M Crookston Wellness Center, Crookston, MN; Minnesota State University Moorhead Boiler Plant, Moorhead, MN; Bemidji State University Sattgast Hall, Bemidji, MN; Minnehaha Academy, Minneapolis, MN; University of North Dakota School of Medicine & Health Sciences, Grand Forks, ND

TKDA


444 Cedar Street, Suite 1500

Saint Paul, MN 55101

Tel: (651) 292-4400

Email: info@tkda.com

www.tkda.com

Established 1910

Total in MN Office: 205

In Other Offices: 55

Other Offices: Duluth, MN; Chicago, IL; Los Angeles, CA; San Bernardino, CA; Seattle, WA; Tampa, FL; Vero Beach, FL
Contact: Jeff Lipovetz, (651) 292-4490

Principals

Thomas Stoneburner, PE, LEED AP
Jeffrey L. Lipovetz
Ruth Christensen, PE, SE
Peter Steitz, PE
Robert Young, PE
Bradley Jones, PE

Single-source multidisciplinary firm serving clients in the following markets: Corporate/Industrial, Education, Government, and Mining. Services include: Mechanical, Electrical, Structural, and Civil/Site Engineering; and Architecture, Interiors, and Landscape Architecture. Systems: Structural and Architectural Building Systems; Boiler/Chiller, Process Piping, HVAC, Plumbing, and Fire Protection; Power Distribution, Lighting, Fire Alarm, Security, Instrumentation/Controls; Access Roads, Parking Lots, Utilities, Water Supply, Water and Wastewater Treatment.

Pioneer Hall Renovation; University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, MN; Camp Ripley Education Center M/E Upgrades; MN Dept. of Military Affairs; MCES Wastewater Treatment Plant Upgrades; MSP Metro Area; SPPS Johnson High School Renovation; Saint Paul, MN; 3M Company | Full-Discipline Architecture + Building Engineering Projects; Nationwide; Xcel Energy | Full-Discipline Architecture + Building Engineering Projects; Nationwide

Water Feature & Fountain Consultants

COMMERCIAL AQUATIC ENGINEERING



6500 Carlson Drive
Eden Prairie, MN 55346
Tel: (952) 345-6447
Email: gstoks@caqua.com
www.fountaindesigns.com
Established: 1997
Total in MN Office: 22
Contact: Greg Stoks, (952) 345-6447

Principal

Greg Stoks

Commercial Aquatic Engineering (CAE) differs from many water feature companies in that we specialize in providing services to support all aspects of the project. This includes concept development and validation services, feature consultation on functionality and performance, budgeting analysis, construction documentation, installation, and maintenance support services. Our expertise includes structural design, waterproofing, finishes, mechanical operating systems and electrical control systems.

Rainforest Cafes, Worldwide; Lakewood Cemetery Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; 20 Washington Renovation, Minneapolis, MN; Hennepin County Government Center, Minneapolis, MN; Minnesota Zoo Sea Otter, Penguin, Grizzly Exhibits & Central Plaza, Apple Valley, MN; Bloomington Central Station, Bloomington, MN; New East Commons Park, Minneapolis, MN; Firemans Park, Chaska, MN

Well Consulting/Engineering

EMANUELSON-PODAS



7705 Bush Lake Road
Edina, MN 55439
Tel: (952) 930-0050
Email: info@epinc.net
www.epinc.com
Established 1957
Total in MN Office: 60
Contact: Christopher Blissett, (952) 930-0050

continued next column

Principals

Michael Weber, PE
Scott Vander Heiden, PE
Matthew Fults, PE
John Nordstrom, PE
Troy Nystrom, PE

Emanuelson-Podas helps make amazing spaces happen. We're a mechanical and electrical engineering firm specializing in the design of HVAC, building automation, plumbing, lighting, power, communications, life/safety, power generation and sustainable building systems, and offering full energy modeling and building commissioning services. A values-driven company, our key industry areas include the corporate, civic, education, fitness, financial, healthcare, hospitality, housing, industrial / manufacturing, municipal, restaurant, retail and worship sectors.

City of Minneapolis East Side Storage & Maintenance Facility, Minneapolis, MN; Life Time Fitness, nationwide; RBC Wealth Management, nationwide; Osborn370, St. Paul, MN; Shattuck-St. Mary's Athletic Complex & Student Hub, Faribault, MN; St. Paul Public Schools, Highland Elementary & Horace Mann Elementary, St. Paul, MN

Windows/Doors/Hardware

JELD-WEN WINDOWS AND DOORS



2645 Silver Crescent Drive
Charlotte, NC 28273
Tel: (612) 840-2377
Email: bpantzke@jeldwen.com
www.jeld-wen.com
Established 1960
Contact: Brian Pantzke, CSI, CDT
(612) 840-2377

Principal

Brian Pantzke, CSI, CDT

JELD-WEN manufactures a broad line of windows, interior, and exterior doors. Our beautiful wood products are protected by AuraLast, a proprietary treatment that protects exterior wood from moisture damage and pests. We also offer wood clad and vinyl windows, steel and fiberglass entry doors, and a variety of interior door styles and materials.

Pershing Hills Lofts, Davenport, IA; Fort Des Moines, Des Moines, IA; Element Hotel, Des Moines, IA; Corners of Brookfield, Brookfield, WI; Murray Residence, Minnesota; Brenny Residence, Northern Minnesota

MARVIN WINDOWS AND DOORS



Built around you.

2020 Silver Bell Road, Suite 15
Eagan, MN 55122
Tel: (651) 686-2447
Email: karilan@marvin.com
www.marvinwindows.com
Established 1912
Contact: Kari Kittleson, (651) 686-2447

Marvin Windows and Doors has cultivated a worldwide reputation as an industry leader in product innovation, energy efficiency and progressive manufacturing techniques. Bringing you superior value through expert craftsmanship, the highest quality materials and an extraordinary level of service, only Marvin offers unmatched design flexibility with made-to-order windows and doors – and the industry's most extensive selection of customization options.

SIERRA PACIFIC WINDOWS



575 S. Whelen Avenue
Medford, WI 54451
Tel: (507) 358-1396
Email: JGran@spi-ind.com
www.sierrapacificwindows.com
Total in MN: 2
In Other Offices: 5000
Other Offices: Red Bluff, CA; Merrill, WI
Contact: Julie Gran, (507) 358-1396

Sierra Pacific Windows has a local Twin Cities Architectural Consultant who is available to provide CEU accredited presentations. The Sierra Pacific Windows Architectural Consultant will also assist local Architects with specification and value engineering on the window and door portions of projections. SPW has local dealer representation where full products can be viewed by the Architect and their clients.

SYNERGY PRODUCTS



6011 Culligan Way
Minnetonka, MN 55345
Tel: (952) 224-2202
Email: TomR@synergy-trt.com
www.synergy-trt.com
Established 2004
Total in MN Office: 20
Contact: Tom Raymond, (952) 224-2202

Principal

Tom Raymond

Synergy Products, based in Minneapolis, Minnesota, offers a comprehensive selection of building products to architects, builders, remodelers and homeowners. Whether your needs are new construction, renovation or restoration, you can count on us for the right product at a fair price with expert service every step of the way. Need specific product recommendations or a general orientation to the architectural options available to you; our expert staff is ready to assist you. When quality building products, right price, expert people and great service come together. That's Synergy.

Lakeview: Charles Stinson Architects / Streeter & Associates, Lake Minnetonka, MN; Mississippi River Dr: Sala Architects / Erotas Building Corporation, St. Paul, MN; West Bush Lake Rd: Jain Design/Hage Homes, Bloomington, MN; Lafayette Club: YA Architecture/Gunderson Construction, Minnetonka, MN; Bushaway: Sharratt Design/Steiner & Koppelman, Minnetonka, MN; Cain Residence: Peterssen/Keller Architecture /Refined Homes, Edina, MN

Wayzata Residence**Page 28**

Location: Wayzata, Minnesota
 Architect: Snow Kreilich Architects
 Principals-in-charge: Matt Kreilich, FAIA; Julie Snow, FAIA
 Project architect: Kar-Keat Chong, AIA
 Project manager: Kar-Keat Chong, AIA
 Designers: Christina Star, AIA; Kevin Ellingson, AIA; Larry Kemp
 Structural engineer: Erickson Roed & Associates
 Mechanical engineer: Select Mechanical (design/build)
 Electrical engineer: JZ Electric (design/build)
 Audiovisual: JZ Electric (design/build)
 Interior designer: Martha Dayton Design
 General contractor: Welch Forsman & Associates
 Landscape architect: Travis Van Liere Studio
 Landscape project team: Travis Van Liere; Emma Froh
 Wood facade: NIGIRI by reSAWN TIMBER co.
 Cabinetwork and millwork: Ingrained Wood Studios
 Flooring systems/materials: Custom Stain White Oak by Belrose Hardwood Floors
 Window systems: Loewen
 Concrete work: Lamere Concrete & Masonry Inc.
 Photographers: Paul Crosby; Aksel Coruh

Deloia**Page 34**

Location: Duluth, Minnesota
 Client: Linda Deloia
 Architect: Salmela Architect
 Principal-in-charge: David Salmela, FAIA
 Project lead designer: David Salmela, FAIA
 Project manager: Souliyahn Keobounpheng
 Structural engineer: Meyer Borgman Johnson
 General contractor: Rod & Sons Carpentry
 Landscape architect: Travis Van Liere Studio
 Landscape project team: Travis Van Liere
 Window systems: H Windows
 Photographer: Corey Gaffer

Hytyinen**Page 40**

Location: St. Louis County, Minnesota
 Clients: Jon and Shelley Hytyinen
 Architect: Salmela Architect
 Principal-in-charge: David Salmela, FAIA
 Project lead designer: David Salmela, FAIA
 Project architect: Malini Srivastava, AIA
 Structural engineer: Meyer Borgman Johnson
 General contractor: Rod & Sons Carpentry
 Face brick: Richlite
 Window systems: H Windows
 Photographer: Paul Crosby

Lofts at Mayo Park**Page 44**

Location: Rochester, Minnesota
 Client: Helen Roland, GFP Trust
 Architect: Snow Kreilich Architects
 Principals-in-charge: Matt Kreilich, FAIA; Julie Snow, FAIA
 Project lead designer: Mike Heller, Assoc. AIA
 Project architect: Kar-Keat Chong, AIA
 Project manager: Kar-Keat Chong, AIA
 Structural engineer: Meyer Borgman Johnson
 Mechanical engineer: J-Berd (design/build)
 Electrical engineer: Berd Electric (design/build)
 Civil engineer: Pierce Pini + Associates, Inc.
 Interior designer: Snow Kreilich Architects
 General contractor: Welsh Construction
 Landscape architect: Coen+Partners
 Steel structure: Tek Steel Fabricators
 Precast concrete structure: Molin
 Wood structure: Component Manufacturing
 Roofing: Top All Roofing
 Flooring: Hiller Commercial Flooring
 Glazing: Top Lite Contract Glazing
 Cladding: Gausman Brothers
 Millwork: Pluswood Distributors
 Photographer: Corey Gaffer

Walker Art Center Expansion**Page 50**

Location: Minneapolis, Minnesota
 Client: Walker Art Center
 Principal-in-charge: Dan Avchen, FAIA
 Senior project architect: John Cook, FAIA
 Design principal: Joan M. Soranno, FAIA
 Project architect: Alex Terzich, AIA
 Design team: Michael Hara, Assoc. AIA; Doug Gerlach, AIA; Andrew Holmgren, AIA
 Project team: Adam Luckhardt, AIA; Steve Philippi, AIA; Michael Koch, AIA
 Interior designer: Rich Bonnin
 Structural, mechanical, electrical, and civil engineer: HGA Architects and Engineers
 Lighting designer: B. Alex Miller of TM Light
 Executive lighting: HGA Architects and Engineers
 Executive lighting project team: Tao Ham; Connor Frazier
 Specifications: Robert Johnson Miller
 General contractor: M.A. Mortenson
 Landscape architect: Inside Outside
 Landscape project team: Petra Blaisse; Jana Crepon
 Executive landscape architect: HGA Architects and Engineers
 Executive landscape project team: Theodore Lee; Trygve Hansen
 Irrigation designer: Water-in-Motion
 Owner's representative: Tegra
 Kitchen consultant: Rippe Associates
 Photographer: Paul Crosby

Materials and Sources

Sealants: Dow Corning
 Kitchen appliances: Manitowoc; Traulsen; Everidge (formerly Thermalrite); RDT; InSinkErator; CaptiveAire; Frymaster; Southbend; Randell; Hatco; Hobart; La Marzocco
 Building management systems and services: Lutron
 Carpet: Tandus Centiva
 Acoustical ceiling tile: Armstrong Optima
 Acoustic ceiling panels: Novawall with Knoll Textiles fabric
 Stretched membrane system: Barrisol Normalu
 Acoustic plaster: StarSilent; Pyrok
 Concrete: M.A. Mortenson Company
 Fire doors: Won-Door
 Integrated metal door: RITE Door by Adams Rite Manufacturing

Access panels: Milcor; Bauco

Overhead coiling door: McKeon Door Company

Side folding grille: Dynamic Closures

Kitchen traffic door: Aleco

Hollow metal frames: Assa Abloy

Brick: Endicott

Bronze/ornamental metals: M.G. McGrath

Windows, curtain wall, and doors: Empirehouse

Glass doors: Dorma

Balance doors: C.R. Laurence

Plaster: Thermocromex by Southwest Progressive Enterprises Inc.

Solid surface: Corian by DuPont

Wood flooring: WD Flooring

Resilient flooring: Johnsonite; Mannington Commercial

Quarry tile: Daltile

Furniture manufacturers: Herman Miller (Eames Wood Chair); B&B Italia (Cloud Sofa); Smarin (Livingstones Poufs); Decca (Avant Table); Vitra (Belleville Chair); Goebel Fixtures (custom tables)

Furniture dealers: Parameters; Intereum; ROAM

Glass: Viracon; Carey Glass

Glass surface film: 3M

Gypsum: USG

Gypsum accessories: Fry Reglet

Hardware: Knap & Vogt; Blum; Hafele; Mockett

Insulation: Dow Corning

Roller shades: Lutron

Custom fixtures: Winona Lighting; Lucifer Lighting; Erco; Bega

Metal: M.G. McGrath

Millwork: Wilkie Sanderson

EPDM roofing/waterproofing: Tremco

Pavers: Coldspring Granite

Geofoam: Styrotech

Rock mulch: Dresser Trap Rock

Bike lockers: Dero

Tree grates: Urban Accessories

Toilet accessories: Bobrick; Koala Kare

Tile: Progetto 14 Series by Lea Tile Co

Kitchen FRP: Nudo

Pedestrian Barrier: Tensabarrier

Albertsson Hansen Architecture	61
AIA Contract Docs	33
AIA Minnesota	C3
AIA Minnesota Firm Directory	72-109
AIA MN Exhibit	49
AKF Group	66
Anchor Block	4
Architecture MN Instagram	64
Beton Consulting Engineers	64
Biota Landscape	69
Borgert Products	18
Ceramica	12
Coming Soon & In Place	56-61
Commercial Aquatic Engineering	63
Consultants Directory	116-142
Emanuelson-Podas	C4
Corey Gaffer Photography	70
GlassArt Design	2
H Window	3
Hagstrom Builder	C2
Chad Holder Photography	39
Homes By Architects Tour	61
Index of Firms	110-114
JTH Lighting Alliance	65
Kolbe Gallery Twin Cities	10
Kraus-Anderson Insurance	62
LN Design Co.	71
LP Building Products	32
MacDonald & Mack	60
McMonigal Architects	58-59
Meyer Borgman Johnson	66
Minnesota Brick & Tile	38
Molin Concrete	48
MSR Design	67
Eric Mueller Photography	5
Nicolelli Architects	56
Northwest Architectural Archives	70
Plaisted Companies	8
Quigley Architects	60
Rehkamp Larson	56
Room & Board	26
Schuler Shook	63
Morgan Sheff Photography	62
Pete Sieger Photography	115
Sierra Pacific Windows	14
SKD Architects	57
Synergy Products	22
Versa Lok	68
Peter VondeLinde Visuals	67



Architecture MN is published bimonthly by AIA Minnesota. The opinions expressed herein are not necessarily those of the Board of Directors or the Editor of Architecture MN. Editorial office: International Market Square, 275 Market Street, Suite 54, Minneapolis, MN 55405 (612) 338-6763. FAX: (612) 338-7981. Web address: architecturemn.com. Note to subscribers: When changing address, please send address label from recent issue and your new address. Allow six weeks for change of address. Subscription rate: \$21 for one year, \$3.95 for single issue. Postmaster: Send address change to Architecture MN at above address. Periodical postage paid at Minneapolis and additional mailing offices. Advertising and Circulation: Architecture MN, above address and phone. Printing: St. Croix Press. Color separations: Southern Graphics Systems. Copyright 2018 by Architecture MN (ISSN 0149-9106).



"You check your phone again, even though it hasn't been connected to the Internet since you drove 90 minutes up the Gunflint Trail, to a cabin on the Canadian border. No email for four days sounds great, but not being able to surf the Internet proves challenging. You wonder, 'When did the Boundary Waters become an official wilderness area?' 'Is Doris Day still living?' and, 'Where, exactly, is Andalusia?' Instead of looking up these things yourself, you have to ask your travel companions, which leads to all

sorts of responses, unexpected tangents, and general silliness. 'This,' you think, 'is how it used to be. We used to hang out and talk, not wondering what we were missing in the world of Facebook, Instagram, and Twitter.' Then you put another log on the fire, pour yourself a glass of Scotch, and ask your friends another question."

Instagram post by Minneapolis photographer Eric Mueller (@ericmueller) during his stay at **Gunflint Lake Cabin**, designed by VJAA



AIA Architects

The AIA Minnesota architect works in your best interest within the building industry to bring your idea to light



AIA Minnesota

A Society of The American Institute of Architects

www.aia-mn.org

Some
things
are just
RIGHT.



More than a toy.

It's an instant smile. A squeaky, happy, yellow reminder of simple childhood joy. Generations of kids have giggled as an orange puppet named Ernie sang to it in the bathtub. ("Rubber duckie, you're the one...") It's seen in parades, ponds and at celebrations everywhere. And it's a reminder that iconic design doesn't have to be so serious.

At Emanuelson-Podas, we appreciate great design. But we also appreciate fun. And we believe that when the right teams are brought together, both are possible. Maybe that's why architects like working with us so much.

Want to learn more about how our mechanical and electrical engineers get it right? Let us make your designs better and your life easier (and maybe even more fun). Connect with us today.

Visit us online at epinc.com or call 952-930-0050.



emanuelson-podas
consulting engineers